

9 steps to
training success

GIE'S HOT PRODUCTS

Associations &
'05 event listings

Landscape

SOLUTIONS FOR A GROWING INDUSTRY

MANAGEMENT

DECEMBER 2004 / www.landscapemanagement.net

GREEN BOOK 2005

Your quick-reference guide to the best
resources the Green Industry has to offer





Business Preferred Network
SALES SERVICE FINANCE



COMMERCIAL
LENDING
SERVICES

WITH TOWCOMMAND SYSTEM, YOUR TRAILER NO LONGER HAS A MIND OF ITS OWN.

With TowCommand's* unique series of built-in computerized systems, your trailer and your Ford F-350/F-450/F-550 Super Duty chassis



cab will practically be as one. Our exclusive, integrated Trailer Brake Controller* allows you to adjust trailer braking as you need. No more jarring or jolting. Combine this with our Tow/Haul Mode feature,** upgraded standard brakes and available upfitter switches, and you'll be in total command. In fact, if it weren't for the mirrors, you might swear there wasn't a trailer there at all.

No wonder Ford F-Series is the best-selling truck 27 years running, as well as the number one chassis cab for customer satisfaction with vehicle quality.†

*Optional equipment.

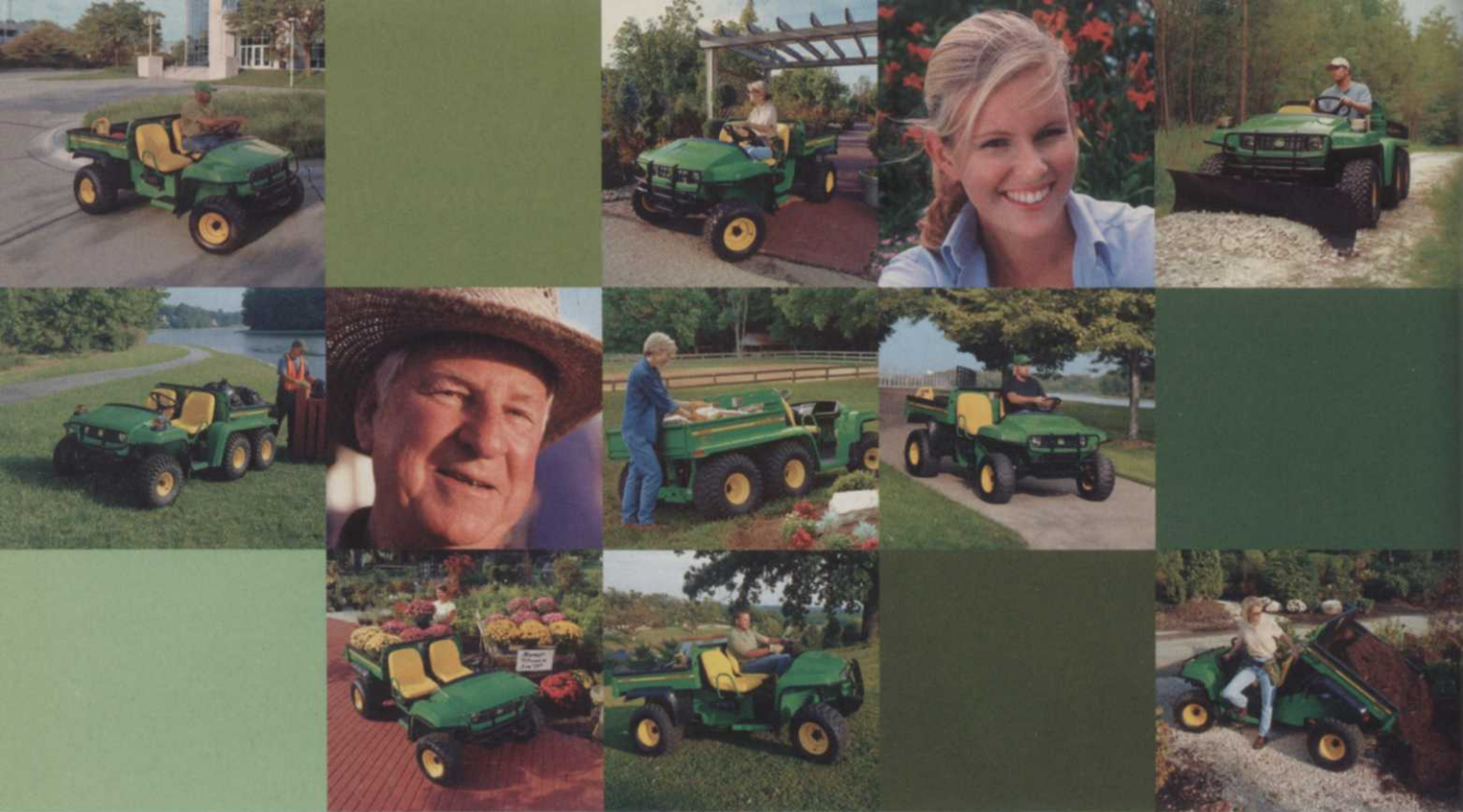
**Requires TorqShift™ 5-speed automatic transmission.

†Based on 2003 Commercial Truck Quality Study.

THE NEXT FORD SUPER DUTY

www.commtruck.ford.com





Owning the powerfully re-engineered John Deere Gator™ Traditional Series utility vehicle is your best response to all-season efficiency. Its low cargo box makes for easy loading. Its wide stance and low center of gravity result in best-in-class stability. Proven John Deere reliability means never second-guessing quality or performance. Test drive the new Gator T-Series at your John Deere dealer today.

WWW.JOHNDEERE.COM/VEHICLES NOTHING RUNS LIKE A DEERE™

Introducing the Gator T-Series. It'll help your business like nobody's business.



Circle 104

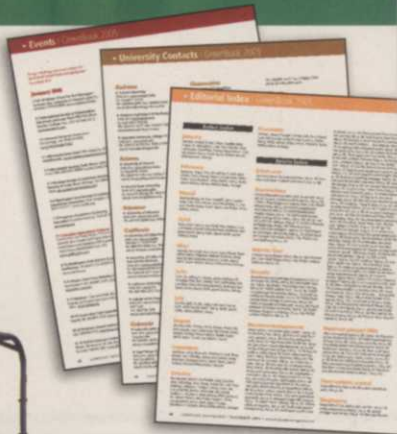


John Deere's green and yellow color scheme, the leaping deer symbol, and JOHN DEERE are trademarks of Deere & Company.

Contents

DECEMBER 2004 / ISSUE #12 / VOLUME 43

GREEN BOOK 2005



Products at GIE

16



11 On the Record

Why we'll get our workers

BY RON HALL

12 GIE Wrapup

From dazzling new wonder machines to new chemicals to new news, the GIE didn't disappoint

BY RON HALL & JASON STAHL

22 9 Steps to Effective Training

You don't need to have a Ph.D. to design a successful training program, but you do need to have a point person to make it happen.

These 9 steps will get you there

BY SUE PORTER

26 Events

Who, what and when for 2005

32 Key Associations

34 Associations

These national, regional and local organizations have programs that may serve your needs

44 University Contacts

State resources for your technical needs

48 Editorial Index

Features, news stories and authors from the 2004 issues of Landscape Management

130 FYI: Ad Index

Contents

GreenBook Directory

- 52 Suppliers**
Alphabetical listings of equipment and chemical suppliers by company name
- 69 Distributors**
Alphabetical listings of distributors by state
- 89 Buyer's Guide Index**
Page numbers for finding specific product categories in the Buyer's Guide
- 92 Buyer's Guide**
The "yellow pages" of the Green Industry. Search for manufacturers and suppliers by product



Coming in January

- ▶ **Sales. Sales. Sales.** Nothing happens without the sale. The industry's best sales pros share what works for them.
- ▶ **Zero turns** are the hottest thing in production mowing. We unveil the newest models with even more sizzle.
- ▶ **Need a great new manager?** Our partnership with a nationally recognized "head hunter" tells you what to do.

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT (ISSN 0894-1254) is published monthly by Advanstar Communications, Inc., 131 W. First St., Duluth MN 55802-2065. **Subscription rates:** one year, \$46, two years \$67 in the United States & Possessions; \$76 for one year, \$113 for two years in Canada and Mexico; all other countries \$148 for one year, \$220 for two years. For airmail delivery, include an additional \$70 per order annually. Single copies (pre-paid only): \$8 in the United States; \$10 in Canada and Mexico; \$15 all other countries. Back issues, if available: \$16 in the U.S.; \$20 in Canada and Mexico; \$30 all other countries. Add \$6.50 per order for shipping and handling. **Periodicals postage paid** at Duluth, MN 55806 and additional mailing offices. **POSTMASTER:** Please send address changes to Landscape Management, P.O. Box 6198, Duluth, MN 55806-6198. Canadian G.S.T. number: R-124213133RT001. Publications Mail Agreement Number 40017597. Printed in the U.S.A.



Copyright 2004 Advanstar Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including by photocopy, recording, or information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher. Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Advanstar Communications Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance

Center, 222 Rosewood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923 phone: 978-750-8400 fax 978-750-4470; call for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the U.S. Copyright Law. For those not registered with the CCC, send permission request in writing to Permissions Dept. Advanstar Communications Inc., 7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44130 or fax to 440-891-2740.

Landscape Management does not verify any claims or other information appearing in any of the advertisements contained in the publication, and cannot take any responsibility for any losses or other damages incurred by readers in reliance on such content. Landscape Management welcomes unsolicited articles, manuscripts, photographs, illustrations and other materials but cannot be held responsible for their safekeeping or return. Advanstar Communications provides certain customer contact data (such as customers' names, addresses, phone numbers and e-mail addresses) to third parties who wish to promote relevant products, services and other opportunities which may be of interest to you. If you do not want Advanstar Communications to make your contact information available to third parties for marketing purposes, simply call toll-free 888-527-7008 between the hours of 7:30 am and 5 pm CT and a customer service representative will assist you in removing your name from Advanstar's lists. Outside the U.S., please phone 218-723-9477.



Standards will be surpassed.

A new generation.

DECLARATION OF INNOVATION



Ferris - the innovation leader - introduces four new models for 2005. Standards will be surpassed. Ferris will bring you the latest in suspension technology and the most complete line of commercial mowers in the industry.

Learn more about our new mowers for 2005.

Call 1-800-933-6175 or logon to www.FerrisIndustries.com

IS® 4500Z



IS® 3000ZXL



IS® 1500Z



HYDROCUT™ 36



www.FerrisIndustries.com

Beacon Ballfields is now Beacon Athletics!

We've changed our name, not our game!

INTRODUCING...

BEACON ATHLETICS



Beacon Athletics offers training, conditioning and athletic field equipment to improve the performance of athletes and the fields they play on.



TRAINING & FIELD EQUIPMENT EXPERTS

beaconathletics.com

Visit us online or call anytime!



[800] 747.5985

Circle 106

AerWay®

Turf experts agree regular aeration is the one thing that will immediately improve health and vigor.

Expand your business with Municipal & School Sports Turf Maintenance



Minimum time - Maximum benefit - for Cost effective contracting

Deep tine "venting" aeration every two weeks will improve drought resistance, reduce weed pressure, and produce a resilient playing surface that will bounce back from the pressures of daily play.

Only AerWay® lets you aerate and play right away!
AerWay® systems start at \$3000.00

for further information call **1-800-457-8310**

Advanced Aeration Systems

www.aerway.com email: aerway@aerway.com

Circle 107

Landscape MANAGEMENT

VISIT US ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB AT: www.landscapemanagement.net

Editorial staff

Editor-in-Chief	RON HALL / 440/891-2636 / rhall@advanstar.com
Associate Publisher / Executive Editor	SUSAN PORTER / 440/891-2729 / sporter@advanstar.com
Managing Editor	JASON STAHL / 440/891-2623 / jstahl@advanstar.com
On-Line Content Editor	LYNNE BRAKEMAN / 440/826-2869 / lbrakeman@advanstar.com
Senior Science Editor	KARL DANNEBERGER, PH.D. / danneberger1@osu.edu
Group Editor	VERNON HENRY / 440/826-2829 / vhenry@advanstar.com
Art Director	LISA LEHMAN / 440/891-2785 / llehman@advanstar.com
Sr. Graphic Designer	CARRIE PARKHILL / 440/891-3101 / cparkhill@advanstar.com

Reader advisory panel

DEBBY COLE	Greater Texas Landscapes / Austin, TX
WALTER BONVELL	Xavier University / Cincinnati, OH
BILL HOOPES	Scotts Lawn Service / Marysville, OH
ROB SANTO	Garrick-Santo Landscape/ Malden, MA
LARRY IORII	Down to Earth Landscaping / Wilmington, DE
TODD GRAUS	Green Turf Lawscapes / Worland, WY
GARY LASCALEA	GroGreen / Plano, TX
MILTON HALLMAN III	Sylvan Abbey Memorial Park / Clearwater, FL
JACK ROBERTSON	Jack Robertson Lawn Care / Springfield, IL
DR. BARRY TROUTMAN	ValleyCrest Companies / Sanford, FL
GEORGE VAN HAASTEREN	Dwight-Englewood School / Englewood, NJ
BRIAN VINCHESI	Irrigation Consulting / Pepperell, MA

Business staff

Group Publisher	TONY D'AVINO / 440/891-2640 / tdavino@advanstar.com
Admin. Coordinator	MINDY MOCZULSKI / 440/891-2734 / mmoczulski@advanstar.com
Production Manager	JILL HOOD / 218/723-9129 / jhood@advanstar.com
Production Director	RHONDA SANDE / 218/723-9536 / rsande@advanstar.com
Circulation Manager	JESSICA BORGREN / 218/723-9356 / jborgren@advanstar.com
Asst. Circulation Manager	MELISSA FEIRO / 218/723-9431 / mfeiro@advanstar.com
Green Book Coordinator	CANDACE HAUSAUER / 218/723-9175 / chausaue@advanstar.com

Advertising staff

Cleveland Headquarters	7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44130-3369
Associate Publisher	KEVIN STOLTMAN / 440/891-2772 Fax: 440/891-2675 kstoltman@advanstar.com
National Account Manager	PATRICK ROBERTS / 440/891-2609 Fax: 440/891-2675 proberts@advanstar.com
Account Manager	MICHAEL HARRIS / 440/891-3118 Fax: 440/891-2675 mharris@advanstar.com
Account Executive	LESLIE MONTGOMERY / 440/891-3199 Fax: 440/826-2865 lmontgomery@advanstar.com
Classifieds	BRIAN OLESINSKI / 440/891-2694 Fax: 440/826-2865 bolesinski@advanstar.com

Marketing/magazine services

LINDA BARRIER	Reprints (500 minimum) / 440/891-2701
DANIELLE GUNDLING	Circulation List Rental / 440/891/2655
CUSTOMER SERVICES	Microfiche/film Copies 800/598-6008 Subscriber/Customer Service 218/723-9477/ 888/527-7008
TAMMY LILLO	International Licensing 218/723-9253 Fax: 218/723-9779 tlillo@advanstar.com For current single copy, back issues, or film/fiche/CD-Rom, call 800/598-6008; 218/723-9180
BARRY GILBERT	Permissions / 440/891-2707



JOSEPH LOGGIA	President & Chief Executive Officer
JAMES M. ALIC	Chairman
DAVID W. MONTGOMERY	Vice President - Finance, CFO & Secretary
ALEXANDER S. DEBARR	Executive Vice Presidents
ANNIE M. CALLANAN	
DANIEL M. PHILLIPS	
SCOTT E. PIERCE	
ERIC I. LISMAN	Executive Vice President-Corporate Development
ADELE D. HARTWICK	Vice President - Treasurer & Controller
FRANCIS HEID	Vice President - Publishing Operations
STEVE MORRIS	Vice President - Market Development
RICK TREESE	Vice President & Chief Technology Officer

UPSTAIRS AND
DOWNSTAIRS
DINING ROOMS
CLOSED

Circle 108

COMING 2005: a revolutionary new product that controls insects above and below ground in one application.

North America's
Largest Lawn Care
Franchise Company!

Weed Man®

Why are Industry Professionals Embracing the Weed Man Opportunity?

- Our Industry leaders act as consultants united in a common cause — your growth and success.
- You become a part of an exciting strong alliance of dealers dedicated to high standards and maximizing your opportunity.
- WEED MAN offers proven systems, backed by unmatched support that enhances your productivity and profits.

"After researching several lawn care franchises, it was obvious Weed Man was the best choice for Hillenmeyers. We made our decision based on their products that are superior to what we were able to provide to our customers. Their management systems are very easy to use in addition to providing excellent information.

I believe the biggest asset from Weed Man is the dealer support we receive to help us make this opportunity a success."

Stephen Hillenmeyer,
Hillenmeyer Nurseries



Call Now to See if the Weed Man Opportunity is Right for You!

1-888-321-9333 • www.weed-man.com

Circle 109

LELY

Lely USA, Inc.
Industrial Broadcast Spreaders

1-888-245-4684

website: www.lelyusa.com



Known Worldwide for Accuracy & Dependability

Circle 110

Proud supporter of these green industry professional organizations:

ALCA

Associated Landscape Contractors of America
150 Elden St., Suite 270
Herndon, VA 20170
703/736-9666
www.alca.org

ANLA
American Nursery &
Landscape Association

American Nursery & Landscape Association
1000 Vermont Ave., NW, Suite 300
Washington, DC 20005-4914
202/789-2900
www.anla.org

ITODA
For a Greener World.

Independent Turf and Ornamental Distributors Association
526 Brittany Drive
State College, PA 16803-1420
Voice: 814/238-1573 / Fax: 814/238-7051

ASIC

**THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF
American Society of Irrigation Consultants**
125 Paradise Lane • Rochester, MA 02770
Voice: 508/763-8140 / Fax: 508/763-8102
www.asic.org

**Member
ICA**
The Irrigation Association

The Irrigation Association
6540 Arlington Blvd.
Falls Church, VA 22042
703/573-3551
www.irrigation.org

OTF

Ohio Turfgrass Foundation
1100-H Brandywine Blvd.,
PO Box 3388
Zanesville, OH 43702-3388
888/683-3445

OPEI

The Outdoor Power Equipment Institute
341 South Patrick St.
Old Town Alexandria, Va. 22314
703/549-7600
opei.mow.org

PGMS

Professional Grounds Management Society
720 Light Street
Baltimore, MD 21230
410/752-3318

PLCAA

Professional Lawn Care Association of America
1000 Johnson Ferry Rd., NE, Suite C-135
Marietta, GA 30068-2112
770/977-5222
www.plcaa.org

RISE

Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment
1156 15th St. NW, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20005
202/872-3860
www.pestfacts.org

SportsTurf
MANAGERS ASSOCIATION

Sports Turf Managers Association
805 New Hampshire, Ste. E
Lawrence, KS 66044
800/323-3875
www.sportsturfmanager.com

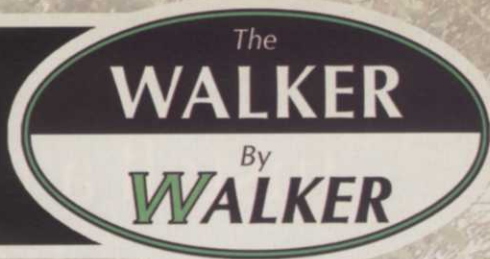
TOCA

Turf and Ornamental Communicators Association
P.O. Box 156
New Prague, MN 56071
612/758-5811

TCIA
VOICE OF TREE CARE

Tree Care Industry Association
3 Perimeter Road, Unit 1
Manchester, NH 03103
603/314-5380
www.treecareindustry.org

A Whole New Way to Look at Walker



Model MW

For everyone who thought you should walk behind a Walker, now you can! Introducing the Walker by Walker—a compact, mid-size walk behind using many of the innovative design principles from the time-proven Walker Rider.

- 15-hp Kawasaki Engine
- Unique, easy-to-use steering controls like the Walker Rider
- Five interchangeable mower decks from 36" to 56"
- Castering tail wheel allows for true floating deck
- Independent transaxles provide nearly effortless maneuverability
- Forward Speed/Cruise Control
- Retractable Sulky option for stand-on operation
- Proven Walker engineering

Uses the same decks as the Walker Rider including the tilt-up feature

Retractable Sulky stows in seconds



WALKER MOWERS

WALKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Circle 111

5925 E. HARMONY ROAD • FORT COLLINS, CO 80528 • (970) 221-5614 • www.walkermowers.com

Install a new pattern of efficiency
from 13 to 24 feet.

Install Confidence.™ Install Rain Bird® Rotary Nozzles.

Rain Bird® Rotary Nozzles improve your productivity, while managing water wisely. Rotary Nozzles feature a low precipitation rate of 0.60 in/hr and are designed to fit on Rain Bird spray heads.

- **Fewer zones, faster installs**—more heads can now be installed per zone. Can also be zoned with Rain Bird 5000/5000 Plus MPR Rotor Nozzles.
- **Efficient water distribution**—rotating streams uniformly deliver water at a low precipitation rate, significantly reducing run-off and erosion.
- **Eliminate dry spots**—expanded radius and low flow rate allow for easy retrofit to solve existing problems.

For more installation advantages, contact your authorized Rain Bird distributor, or visit www.rainbird.com/rotarynozzles.



RAIN BIRD®

Why we'll get our workers

BY RON HALL / Editor-in-Chief

Immigrant workers fuel the Green Industry's expansion that should run at least another 10 years barring some unforeseen economic jolt. We can be confident of this growth because of the more than 80-plus million baby boomers. They possess the greatest buying power of any generation in history. Their homes, in most cases, represent their single largest investments. Their rallying cry is, "Make my life easier."

The H-2B seasonal guest worker program provides the nutrient manpower that our industry requires to feed this demand. As the program stands, we're in a tug o' war with dozens of other U.S. industries for the 66,000 seasonal immigrant workers.

No better now

Although all of us yelped this past March when the government unexpectedly stopped processing H-2B petitions (the visa cap had been reached), the situation appears no better now. The 2005 H-2B quota will likely be filled early, which will leave many U.S. employers with more work than workers to perform it.

The other group of immigrants complicating our lawmakers' task in coming up with an immigration plan that's acceptable to a spectrum of political interests is the estimated 8-10 million so-called "illegals." They don't possess proper U.S. work authorization and have willingly put themselves in a no-man's land.

For whatever reason, our government hasn't made a concerted effort to deal with them. Instead, it's attempted to stem the flow at our southern border, with only modest results.

The question: Should we be concerned about the continued availability of these workers? Either the H-2B or the illegal workers? (Let's not be naïve; we em-

ploy many of these workers, too.)

The answer: In the short-term, you bet. In the long-term, no. We'll get our employees. Here's why.

Immigrant labor a necessity

The fact is that our economy *must have* a continuing supply of immigrant labor to keep it healthy and growing. There aren't enough young U.S.-born workers to meet the economy's needs. Demographers say that the number of Gen-Xers that follows the Baby Boomers is too small to drive our economy. Our government realizes this.

That's why the "illegals" working here will eventually be legalized. Is this an acceptable solution to our immigration and security dilemma? Absolutely not. But as a practical matter, what else can be done?

As for H-2B, I expect the 109th Congress convening in January to expand the guest worker program. Or, rework and rename it, but to the same purpose. It probably won't happen in time for next season. It will take several weeks to sniff the wind and establish a pecking order before getting down to work.

Don't sit on your thumbs, though. Let your Senators and your U.S. Representative know about H-2B's importance to your company and your industry. E-mail them, write them or call them. Be persistent. Help them make the right decision.

Contact Ron at 440/891-2636 or
e-mail at rhall@advanstar.com

The question is not if we'll get the immigrant workers we need, but when.



ALCA/PLCAA merger hot topic at GIE

BY JASON STAHL / Managing Editor

CHARLOTTE, NC — What's in a name? Apparently a lot, judging from the seemingly endless number of individuals at the recent Green Industry Expo who badgered insiders about what the name for the new association formed by the merger of the Associated Landscape Contractors of America (ALCA) and the Professional Lawn Care Association of America (PLCAA) would be.

The merger has been the hot topic of conversation ever since it was announced earlier this year that the two associations were in merger talks. Last September, more than 90% of members voted to finalize it. Most agreed that the consolidation would provide a stronger voice and increased lobbying capabilities for the new organization, as well as expanded member benefits and services.

At ALCA's Sales Symposium in late July, president Kurt Kluznik updated members on the plan for realignment. He stated the following key points:

▶ Seven PLCAA board members will be added to the ALCA board and other committee chairmen and participants will

become part of the appropriate ALCA KRAs (Key Results Areas)

▶ two more KRAs will be added: GIE Show and Legislative Day on the Hill
▶ Next year (2005) the officers will be: President — Dan Foley; President Elect — John Gibson; Secretary/Treasurer — Maria Candler; Immediate Past President(s) — Jim Campanella & Kurt Kluznik

▶ ALCA is hiring a marketing firm to develop a new name that reflects the "new era"
▶ Certification will be developed in two lawn care categories

▶ Challenges for the integration: 1) Retain PLCAA members, 2) Deal with pesticide regulations effectively, 3) Help PLCAA members integrate into the ALCA

"This has not been a controversial program. It's been so smooth it's boring."

— Kurt Kluznik

"culture", 4) Meet the needs of the "Lawn Care Specialty Group" which will be formed to be similar to those for interior, exterior, design/build.

Kluznik mingled with more than a few of the 1,700 attendees ALCA hosted at its Green Industry Conference and came away pleased with the feedback on the big merger.

"Most of the comments were all positive. This has not been a controversial program. It's been so smooth it's boring," Kluznik, now immediate past president, said. "From a leadership standpoint, we've been functioning as one in committee meetings and board meetings."

Kluznik was also pleased with the edu-



Kurt Kluznik



Jim Campanella

cational portion of the show, stating that all of the speakers were high-caliber and the conferences top-notch. "There were so many good talks going on at once," he said. "Hopefully next year we will have not just cassettes available but CDs as well with all the handouts and Power Point presentations on them."

As far as the mystery name of the new association goes, Kluznik said it should be finalized by mid-December, an early Christmas present for those who can't take the suspense. At the outset, a branding company was hired to do research on names and designs, and 200 names were created. That list was narrowed down to six, then three.

"The name is a very important part of this," says PLCAA's immediate past president Jim Campanella. "But if members aren't happy with the name we ultimately choose, they'll wait to see our work and what this new association can accomplish for the membership. That's most important."

Campanella also felt the mood at the GIE was overwhelmingly positive and walked away from his post with good feelings.

"Everyone thought it was the right thing, and all the past PLCAA presidents were talking to me about the benefits and how bigger is better when it comes to fighting legislative issues," he said. "We need to be more organized and unified, and this is a great first step to bringing in more Green Industry associations." **LJM**

2004 GIE figures

4,500	Total attendees
362	Indoor exhibitors
103	Outdoor exhibitors
124,400	Square footage of trade show floor
1,700	ALCA attendees
400	PLCAA attendees

“this is
the REAL DEAL.”



George Pruitt of Bio Landscape & Maintenance gets a hefty Green Fleet discount when he buys any 3 John Deere mowers, tractors or Gators™ at one time—then on *all* his John Deere purchases for a full year.



“John Deere does more work for every dollar I put into it. And with the discount they give me, my dollar *buys* more. This is an \$11 million company. John Deere helped us get that way. We’re a green fleet—period.”



JOHN DEERE

Start saving now. Schedule a Free Demo at www.MowPro.com.

Nothing Runs Like A Deere™



See your dealer for offer details. John Deere's green and yellow color scheme, the leaping deer symbol, and JOHN DEERE are trademarks of Deere & Company.

Circle 140

Go figure — it rains all day during the outdoor exhibit, then turns beautiful once the show moves indoors. Despite the disagreeable weather, though, the Green Industry Expo saw more people turn out than ever before. And, as these photos attest, there was plenty of opportunity to check out the latest landscape and construction equipment and mingle with old friends and make plenty of new ones.




Ready...
set...
action!



THE LEADER IN SERVICE SOFTWARE

CLIP SOFTWARE

CLIP PRODUCTS CAN HELP YOU BE THE LEADER IN YOUR INDUSTRY



qCLIP is the result of combining the latest technology from QuickBooks™, the latest mobile and GPS technology along with the years of experience and development in *CLIP*.

qCLIP further enhances the capabilities of your favorite accounting program by adding customer management, routing, scheduling of jobs, \$ per hour tracking, cell phone integration, GPS integration and much more. If your company is set up in QuickBooks™ and you would like to automate some of its operations, *qCLIP* is an ideal companion. All of your billing and business functions will still remain in QuickBooks™. *CLIP* has its roots in the green industry and we understand your needs.

CLIP is a proud Intuit Power Launch Member.




Leading Today's Technology 16 Years and Counting

Call 800-635-8485 today for a FREE Demo CD.

www.clip.com

QuickBooks and the "Designed for QuickBooks" Logo are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Intuit Inc., displayed with permission. The use by Sensible Software, Inc. of the Logo does not signify certification or endorsement of Sensible Software, Inc.'s software by Intuit, and Sensible Software, Inc. is solely responsible for its software and the support and maintenance of the software.

designed for
QuickBooks 

See system requirements for version information



1

1 A signature finish

Exmark's new Navigator out-front riding mower, designed for use on high-end residential accounts, comes available in 42- or 48-in. cutting widths and features a large-diameter blower fan that works with a unique baffle design to maximize vacuuming performance and cutting efficiency. A standard integrated collection system deposits clippings into a 9-bushel (76-gallon) collection hopper. A standard fill sensor audibly alerts the operator when the hopper is full. The ergonomic positioning of Exmark's new FeatherTouch control system places the operator in precise control of the mower. Choose from either a 20- or 27-hp Kohler Command SP V-twin engine.

For more information contact Exmark at 402/223-6300 or www.exmark.com / circle no. 250



2

2 Tough trimmers

Shindaiwa introduces two new hedge trimmers, the HT2510 and DH2510. Powered by a high-torque 1.1-hp 24.5cc displacement engine, they're especially designed for the commercial market. Both the HT2510 and DH2510 models feature new chrome-plated, self-adjusting blades and, according to Shindaiwa, have the highest blade speed in the industry. A unique cross between 2-cycle and 4-cycle engines, the 4-cycle HT2510 and DH2510 hedge trimmers combine the best of both worlds: the light weight, high torque, multi-position characteristics, and great throttle response of the 2-cycle, and the low noise, improved fuel economy, and dramatically reduced exhaust gas emissions of a 4-cycle.

For more information contact Shindaiwa at 503/692-3070 or www.shindaiwa.com / circle no. 251



3

3 Roll out the green

BlueYellow's innovative turf establishment system features premium seed and fertilizer in a biodegradable roll. The installer simply rolls out the BlueYellow over the prepared soil — it's seed, fertilizer and mulch all in one application. Turf stakes should be used to hold the mat in place until thoroughly watered. BlueYellow will adhere to the soil when watered in, retaining moisture and reducing watering frequency during grow-in. Once germination begins, new seedlings grow through the cellulose matting. As the matting biodegrades, it continues to offer protection. Upon completion, there is nothing to remove.

For more information contact BlueYellow at 800/667-3268 or www.blueyellowpro.com / circle no. 252



4

4 Intruder alert

The Tattletale Portable Alarm System protects businesses and equipment from theft, vandalism or fire. The wireless system works regardless of whether a phone line or power has been cut. Just plug it in, and, since it's portable, you can move it from job site to job site. Long-range wireless sensors allow Tattletale to work indoors or outdoors. Accessories include a smoke detector, glass break detector, indoor motion detector, outdoor motion detector, Rattlesnake outdoor vibration sensor, door/window sensor, key fob and the LOOP. The LOOP works like a bicycle lock — wrap it around a riding mower and any attempt to cut the cable sends an instant signal to the alarm unit.

For more information contact Tattletale at 614/540-7233 or www.tattletalealarm.com / circle no. 253



5



7



6



8

5 Rrrrr. Meet the Predator

Bob-Cat's new Predator-Pro series of zero-turn riding mowers brings more power and speed to commercial cutting. The Generac overhead valve gas engines generate the highest hp available in a vertical shaft engine, an increase of five hp over previous engine offerings in the ZT-200 Series, resulting in a 2-mph boost in ground speed, up to a top speed of 11 mph. Available in three models: 26-hp Generac engine with 52-in. deck, 31-hp with 61-in. deck, and 33-hp with a 72-in. deck. The Predator-Pro is constructed with operator comfort as a priority. The seat features high-back, vinyl-covered, foam-padded full suspension with an operator weight adjustment feature to smooth out the ride.

For more information call 888/922-8873 or www.jacobsen.com / circle no. 254

6 Squeeze it through

Cub Cadet Commercial's new Z-Wing 48 zero-turn riding mower can get to places other riding mowers can't. With the flick of a switch, the operator can trigger an electrical mechanical-lift that folds up the sides of the deck to a 90-degree angle and allow the Z-Wing to fit through a 36-in. wide gate opening. Compared to the Cub Cadet Commercial M-48 Tank, the new Z-Wing saves 42% more space, which translates into more room on the trailer or in the garage...without sacrificing the efficiency of a large 48-in. deck.

For more information contact Cub Cadet at www.cubcommercial.com / circle no. 255

7 The pressure's off

Bobcat Company's new MT55 mini track loader features more horsepower and a wider track for lower ground pressure, enabling landscapers to get their jobs done faster with less turf disturbance. The MT55 is just 41.5 in. wide, and its wider tracks lower ground pressure to 4.1 psi. It also features a turf-friendly lug track that distributes the operating weight of the 2,679-lb. loader over a larger area. The MT55 also has a 550-lb. rated operating capacity. In addition, this mini track loader works with 18 different attachments easily with 12 gpm of auxiliary hydraulic flow and a 2,900 psi hydraulic system.

For more information contact Bobcat at 866/823-7898 or www.bobcat.com / circle no. 256

8 Ridin' smooth

Husqvarna's new 4x4 utility vehicle series makes working off-road to transport materials and tools easy. The SureFoot 4x4 system automatically sends power to the tires with the most traction as the driving conditions demand. Three models are available: the HUV4220, HUV4420, and HUV4420-D. Each is equipped with a 15.1 cu. ft. steel bed with a load capacity of 1,050 lbs. The UV4220 has a 400cc, 13-hp Kawasaki engine; the HUV4420 a 614cc, 20-hp engine; and the HUV4420-D a Kubota 719cc 20-hp diesel engine.

For more information contact Husqvarna at 866/823-7898 or www.husqvarna.com / circle no. 257

Chemical beat: the old is new again

Unique formulations for proven a.i.'s revealed a bigger crop of new T&O products than those of us at the '04 GIE expected.

BY RON HALL / Editor-in-Chief

While the flow of new chemistry to the turf & ornamental market has slowed due to costs and more stringent regulatory pressure, it hasn't stopped, as evidenced by activity at the recent Green Industry Expo.

Product partnerships dominated the news as Dow AgroSciences and Nufarm Turf combined for one press conference and launch, and a joint effort by FMC Corporation and Bayer Environmental Sciences resulted in another major announcement. In both cases, familiar and proven active ingredients have been formulated into new products that solve specific problems on turfgrass. The news didn't stop there. Other companies rolled out new chemical products, but with less fanfare at their trade show booths.

Dupont targets fire ants

For example, DuPont Professional Products actively promoted its new Advion Fire Ant Bait (with the active indoxacarb), which it claims controls imported red fire ants within 24 to 72 hours after application.

The product received EPA approval in late August. Advion's mode of action is unique — the metabolic activation of indoxacarb by developing larvae within the colony. Once the metabolite is distributed

to other members of the colony, including the queen, control quickly follows. The product is available in 25-lb. and 2-lb. jugs.

Doug Obermann, turf and ornamental manager, was equally busy explaining the unique characteristics of PBI Gordon's new Azatrol insecticide, labeled for flowers, trees, shrubs and plants. With a certified organic formulation, this product fits well into IPM programs, Obermann told LM. Its action is unique. It works as an anti-feedant, an IGR and also as an anti-ovipository and repellent. While it doesn't provide the quick knockdown of a contact insecticide, it gives results comparable to these standards by 21 days after treatment. It does not harm beneficial insect populations, Obermann said.

Also, at the booth, Surge, a new broadleaf herbicide for turf, was getting a lot of attention, partly because of its flashy, hi-tech blue label. Again, the Kansas City-based company continues to promote the speed at this product begins showing control. This water-based amine option for weed control, contains sulfentrazone with 2,4-D, MCPP and dicamba. The company says that applications of Surge can be made at temperatures up to 90 degrees F.

Merit/Talstar combo

But, the big news at the GIE, at least in terms of broad-spectrum turf insect control, was the announcement of the FMC/Bayer ES partnership in the develop-

continued on page 20



Dr. Nate Royalty, Bayer ES, said that formulation science gets much of the credit for new product launches.

YOU'RE INVITED TO A PARTY.



www.commercialpower.com

One BIG BLOCK Party That'll Satisfy Your Hunger For Power.



Air-Cooled BIG BLOCKS
ranging from
25 HP to 35 HP



Liquid-Cooled BIG BLOCKS
ranging from
25 HP to 35 HP

New Vanguard™ V-Twin BIG BLOCKS have greater cubic inch displacements capable of delivering more robust power. Technical talk for in-your-face power that never blinks. Never backs down.

Manufactured through a joint venture with Daihatsu, a member of the Toyota Group, these powerhouse BIG BLOCKS run cooler, run cleaner—just flat out run with a relentless energy that allows you to get a lot more done in a lot less time.

High-performance, lower maintenance, and boasting a list of advanced features that runs as deep as their growl, Vanguard Air- and Liquid-Cooled BIG BLOCKS are application-engineered to devour all the day-to-day you can dish out and then some.

It's no secret you have a hunger for power. It's a fact we lean that way, too. *So together, let's get this BIG BLOCK party started.* **TRUST THE POWER™**

VANGUARD™

COMMERCIAL POWER



Your Power Solution

Commercial Driven Team | Customer Focused | World-Class Products | Application Expertise | Comprehensive Service & Support

continued from page 18

ment of its new Allectus G insecticide.

Bayer representatives hailed the development of Allectus G — containing the actives imidacloprid (Bayer's Merit) and bifenthrin (FMC's Talstar) — as a breakthrough in that represents a product that controls turf pests both above and below the surface. These include all major white grub species, as well as pests such as billbug larvae, annual bluegrass weevil larvae, mole crickets, chinch bugs, cutworms, sod webworms, fire ants and others.

"Customers asked us to develop a single-product solution to multiple pest problems. Allectus answers that request," said Dr. Mike Ruizzo, business manager, neonicotinoids at Bayer. "Bayer and FMC have essentially created a new product category. There is nothing else like on the market."

Partnerships among the speciality chemical players was the big news, but some new chemistry is planned.

In announcing the launch, Dr. Nate Royalty, Bayer ES product development manager, lauded the formulation scientists at both Bayer and FMC for their success in combining the active ingredients (bifenthrin and imidacloprid) of two of the industry's most popular insecticides into a single product in just a little over a year.

A sprayable concentrate form of Allectus is under EPA review, and the insecticide is also being readied for incorporation with turf fertilizer.

Also, at that early morning press conference, Bayer's Dan Carrouthers reported that sales of TopChoice, the company's fire ant product, had increased 30 percent from



Doug Obermann



Scott Eicher

2004 over 2003, and that 750 lawn service companies had registered and become certified TopChoice operators.

FMC to ramp up presence

Speaking of FMC, GIE attendees also learned of Stingray, a new herbicide labeled for control of aquatic weeds, including water lettuce, water hyacinth, watermeal and *Salvinia molesta*.

The active ingredient in Stingray is carfentrazone, the same active as in the company's turf & ornamental herbicide Quick-silver. FMC's Don Claus said Stingray, classified by the U.S. EPA as a reduced risk pesticide, is being launched in the Florida market first.

FMC Corporation's Speciality Product Business has been very public about its intention to become more active in the turf & ornamental market. On the horizon is a new insecticide, flonicamid, for the nursery, landscape and greenhouse markets. (It has received registration for greenhouse.) The product is the result of an agreement with Ishihara Sangyo Kaisha (ISK).

The company is also partnering with Dow AgroSciences to develop several new products, which the companies will brand under both the FMC and Dow brands.

Dow/Nufarm share the 'Spotlight'

Dow AgroSciences LLC and Nufarm Turf and Speciality jointly promoted the launch of Escalade and Escalade Low Odor herbicides at their joint press conference. The products contain Dow Agro-

Sciences' Spotlight (active fluoxypry), a post-emergent control for clover, dandelion, oxalis and ground ivy. Dow and Nufarm kicked off the product introductions with about 250 lawn care professionals at a special GIE reception.

"The key idea here is partnership and finding ways to meet customer needs," said Scott Eicher, senior product manager for Dow AgroSciences, who is responsible for Spotlight marketing. "In this industry, it is becoming much more difficult to bring new proprietary products to market.

"By working closely with our channel partners, customers will see new brands becoming available," he added. Dow AgroSciences works with many formulators and distributors but has not jointly marketed a product in recent years.

Another new product from that particular partnership is Triplet Low Odor, a three-way herbicide for broadleaf control. This highly refined formulation of 2,4-D TIPA reduces the initial odor with little to no lingering smell, according to the company.

Arvesta becomes a player

Landscape Management, at the GIE, learned of a new neonicotinoid insecticide being lined up for the commercial turfgrass market. It could be available as early as this spring. That's what the folks at Arvesta Corp., based in San Francisco, are hoping as they await product registration.

The company says extensive field testing has shown the product to provide excellent control of a broad range of insect pests — white grubs, billbugs, sod webworms, chinch bug, mole crickets and cutworms, to name a few.

Arvesta is an operating unit of Arysta LifeScience Corporation, Tokyo, and reported sales of \$760 million in 2003. Arvesta is recognized in the U.S. market with products such as Captan fungicide, Everest and Select herbicides and Orthene insecticides, among others. **LM**

Sure Thing #1:

**A HAPPY
DOG WAGS
ITS TAIL.**



9 steps to effective training

You don't need to have a Ph.D. to design a successful training program, but you do need to have a point person to make it happen. These 9 steps will get you there

“**S**ix years ago, I was miserable,” recalls Jim McCutcheon, president of Highgrove Partners Inc., Atlanta. “I thought our quality was down, morale was

low, and we weren't as profitable as we should be. I spent all my time putting out fires.”

Once McCutcheon analyzed why the situation suffered, he said it became ‘abundantly clear’ that training was needed desperately. “We felt training was important but it wasn't part of the culture,” he says. “We weren't giving it the time it needed and

our systems and policies were antiquated, so it had no credibility with employees.”

The remedy, McCutcheon found, was to make training a focus of the organization, then make it workable. “It doesn't

have to be a difficult process,” he notes.

“Too many contractors are frustrated by training because they don't know where to start.”

For Highgrove, starting anew took a

few key steps:

1 Learn from others.

McCutcheon's experience with ALCA networking led

him to visit other landscape firms and explore what works for them. McCutcheon's model was based on the training at Cagwin & Dorward in Novato, CA. “We can retool these ideas for our culture,” he remembered thinking.

2 Choose a champion.

The key point McCutcheon learned from Wayne Richards at Cagwin & Dorward was to give authority for training to a ‘champion.’ When he returned from visiting Richards, McCutcheon asked one of his key managers to take on this role.

3 Prioritize training needs.

Together, McCutcheon and his manager prioritized Highgrove's training needs: field crew members, supervisors/managers, then lead managers. Once focused on crew training, they needed to set aside time to define what the training should cover and how it would be presented. They developed a system of job grades within positions and built a series of concepts employees need to master to move up through the ranks. This involved some time and effort as the team focused on specifics.

4 Get specific. “We assume people know what to do and what is expected of them,” McCutcheon says, “but we actually have to get specific.” He and his manager developed a

continued on page 24



Jim McCutcheon

Sure Thing #2:

CHILDREN WALK THROUGH PUDDLES.



continued from page 22

training program using various training materials available and the company's own standards and methods. Most materials are very specific, step-by-step processes to learn.

5 Understand learning styles. "It took us about six months to build our training program, test it and make revisions," McCutcheon says. "We also realized that all people don't learn the same way, so we built our courses with a combination of written materials, demonstrations and tests," he notes. In some cases, demonstrations are one-on-one or for the whole team.

6 Stick with it. Finding time for training is easier than we think, McCutcheon says. High-



These employees get crew members ready each morning with stretching exercises, then ask one to ring a cowbell as a fun way to start each work day.

grove holds four Saturday training days (two are paid and two are voluntary) for crew members where several skills are presented. The firm also integrates training concepts into tailgate talks. Employees can study on their own time. High-

New kid on the block

A new resource for industry training is the Green Industry Hub, an online learning center that combines basic business management courses, industry-specific courses and a variety of networking and learning opportunities designed to benefit both owners and employees. Five free courses are now available. Premium subscribers can buy individual seat licenses for employees to study on their time, and immediately get access to 44 different online courses. Each month, new industry specific courses are added, based on ALCA's certification curriculum. The Hub is sponsored by ALCA and *Landscape Management*, and powered by ez2master.com. Visit www.greenindustryhub.com and sign up now or call ez2master.com at 800/745-7219 x147.

grove also developed Spanish language training for its Hispanic workers, having materials translated and providing ample on-site demonstrations.

7 Test and expand. Once Phase 1 was tested and established, Highgrove started Phase 2 — training the trainers. The team developed facilitators' manuals that give each location's designated trainer all the information and resources he or she needs to operate the site's training program. Phase 3 involves higher levels of management training on topics such as the basics of responsibility, sales and customer service topics, financial basics and related topics.

8 Track progress. McCutcheon noted that it's very hard to tie training investment directly to the bottom line but instinctively feels his firm has made huge progress with customer retention, employee retention, work quality and profitability because of its training efforts. Highgrove does

survey employees and consistently gets requests for more training, which McCutcheon takes as a good sign that they like what they get. "We're teaching them how to be better at what they do."

9 Stay flexible and focused. "We still look for new ways to do things," he maintains. "We've used video series, role playing, professional training facilitators like Jim Paluch, ALCA materials and other sources." Now that training is so engrained in Highgrove's culture, it's easier to stay focused, with better results for the firm.

"Formerly, the pain was so bad I was willing to make the investment in training," says McCutcheon. "I knew if we were to grow past the point where I touched all the operations, we would need to invest in our employees." **LJM**

— For more information about Highgrove Partners Inc., contact Jim McCutcheon at 678-298-0550.

Sure Thing #3:

DIMENSION[®] CONTROLS ALL SEASON LONG.

There are some things in life you can count on. Like Dimension[®] herbicide. You can count on it to control all season long. You can count on it to provide early postemergent control of crabgrass. And you can count on it not to stain. With Dimension, there's never a doubt.

 Dow AgroSciences

Dimension^{*}

Specialty Herbicide

ALL YOU NEED. ALL SEASON LONG.

For the latest university trials, visit our Web site at www.DimensionHerbicide.com

^{**}Trademark of Dow AgroSciences LLC. Always read and follow label directions.

Foreign meetings and those outside the continental United States are highlighted for a faster find

January 2005

3-Feb 18 Winter School for Turf Managers / Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Extension; 413/545-0895; www.umasssturf.edu

3-7 International Society of Arboriculture Advanced Landscape Plant IPM PHC Short Course / College Park, MD; 301/405-3913; www.isa-arbor.com

4-5 Arkansas Turfgrass Conference / Hot Springs, AK; 501/224-4840; www.arkansasturf.org

5-7 Minnesota Green Expo / Minneapolis, MN; 888/886-6652; www.minnesotagreenexpo.com

5-7 Mid-Atlantic Nursery Trade Show / Baltimore, MD; 800/431-00660; www.mants.com

5-7 Montana Nursery & Landscape Association Meeting & Trade Show / Billings, MT; 888/220-1569; www.plantingmontana.com

6-8 Washington State Nursery & Landscape Association Convention / Port Angeles, WA; 800/672-7711; www.wsnla.org

7-10 Irrigation Association Continuing Education / Toronto, Ontario; 703/536-7019; www.irrig.org

7-11 Canadian International Turfgrass Conference and Trade Show / Toronto, Ontario, Canada, the Ontario Golf Superintendents Association and Canadian Golf Superintendents Association; 905/602-8873 ext 222; www.golfsupers.com

8-10 Washington State Nursery & Landscape Conference / Anaheim, CA; 800/672-7711; www.wsnla.org

9-11 Empire State Green Industry Conference / Kerhonksen, NY; 845/855-0225; www.newyorkstatearborists.com

9-11 Western / Overland Park, KS, the Western Nursery and Landscape Association; 816/233-1481; www.wnla.org

10-12 Great Lakes Trade Exposition / Grand Rapids, MI; 800/879-6652; www.mnla.org

10-12 ProGreen Annual Conference / Omaha, NE; 402/450-7192 www.nnla.org

11-13 Turf & Landscape Conference & Trade Show / Richmond, VA, the Virginia Turfgrass Council; 540/943-887; www.thevtc.org

11-13 Indiana Arborist Association Conference / Indianapolis, IN; 765/494-3625; www.indiana-arborist.org

11-13 Landscape Ontario's Congress 2005: Fencecraft 2005 and Canada's International Lawn & Garden Trade Show and Conference / Toronto, Ontario; 800/265-5656; www.hort-trades.com

11-13 Congress 2005 Canada's International Lawn & Garden Trade Show and Conference / Toronto, Ontario, Canada; 800/265-5656; www.locongress.com

11-13 Eastern Pennsylvania Turf Conference and Trade Show / King of Prussia, PA; 814/355-1912; www.paturf.org

11-13 Turf & Landscape Conference & Trade Show / Richmond, VA; 540/943-8873; www.thevtc.org

12 WNA Winter Workshop / Waukesha, WI, Wisconsin Nursery Association; 414/529-4705; www.wislf.org

12-14 Kentucky Landscape Industries Winter Educational Conference and Trade Show / Louisville, KY; 800/735.9791; www.knla.org

12-14 ProGreen Expo / Denver, CO; 303/756-1079; www.progreenexpo.com

12-15 Green & Growin' Trade Show / Greensboro, NC, North Carolina Association of Nurserymen; 919/816-9119 www.ncan.com

12-15 Turfgrass IPM Short Course / College Park, MD; 301/405-3913; www.nepmc.org

13-14 N.E.W. Truck Expo / Green Bay, WI; 800/441-6832; www.ntea.com

15-16 Northeast Wisconsin Truck Show / Green Bay, WI; 800/236-2073; www.pmiwi.com.truck

16-18 INLA Iowa Nursery & Landscape Winter Convention & Trade Show / Des Moines, IA; 816/233-1481; www.iowanla.org

17-19 Turfgrass Industry Expo / Winston-Salem, NC, Turfgrass Council of North Carolina; 910/695-1333; www.ncturfgrass.org

17-20 North Carolina Turfgrass Conference & Trade Show / Winston-Salem, NC; 888/695-1333; www.ncturfgrass.org

18-20 West Virginia Nursery & Landscape Association Summer Meeting / Charleston, WV; 800 239-0796; www.wvnla.org

19-22 The Gulf States Horticultural Expo / Mobile, AL; 334/502-7777; www.gshe.org

19-21 Mid-America Horticultural Trade Show / Chicago, IL; 847/526-2010; www.midam.org

19-23 STMA Annual Conference / Phoenix, AZ, Sports Turf Managers Association; 800/323-3875; www.sportsturfmanager.com

20-21 Washington Association of Landscape Professionals Conference / Redmond, WA; 800/833-2186; www.walp.org

20-22 Tropical Plant Industry Exhibition / Fort Lauderdale, FL; 407/295-7994; www.tpie.org

23-26 U.S. Composting Conference & Trade Show / San Antonio, TX; 631/737-4931; www.compostingcouncil.org

24-25 Nebraska Nursery & Landscape Association Winter Conference & Trade Show / Omaha NE; 402/450-7192; www.nnla.org

24-26 Ohio State University Nursery Short Course / Columbus, OH; 800/825-5062; www.onla.org

24-26 CENTS 2005 / Columbus, OH; 800/825-5062; www.onla.org

25-26 2005 Utah Green Industry Conference and Trade Show / Salt Lake City; 801/484-4426; www.unla.org

26 WINTERGreen 2005 / Athens, GA; 706/632-0100; www.ggia.org

27 Northeastern Pennsylvania Turf Conference & Trade Show / Wilkes-Barre, PA; 814/355-1913; www.paturf.org

27-30 Nashville International Auto & Truck Show / Nashville, TN; www.ntea.com

30-Feb 1 Association of Montana Turf & Ornamental Professionals Conference & Trade Show / Helena, MT; 866-442-6867; www.amtop.org

31 - Feb 25 Guelph Turfgrass Institute Turf Managers Short Course / Guelph, Ontario, Canada; 519/767-5000; www.open.uoguelph.ca

31 - Feb 2 Iowa Turfgrass Conference & Trade Show / Des Moines, IA; 515/232-8222; www.iowaturfgrass.org

February

1 NYSTA Turfgrass Advocacy 2005 Lobby Day / Albany, NY; New York State Turfgrass Association, 800/873-8873; www.nysta.org

1 PA Winter Lawn Care Conference / Allentown, PA; 800/577-6801; www.nysta.org

I DESIGNED THE BODY, BUT MY ISUZU CREW CAB MAKES IT WORK.



Jay Boyce, owner of Boyce Landscape Inc., knew just what he wanted to make the perfect landscape truck, but he needed a very special truck chassis to complete the picture.

As Jay puts it, "The body I designed had a place for everything, but to make it work, I needed a truck that could handle the load and carry a six man crew as well. (Legally, with seat belts.) My clients are very upscale, so the truck had to look good on the job. I also wanted a very tight turning radius, so drivers could maneuver in narrow areas. And finally, it had to be dependable, because down-time is a killer in this business. My Isuzu dealer had just the right truck, the Isuzu crew cab."

Would a perfect landscape truck work for you? It's as near as your phone, just call 800-785-5445 ext. 5962, or visit us at www.isuzucv.com/lm.

ISUZU
TRUCK

1-2 SCHI Trade Show and Seminars / Myrtle Beach, SC; 864/592-3868; www.scnla.com or www.gbalp.com

1-6 New England Grows / Boston, MA; 508/653-3009; www.negrows.org

2-4 TPI Midwinter Conference / Cancun, Mexico; 800/405-8873; www.turfgrassod.org

2-5 ANLA Management Clinic / Louisville, KY; 202/789-2900; www.anla.org

3-5 South Carolina Horticulture Industry Trade Show & Seminars / Myrtle Beach, SC; 864/592-3868; www.scnla.com

3-6 ANLA Management Clinic / Louisville, KY; 202/789-2900; www.anla.org

4-5 Mid-West Truck Show / Peoria, IL; www.mid-westtruckers.com

7-8 PennDel Chapter of International Society of Arboriculture Shade Tree Symposium & Trade Show / Lancaster, PA; 215/795-0411; www.pennnelisa.org

7-12 GCSAA Golf Industry Show / Orlando, FL; 800/472-7878; www.golfcourseshow.com

8-10 Pennsylvania Landscape & Nursery Conference / State College, PA; 800/898.3411; www.plna.com

9-10 Hybrid Vehicle Technologies / Costa Mesa, CA; www.ntea.com

9-12 Low Voltage Lighting Conference / Scottsdale, AZ; 888/845-8542; www.lvliia.com

10-13 ALCA Executive Forum / Rio Grande, Puerto Rico; 800/395-2522; www.alca.org

13-18 Ohio Chapter of International Society of Arborists Tree Care Conference & Trade Show / Columbus, OH; 216-544-4737; www.ohiochapterisa.org

14-18 NCSU Turf Short Course / Raleigh, NC; 919/787-1088; www.turffiles.ncsu.edu

15-17 California Landscape Contractors Association Conference & Trade Show / Los Angeles; 916/830-2780; www.clca.org

15 LCA Winter Workshop / Ellicott City, MD, Landscape Contractors of America MD-DC-V; 301/948-0810; www.lcamddcva.org

16 GreenTrade Expo / Landsowne Park, Ottawa, Canada; 613/796-5156; www.greentrade.ca

16-18 Nevada Landscape Association Trade Show & Conference / Reno, NV; 775/673-0404; www.nevadanla.com

16-18 High Desert Green Industry Conference / Redmond, WA; 541/ 548-6088; <http://extension.oregonstate.edu>

16-18 Middle Atlantic Hardscaping Trade Show / Atlantic, NJ; 800/444-367975; www.ephenry.com

19-20 11th Trade Show of the Northeast Texas Nursery & Growers Association / Mesquite, TX; 903/896-4611; www.ntnga.org

20-22 WLF State Convention / Kohler, WI, sponsored by Wisconsin Landscape Federation; 414/529-4705; www.wislf.org

22-24 Hardscape Expo / St. Charles, IL; www.hardscapeexpo.com

24-25 Xeriscape Conference / Albuquerque, NM; 505/468-1021; www.xeriscapenm.com

28 NYSTA Southeast Regional Conference / Tarrytown, NY, New York State Turfgrass Association; 800/873-8873; www.nysta.org

28-Mar 2 Western Pennsylvania Turf Conference and Trade Show / Monroeville, PA, Pennsylvania Turfgrass Council; 814/355-1912; www.paturf.org

March

2-5 NTEA Work Truck Show / Indianapolis, IN; 800/441-6832; www.ntea.com

3 New Jersey Landscape 2005 / Secaucus, NJ; 201/664-6310; www.njlca.org

3-7 NYSTA Western Regional Conference / Buffalo, NY; 800/873-8873; www.nysta.org

7-10 New England Regional Turfgrass Conference & Trade Show / TBA; 401/848-0004; www.nertf.com

9-13 Canada Blooms / Toronto, Ontario; www.canadablooms.com

16-17 Reinders Turf & Irrigation Conference / Milwaukee, WI; 800/785-3301; www.reinders.com

19-22 ALCA Student Career Days / College Park, MD; 800/395-2522; www.alca.org

21-24 Vehicle Maintenance Management Conference / Seattle, WA; 206/543-0340; www.engr.washington.edu

23 LANDSEXPo / Las Vegas, NV, by *Lands Maga-*

zine; 800/564-4622; www.landsexpo.com

31-Apr 2 Mid-America Trucking Show / Louisville, KY; 800/626-2370 www.truckingshow.com

April

17-20 North American Snow Conference / Kansas City, MO, American Public Works Association; 800/ 848-2792; www.apwa.net

20-23 CSI Show & Convention / Chicago, IL; 703/934-4700; www.csishow.com

28-30 North American Truck Show / Boston, MA; 800/225-1577; <http://naexpo.com/truckshow/>

29-May 2 TOCA Conference / Memphis, TN; 952/758-6340; www.toca.org

May

1-4 Extreme Arboriculture: Work Hard—Play Hard / Phoenix, AZ; Western Chaper-ISA & Arizona Community Tree Council; www.wcisa.net

4-6 Greening Rooftops for Sustainable Communities Conference / Washington, D.C.; www.greenroofs.org

14-17 ASIC Annual Conference / San Antonio, TX; American Society of Irrigation Consultants; 312/372-7090; www.asic.org

June

7-9 National Lawn and Garden Show / Chicago; www.nigshow.com

8-11 SIMA Snow & Ice Symposium / Louisville, KY; 814/835-3577; www.sima.org

22-23 Super Floral Show / Houston, TX; 617/728-0300; www.superfloralshow.com

July

6-8 Tennessee Nursery and Landscape Association Conference / Knoxville, TN; 931/473-3951; www.tnla.com

10-15 International Turfgrass Research Conference / Llandudno, Wales, UK; www.aber.ac.uk/itrc2005/

12-17 ANLA Convention / Maui, HI; 202/789-2900; www.anla.org

20-24 ALCA Summer Leadership Conference /

Weeds can ruin more than your reputation, they can kill your business. But you can protect them both with **Pendulum® AquaCap™ herbicide**.

Pendulum AquaCap is a water-based formulation of the industry's leading preemergent active ingredient with an ultra-thin capsule. This BASF-patented technology makes **Pendulum AquaCap** easier than ever to handle, mix and clean up — delivering superior control with reduced staining potential and virtually no odor.

Make **Pendulum AquaCap** your formula for preemergent success. After all, your reputation depends on it.

Visit turffacts.com for more information or call 1-800-545-9525 for a distributor near you.



His customers **depend** on him.

His business depends on
Pendulum® AquaCap™
the formula for preemergent success.

We Don't Make The Turf.
We Make It Better.

BASF
The Chemical Company

Isle of Palms, SC; 800/395-ALCA; www.alca.com

26-28 Penn Allied Nursery Trade Show (PANTS) / Fort Washington, PA; 800/898.3411; www.pantshow.com

26-29 TPI Summer Convention & Field Days / Park City, Utah; 800/405-8873; www.turfgrassod.org

August

6-10 International Society of Arboriculture Conference & Trade Show / Nashville, TN; 888/472-8733; www.isa-arbor.com

11-13 Southern Nursery Association Conference & Trade Show / Atlanta, GA; 770/953-3311; www.sna.org

16-19 Association of Professional Landscape Designers / Salt Lake City, UT; 717/238-9781; www.apld.com

25 Farwest Show / Portland, OR, Orgeon Association of Nurserymen; 503/682-5089; www.farwestshow.com

September

8-9 The Green Summit / Lenox, MA, New England Nursery Association, 508/653-31112; www.nensyasn.org

13-14 CanWest 2005 / Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, 604/574-7772

29-Oct. 1 -Florida Nursery Association Show / Orlando, FL; 407/295.7994, www.fnga.org

October

14-16 Int'l Lawn, Garden & Power Equipment Expo / Louisville, KY, OPEI; 800/558-8767 or 617/728-0300; expo.mow.org

19-20 SCTC Expo / Pomona, CA, Southern California Turfgrass Council; 800/500-7282; www.turfcouncil.org

November

2-5 Green Industry Expo / Orlando, FL; 800/458-3466, www.gieonline.com

6-8 International Irrigation Show / Phoenix, AZ; 703/536-7080; www.irrigation.org

6-10 ASA-CSSA-SSSA annual meeting / Salt Lake City, UT; 905-875-1805; www.asa-cssa-sssa.org

8 Power Expo 2005 Landscape, Nursery & Turf Power Equipment Exposition / Harrisburg, PA; (800) 898-3411; www.plna.com

9 Arizona Nursery Association Southwest Horticultural Trade Show & Conference / Glendale, AZ; 480/966-1610; www.azna.org

15-17 Turf and Grounds Exposition / Rochester, NY, New York State Turfgrass Association; 800/873-8873; www.nysta.org

16-17 NYSTA Turf & Grounds Exposition / Rochester, NY; 800/873-8873; www.nysta.org

17-18 Mid-Atlantic Interior Landscape Conference / Penn State Great Valley Campus, Malvern, PA; 610/648-3200 www.gv.psu.edu/



FROG LIGHTS, LLC

TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-930-1670 • email: info@frog-lights.com
 MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY LANDSCAPE LIGHTING
NOW YOU CAN BUY DIRECT AND SAVE!



HUGE SELECTION • EASY TO INSTALL

Landscape Lighting

EXCLUSIVE UNIQUE DESIGNS

- FREE CATALOG
- FREE SHIPPING *
- FREE CALL:
1-800-930-1670
- FREE WEB SITE:
www.frog-lights.com
*ORDERS OVER \$50



AN AMERICAN RE=VOLUTION™



FACT:
WITH MORE STANDARD POWER
AND TORQUE THAN FORD OR DODGE,
SILVERADO IS THE RIGHT TRUCK.*

SILVERADO

PULL. TOW. HAUL. GLOAT. | 295-HORSEPOWER VORTEC™ V8 | MORE STANDARD TOWING CAPACITY THAN FORD OR DODGE CREW CABS* | DURABLE HYDROFORMED STEEL FRONT FRAME | THE OFFICIAL TRUCK OF AN AMERICAN REVOLUTION

THE RIGHT TRUCK



Based on 2004 competitive information. Excludes other GM vehicles. OnStar available on LS and LT models only. Call 1-888-4ONSTAR (1-888-466-7827) or visit onstar.com for system limitations and details. Chevrolet, Silverado and Z71 are registered trademarks of the GM Corp. ©2004 GM Corp. Buckle up, America!

Associated Landscape Contractors of America/Professional Lawn Care Association of America
(Editor's note: PLCAA & ALCA merging 1/1/2005)
800/395-ALCA
Fax: 703/736-9668
www.alca.org
www.plcaa.org

Key Events:
Feb. 10-13 Executive Forum, Rio Grande, Puerto Rico
March 19-22 Student Career Days, College Park, MD
Nov. 2-5 Green Industry Expo, Orlando, FL

American Nursery & Landscape Assn.
202/789-2900; Fax: 202/789-1893
www.anla.org

Key events:
Feb. 2-5 Management Clinic, Louisville, KY
July 16-21 Legislative Conference/Annual Meeting, Washington, D.C.

American Society of Irrigation Consultants
508/763-8140
Fax: 508/763-8102
E-mail: normanB@asic.org
www.asic.org

Key event:
May 14-17 Annual Conference, San Antonio, TX

Turfgrass Producers International
800/405-8873 or 847/705-9898
Fax: 847/705-8347
E-mail: info@turfgrassod.org
www.turfgrassod.org

Key Events:
Feb. 2-4 Midwinter Conference & Expo, Cancun, Mexico
July 26-29 Summer Field Days, Park City, UT

Professional Grounds Management Society
410/752-3318, 800/609-7467
Fax: 410/752-8295
E-mail: pgms@assnhqtrs.com
www.PGMS.org

Key Event:
Nov. 2-5 Green Industry Expo, Orlando, FL

Irrigation Association
703/536-7080
Fax: 703/536-7019
E-mail: info@irrigation.org
www.irrigation.org

Key Event:
Nov. 6-8 International Irrigation Show, Phoenix, AZ

Sports Turf Managers Association
805 New Hampshire, Suite E
Lawrence, KS 66044
785/843-2549; 800/323-3875
Fax: 800/366-0391
Email: sportsTmgr@aol.com
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Key Event:
Jan. 19-23 STMA Annual Conference, Phoenix, AZ

Tree Care Industry Association
800/733-2622
Fax: 603/314-5386
E-mail: tcia@treecareindustry.org
www.natlarb.com

Key Event:
Feb. 6-10 Winter Management Conference, Los Cabos, Mexico

American Society of Landscape Architects
202/898-2444
Fax: 202/898-1185
www.asla.org

Key Event:
Oct. 7-11 ASLA Annual Meeting & Expo, Ft. Lauderdale, FL



Exceptional Performance with or without a Boom

Treat those hard-to-reach areas efficiently and easily with the TeeJet® XP BoomJet® extra-wide, flat spray nozzle. Whether you're using a boom or not, the XP BoomJet offers outstanding performance in jobs from spraying rangeland and fencerows to golf courses and parks. It reaches up to 18 1/2 feet with uniform distribution across its entire width and delivers droplets that don't drift.

- Delivers exceptional performance in many applications including spraying row crops, roadsides, de-icing/anti-icing, golf courses, parks, orchards, vineyards, rangeland and forests
- Unique polymer pre-orifice assures maximum drift reduction and uniform product placement
- Comes in four flow rates in polymer or durable stainless steel
- Mount in left- and right-side applications in two- or three-nozzle configurations with standard TeeJet caps and fittings

TeeJet®

There's no better way to spray.

Spraying Systems Co. • PO Box 7900 • Wheaton, IL 60189-7900 • www.teejet.com

Copyright © 2003 Spraying Systems Co., USA. Spraying Systems Co., TeeJet and BoomJet are registered trademarks of Spraying Systems Co., USA.

Circle 122

SPECIAL ADVERTISEMENT

IMPROVE HEARING



My wife said I had a hearing problem. So I got the incredibly quiet four-stroke trimmer by Honda. A whole day of trimming and I can still hear as clear as a bell. My wife says my selective hearing's gotten worse, but I don't listen.



Honda four-stroke trimmers don't whine like most trimmers, they use unmixed gas, are incredibly fuel-efficient and virtually smoke-free. Plus this year, they have more power and weigh 16% less than our original 22cc model. You've gotta love the sound of that. For more information, call 800.426.7701 or visit www.honda.com.



Taking care of tomorrow's environment today.

©2003 American Honda Motor Co. Inc. For optimum performance and safety, please read the owner's manual before operating your Honda Power Equipment.

HONDA
Power
Equipment

Agronomy

American Society of Agronomy/Crop Science Society of America, Soil Science Society of America
Phone: 608-273-8080
www.asa-cssa-sssa.org

Fertilizer Institute
Phone: 202-962-0490
www.tfi.org

Independent Turf and Ornamental Distributors Association
Phone: 814-238-1573
www.itoda.org

Northwest Turfgrass Association
Phone: 360-705-3049
Email: nta@olywa.net

Potash & Phosphate Institute
Phone: 770-447-0335
www.ppi-ppic.org

Professional Grounds Management Society
Toll-free: 800-609-7467
www.pgms.org

Soil & Water Conservation Society
Toll-free: 800-843-7645
www.swcs.org

Athletic Turf

Arizona STMA/STMA of Arizona, Peoria Sports Complex
Phone: 623-412-4231
www.sportsturfmanager.com

ASTM Committee F-8 on Sports Equipment and Facilities
Phone: 610-832-9585
www.astm.org

British and International Golf Greenkeepers Association
Phone: 011-44-1347 833800
www.bigga.org.uk

Chesapeake Chapter STMA/Amer University
Phone: 202-885-2340
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Colorado Sports Turf Managers Association, CSTMA
Phone: 303-346-8954
www.CSTMA.org

Florida No 1 Chapter STMA, Florida STMA
Phone: 954-341-3115
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Gateway Chapter Sports Turf Mgrs Assoc, Gateway STMA
Phone: 314-392-2328
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Golf Course Superintendents Association of America
Toll-free: 800-472-7878
www.gcsaa.org

Greater LS Basin of So California STMA, Greater LA STMA/Calif State U-Fullerton
Phone: 714-278-3929
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Illinois Turfgrass Foundation
Phone: 630-243-9482
www.illinoisturfgrassfoundation.org

Independent Turf and Ornamental Distributors Association
Phone: 814-238-1573
www.itoda.org

Iowa Sports Turf Managers Assoc, STMA/Iowa Turfgrass Institute
Phone: 515-232-8222
www.iowaturfgrass.org

Kentucky Chapter STMA, Louisville Bats Baseball Club
Phone: 502-212-2287 x657
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Keystone Athletic Mgrs Org of STMA
Phone: 610-375-8469
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Michigan Sports Turf Managers Association, MISTMA
Phone: 517-712-0323
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Minnesota Chapter MSTMA, MSTMA Bethel College & Seminary
Phone: 651-638-6075
www.sportsturfmanager.com

MO-KAN Chapter STMA
Phone: 913-888-8055
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Musser International Turfgrass Foundation
Phone: 330-239-2383
Email: fdobie@cs.com

National Institute on Park & Grounds Management
Phone: 920-339-9057
www.nipgm.org

National Recreation & Park Association
Toll-free: 800-626-6772
www.nrpa.org

Nebraska Sports Turf Managers Assoc, NeSTMA City of Hastings
Phone: 402-461-2324
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Northern California Chapter STMA, c/o Delta Bluegrass Co
Phone: 209-469-7979
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Ohio STMA, OSTMA
Toll-free: 888-824-9805
www.ostma.org

Pacific Northwest Sports Turf Managers Association, PNW-STMA/Seattle Mariners
Phone: 206-346-4218
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Professional Grounds Management Society
Toll-free: 800-609-7467
www.pgms.org

Royal Canadian Golf Association
Toll-free: 800-263-0009
www.rcga.org

Southern California Chapter STMA, SoCal Chapter STMA c/o Mike Tarantino
Phone: 858-679-2526
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Sports Field Managers Assoc of NJ, SFMANJ
Phone: 908-730-7770
www.sfmanj.org

Sports Turf Managers Association
Toll-free: 800-323-3875
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Sports Turf Management Assoc-Midwest
Phone: 847-263-7603
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Tennessee Valley STMA, TVSTMA
Phone: 800-837-8062
www.tvstma.org

Texas Sports Turf Managers Assoc,
Toll-free: 866-897-8621
www.ntstma.org

TXSTMA
Phone: 972-670-2138
www.sportsturfmanager.com

United States Golf Association, Green Section
Phone: 908-234-2300
www.usga.org

Virginia Sports Turf Managers Association, Virginia STMA Fairfax County Park Authority
Phone: 703-324-8590
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Wisconsin Sports Turf Managers Assoc, WSTMA Univ of WI Stevens Point
Phone: 715-346-3622
www.sportsturfmanager.com

Aquatics

Center for Aquatic & Invasive Plants, University of Florida
Phone: 352-392-1799
www.aquat1.ifas.ufl.edu/

Midwest Aquatic Plant Management Association
Phone: 812-497-2410
www.mapms.org

USDA Aquatic Weed Control Laboratory, University of California
Phone: 530-752-0631

Water & Wastewater Equipment Manufacturers Association
Phone: 703-444-1777
www.wwema.org

Botany

American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta
Phone: 302-655-7100
www.aabga.org

American Society of Plant Biologists
Phone: 301-251-0560
www.aspb.org

Chemicals/Fertilizers/Pesticides

Agricultural Retailers Association
Toll-free: 800-535-6272
www.aradc.org

American Chemistry Council
Phone: 703-741-5000
www.americanchemistry.com

AOAC International
Toll-free: 800-379-2622
www.aoc.org

ASAE-Amer Society of Agricultural Engineers
Toll-free: 800-695-2723
www.asae.org

Chemical Producers and Distributors Association
Phone: 703-548-7700
www.cpda.com

Consumer Specialties Prod Association
Phone: 202-872-8110
www.cspa.org

Crop Life America
Phone: 202-296-1585
www.croplifeamerica.org

Fertilizer Institute
Phone: 202-962-0490
www.tfi.org

Independent Turf and Ornamental Distributors Association
Phone: 814-238-1573
www.itoda.org

Indiana Professional Lawn & Landscape Association, IPLLA
Phone: 317-575-9010
www.iplla.com

Mid America Crop Life Association
Toll-free: 800-625-2767
www.maca.org

Potash & Phosphate Institute
Phone: 770-447-0335
www.ppi-ppic.org

Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment, RISE
Phone: 202-872-3860
www.pestfacts.org

Southern Crop Production Association
Phone: 229-995-2125
www.southcrop.org

Western Plant Health Association
Phone: 916-446-3316
www.healthypants.org

Environmental

Alliance for Environmental Concerns, Inquiry Centre
Toll-free: 800-668-6767
www.ec.gc.ca.

ASAE-Amer Society of Agricultural Engineers
Toll-free: 800-695-2723
www.asae.org

Save on Bobcat Equipment Purchases!

Year-End Tax Break!



- Receive an immediate tax break
- 50% depreciation allowance on Bobcat equipment purchases
- Good on purchases made before 12/31/04
- Applies to Bobcat equipment and vehicles

For a limited time, you may be eligible to receive an immediate tax break on a Bobcat equipment purchase — with the help of Uncle Sam!

50% First-Year Depreciation Allowance

This special provision is part of the Jobs Growth Tax Relief Reconciliation Act. It states that if you acquired qualifying depreciable property with a recovery period of 20 years or less, you may be able to claim an additional 50% first-year depreciation allowance.

Qualifying Investments

The "bonus depreciation" applies to most types of business property (except real estate), including equipment, vehicles and industrial machinery.

It could mean savings of thousands of dollars when you buy new Bobcat equipment and claim the depreciation bonus on your 2004 tax return!

For more information, check out our website: www.bobcat.com/tax
For specific tax law details, consult your tax advisor.



Bobcat®

One Tough Animal


Bobcat Company

P.O. Box 6000 • West Fargo, ND 58078

Our website:
www.bobcat.com/0416

Toll-free for FREE
Video Catalog & Buyer's Guide:
1-866-823-7898 ext. 0416

Circle 117

An  Ingersoll Rand business

Audubon International
Phone: 518-767-9051 ext 12
www.audubonintl.org

Audubon International, Audubon Coop Sanctuary Prog
Phone: 518-767-9051
www.auduboninternational.org

Center for Aquatic & Invasive Plants, University of Florida
Phone: 352-392-1799
www.aquat1.ifas.ufl.edu/

Center for Environmental Studies, Arizona State University
Phone: 480-965-2975
www.asu.edu

Ecological Society of America
Phone: 202-833-8773
www.esa.org

Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Public Affairs
Phone: 202-564-4355
www.epa.gov

Fertilizer Institute
Phone: 202-962-0490
www.tfi.org

International Erosion Control Association, ECOS ICEA's Annual Conf & Expo
Phone: 970-879-3010
www.ieca.org

Keep America Beautiful Inc
Phone: 203-323-8987
www.kab.org

National Arbor Day Foundation
Phone: 402-474-5655
www.arborday.org

National Wildlife Federation
Toll-free: 800-822-9919
www.nwff.org

Soil & Water Conservation Society
Toll-free: 800-843-7645
www.swcs.org

Equipment

ASAE-Amer Society of Agricultural Engineers
Toll-free: 800-695-2723
www.asae.org

Hearth/Patio & Barbecue Assoc
Phone: 703-522-0086
www.hpba.org

International Lawn Garden & Power Equipment Expo
Toll-free: 800-558-8767
www.expo.mow.org

Landscape Distributors Group
Phone: 202-789-2900
www.anla.org

Lawn & Garden Marketing and Distribution Association
Phone: 515-564-3484
www.lgmda.org/

National Association of Wholesaler-Distributors
Phone: 202-872-0885
www.nawd.org

Outdoor Power Equipment & Engine Service Association
Toll-free: 860-767-1770
www.opeesaa.com

Outdoor Power Equipment Dealer Council, Div of North American Equipment Dealers Association
Phone: 636-349-5000
www.naeda.com

Outdoor Power Equipment Institute Inc
Phone: 703-549-7600
www.opei.org

Service Dealers Association
Phone: 281-443-3063
www.servicedealers.com

Turf Equipment Technicians Association
Phone: 815-254-8240
www.tetaonline.org

Golf

British and International Golf Greenkeepers Association
Phone: 011-44-1347 833800
www.bigga.org.uk

Canadian Golf Superintendents Association
Toll-free: 800-387-1056
www.golfsupers.com

Golf Course Builders Association of America
Phone: 402-476-4444
www.gcbaa.org

Golf Course Superintendents Association of America
Toll-free: 800-472-7878
www.gcsaa.org

Independent Turf and Ornamental Distributors Association
Phone: 814-238-1573
www.itoda.org

National Golf Course Owners Association
Toll-free: 800-933-4262
www.ngcoa.org

National Golf Foundation
Toll-free: 800-733-6006
www.ngf.org

Northwest Turfgrass Association
Phone: 360-705-3049
Email: nta@olywa.net

Royal Canadian Golf Association
Toll-free: 800-263-0009
www.rcga.org

United States Golf Association, Green Section
Phone: 908-234-2300
www.usga.org

Horticulture

Alabama Nurserymen's Association
Phone: 334-821-5148
www.alna.org

American Horticultural Society
Toll-free: 800-777-7931
www.ahs.org

American Horticultural Therapy Assoc
Toll-free: 800-634-1604
www.ahta.org

American Nursery & Landscape Assn
Phone: 202-789-2900
www.anla.org

American Society for Horticultural Science
Phone: 703-836-4606
www.ashs.org

Arizona Nursery Association
Phone: 480-966-1610
www.azna.org

Associated Landscape Contractors of New Jersey
Phone: 201-664-6310

Florida Nursery/Growers & Landscape Assoc Inc
Toll-free: 800-375-3642
www.fnga.org

Georgia Green Industry Association
Phone: 706-632-0100
www.ggia.org

International Plant Propagators Society, Western Region
Phone: 503-272-4593
www.ipps.org

Landscape & Grounds Mgmt of NC Inc
Phone: 919-816-9121
www.nclandscape.org

Landscape Alberta Nursery Trades Association
Toll-free: 800-378-3198
www.landscape-alberta.com

Landscape Nova Scotia
Toll-free: 877-LNS-GROW
www.landscapenovascotia.ca

Landscape Ontario Horticultural Trades Association
Phone: 905-875-1805
www.hort-trades.com

Maine Landscape & Nursery Association
Phone: 207-225-3767
www.melna.org

Michigan Nursery & Landscape Association
Toll-free: 800-TRY-MNLA
www.mnla.org

Mid Atlantic Nursery Trade Show Inc
Toll-free: 800-431-0066
www.mants.com

Mississippi Nursery & Landscape Assoc Inc
Toll-free: 866-919-8111
www.mslna.org

Mulch and Soil Council
Phone: 703-257-0111
www.mulchandsoilcouncil.org

N J Landscape Constructors Association
Phone: 201-664-6310
www.njlca.org

Nebraska Nursery & Landscape Association
Phone: 402-450-7192
www.nlnla.org

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Association
Phone: 609-291-7070
www.gardennj.net

New York State Nursery & Landscape Association
Toll-free: 800-647-0384
www.nysnla.org

Ohio Nursery & Landscape Association
Toll-free: 800-825-5062
www.onla.org

Pennsylvania Horticultural Society
Phone: 215-988-8800
www.pennsylvaniahorticulturalsociety.org

Pennsylvania Landscape & Nursery Association
Toll-free: 800-898-3411
www.plna.com

Secret Arboretum Ohio Agricultural Research & Development C, Ohio State University/OARDC
Phone: 330-263-3761
www.osu.edu

South Carolina Landscape & Turfgrass Association
Phone: 803-345-9306
www.sclta.com

Texas Nursery & Landscape Association
Toll-free: 800-880-0343
www.txnla.org

VA Green Industry Council Inc
Phone: 540-382-0943
www.virginiagreen.org

Virginia Nursery & Landscape Assoc
Toll-free: 800-476-0055
www.vnla.org

Wisconsin Landscape Federation
Phone: 414-529-4705
www.wislf.org

International

Canadian Nursery Landscape Association
Toll-free: 888-446-3499
www.canadanursery.com

International Society of Arboriculture
Toll-free: 888-472-8733
www.isa-arbor.com

Musser International Turfgrass Foundation
Phone: 330-239-2383
Email: fdobie@cs.com

Professional Lawn Care Association of Ontario
Toll-free: 877-307-5226
www.neptune.on.ca

Soil Science Society of America
Phone: 608-273-8080
www.soils.org



DEAL WITH CLOVER LIKE NEVER BEFORE.

Make clover and other hard-to-control weeds fold with Spotlight™ specialty herbicide. It works fast on established turf and does a consistent job every time. Tank-mix Spotlight for an even wider spectrum of control. It works well with all primary broadleaf herbicides and its liquid formulation is easy to mix. Or get Spotlight in the powerful formulations of new Escalade and Escalade Low Odor herbicides from Nufarm.

 Dow AgroSciences
Spotlight*
Specialty Herbicide

Irrigation

American Society of Irrigation Consultants
Phone: 312-372-7090
www.asic.org

ASAE-Amer Society of Agricultural Engineers
Toll-free: 800-695-2723
www.asae.org

Carolinas Irrigation Association
Toll-free: 800-682-7774
www.carolinasirr.org

Center for Irrigation Technology
Phone: 559-278-2066
www.cati.csufresno.edu/cit

Florida Irrigation Society
Toll-free: 800-441-5341
www.fisstate.org

Independent Turf and Ornamental Distributors Association
Phone: 814-238-1573
www.itoda.org

Irrigation Association of New Jersey The
Phone: 973-379-1100
www.ianpj.com

Irrigation Association The
Phone: 703-576-7080
www.irrigation.org

National Xeriscape Council
Phone: 303-628-6343
www.xeriscape.org

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Association
Phone: 609-291-7070
www.gardennj.net

Texas Turf Irrigation Association
Phone: 817-598-0907
www.texasturfirrigation.org

Landscape Contractors

Arizona Landscape Contractors Association
Toll-free: 888-490-0000
www.azlca.com

California Landscape Contractors Association Inc
Phone: 916-830-2780
www.clca.org

Illinois Landscape Contractors Association
Phone: 630-472-2851
www.ilca.net

Kentucky Nursery and Landscape Association
Phone: 502-848-0055
www.knla.org

Landscape Manitoba, Manitoba Nursery and Landscap Assoc
Phone: 204-889-5981
www.canadanursery.com/lm

Landscape Ontario Horticultural Trades Association
Phone: 905-875-1805
www.hort-trades.com

Maine Landscape & Nursery Association
Phone: 207-225-3767
www.melna.org

Michigan Nursery & Landscape Association
Toll-free: 800-TRY-MNLA
www.mnla.org

National Landscape Association, American Nursery & Landscape Assoc
Phone: 202-789-2900
www.anla.org

Nevada Landscape Association
Toll-free: 800-645-9794
www.nevadalana.com

New Brunswick Horticultural Trades Association
Toll-free: 866-752-6862
www.nbhta.ca

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Association
Phone: 609-291-7070
www.gardennj.net

New York State Nursery & Landscape Association
Toll-free: 800-647-0384
www.nysnla.org

Pennsylvania Landscape & Nursery Association
Toll-free: 800-898-3411
www.plna.com

South Carolina Landscape & Turfgrass Association
Phone: 803-345-9306
www.sclta.com

Texas Association of Landscape Contractors
Phone: 512-280-5182
www.txnla.org

Washington Association of Landscape Professionals
Toll-free: 800-833-2186
www.walp.org

Washington State Nursery & Landscape Association
Toll-free: 800-672-7711
www.wsnla.org

Landscape Design

American Society of Landscape Architects
Phone: 202-898-2444
www.asla.org

Association of Professional Landscape Designers
Phone: 717-238-9780
www.apld.org

Landscape Distributors Group
Phone: 202-789-2900
www.anla.org

Manitoba Association of Landscape Architects
Phone: 204-663-4863
www.mala.net

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Association
Phone: 609-291-7070
www.gardennj.net

Perennial Plant Association
Phone: 614-771-8431
www.perennialplant.org

Landscape Management

AMTOP(Assn MT Turf & Orn Prof)
Toll-free: 866-442-6867
www.amtop.org

Arkansas Green Industry Association
Phone: 501-225-0029
www.argia.org

ASAE-Amer Society of Agricultural Engineers
Toll-free: 800-695-2723
www.asae.org

Associated Landscape Contractors of America
Toll-free: 800-395-2522
www.alca.org

Associated Landscape Contractors of Colorado
Toll-free: 800-339-2441
www.alcc.com

Associated Landscape Contractors of Massachusetts
Phone: 508-653-3373
www.alcom.org

Florida Nursery/Growers & Landscape Assn Inc
Toll-free: 800-375-3642
www.fnga.org

Illinois Landscape Contractors Association
Phone: 630-472-2851
www.ilca.net

Independent Turf and Ornamental Distributors Association
Phone: 814-238-1573
www.itoda.org

Indiana Professional Lawn & Landscape Association, IPLLA
Phone: 317-575-9010
www.iplla.com

Iowa Nursery & Landscape Association
Phone: 816-233-1481
www.iowanla.org

Landscape Contractors Association of MD-DC-VA
Phone: 301-948-0810
www.lcamddcva.org

Lawn & Garden Marketing and Distribution Association
Phone: 215-564-3484
www.lgmda.org/

Metro Atlanta Landscape & Turf Association Inc
Phone: 770-732-9832
www.landscape.com

Michigan Green Industry Association
Phone: 248-646-4992
www.landscape.org

National Institute on Park & Grounds Management
Phone: 920-339-9057
www.nipgm.org

National Landscape Association, American Nursery & Landscape Assoc
Phone: 202-789-2900
www.anla.org

Nevada Landscape Association
Toll-free: 800-645-9794
www.nevadalana.com

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Association
Phone: 609-291-7070
www.gardennj.net

New York State Turf and Landscape Association
Phone: 914-993-9455
www.nystla.com

Ohio Landscapers Association
Phone: 440-717-0002
www.ohiolandscapers.org

Oregon Landscape Contractors Association
Toll-free: 800-505-8105
www.oregonlandscape.org

Professional Grounds Management Society
Toll-free: 800-609-7467
www.pgms.org

Texas Nursery & Landscape Association
Toll-free: 800-880-0343
www.txnla.org

Wisconsin Landscape Contractors Association Inc
Toll-free: 800-933-9522
www.findalandscape.org

Lawn Care

AMTOP(Assn MT Turf & Orn Prof)
Toll-free: 866-442-6867
www.amtop.org

ASHOQ
Phone: 450-774-2228
Email: fihog@fihog.qc.ca

Colorado Association of Lawn Care Professionals
Phone: 303-850-7587
www.lawncaolorado.org

Environmental Care Association of Idaho
Phone: 208-681-4769
www.ecaofidaho.org

Grounds Management Association of Wisconsin
Phone: 608-798-3054
Email: kathykurth@msn.com

Independent Turf and Ornamental Distributors Association
Phone: 814-238-1573
www.itoda.org

Indiana Professional Lawn & Landscape Association, IPLLA
Phone: 317-575-9010
www.iplla.com

Iowa Professional Care Association, Iowa Turfgrass Institute
Phone: 515-232-8222
www.iowaturfgrass.org



ON THE SURFACE, IT'S A BEAST.

PRESENTING THE FEROCIOUS NEW CHEVY™ KODIAK™ 4x4.

Mountainous trails. Backwoods paths. Washed-out roads. They're no match for the new Chevy 4x4. Factory built with a fully integrated 4x4 system and a turning diameter that's 11.5' shorter than the competition,* this beast is an off-road warrior. Capable of punishing just about anything foolish enough to get in its way. The new Chevy Kodiak C4500/C5500 4x4. It thrives in hostile work environments. Call 1-800-TO-CHEVY or visit us at www.chevrolet.com.

CHEVY TRUCKS  **KODIAK**

*Based on comparison of 2005 Chevy Kodiak C4500/C5500 4WD with 84" CA to 2004 Ford F-450/F-550 4WD with 84" CA. Shown with equipment from an independent supplier. See the owner's manual for information on alterations and warranties.

Lawn Care Association of Pennsylvania
Toll-free: 800-577-6801
www.lawncaareofpa.org

Massachusetts Association of Lawn Care Professionals
Phone: 781-274-7373
Email: malcp@yahoo.com

Michigan Green Industry Association
Phone: 248-646-4992
www.landscape.org

Mid America Green Industry Council
Phone: 816-561-5323
www.magicouncil.org

Nassau Suffolk Landscape Gardeners Association
Phone: 631-665-2250
www.nslga.net

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Association
Phone: 609-291-7070
www.gardennj.net

New Jersey Turfgrass Association
Toll-free: 800-853-5973
www.njturfgrass.org

New York State Lawn Care Association
Phone: 585-494-1466

New York State Turf and Landscape Association
Phone: 914-993-9455
www.nystla.com

Ohio Lawn Care Association
Toll-free: 800-510-5296
www.ohiolawnca.org

Professional Lawn Care Association of America
Toll-free: 800-458-3466
www.plcaa.org

Vermont Greenscape Association Inc
Toll-free: 800-660-4212
Email: mjsinc@sover.net

Washington Association of Landscape Professionals
Toll-free: 800-833-2186
www.walpa.org

Nursery

Alabama Nurserymen's Association
Phone: 334-821-5148
www.alna.org

Arizona Nursery Association
Phone: 480-966-1610
www.azna.org

Big Island Assoc of Nurserymen
Phone: 808-962-0601
www.hawaiiplants.com

British Columbia Landscape & Nursery Association
Toll-free: 800-421-7963
www.canadanursery.com

C O P F, Canadian Ornamental Plant Foundation
Toll-free: 800-265-1629
www.copf.org

California Association of Nurseries and Garden Centers
Toll-free: 800-748-6214
www.cangc.org

Canadian Nursery Landscape Association
Toll-free: 888-446-3499
www.canadanursery.com

Colorado Nursery & Greenhouse Assoc
Toll-free: 888-758-6672
www.coloradonurseries.org

Florida Nursery/Growers & Landscape Assn Inc
Toll-free: 800-375-3642
www.fnga.org

Garden Centers of America
Toll-free: 888-648-6463
www.gardencentersofamerica.org

GardenScape Professionals Association
Phone: 585-265-9018
www.rochesterlandscapers.com

Illinois Nurserymen's Assoc
Toll-free: 888-525-3900
www.ina-online.org

Independent Turf and Ornamental Distributors Association
Phone: 814-238-1573
www.itoda.org

Indiana Nursery and Landscape Association
Toll-free: 800-433-7336
Email: dsheets@inla1.org

Kansas Nursery & Landscape Association
Phone: 785-456-2066
Email: kansasnla@hotmail.com

Kentucky Nursery and Landscape Association
Phone: 502-848-0055
www.knla.org

Long Island Nurserymen's Association
Phone: 516-878-3030

Maine Landscape & Nursery Association
Phone: 207-225-3767
www.melna.org

Maryland Nursery & Landscape Assoc
Phone: 410-823-8684
www.marylandnurseryandlandscape.org

Mid Atlantic Nursery Trade Show Inc
Toll-free: 800-431-0066
www.mants.com

Middle Tennessee Nursery Association
Phone: 931-668-7322
www.mtna.com

Minnesota Nursery & Landscape Association
Toll-free: 888-886-6652
www.mnlandscape.org

Mississippi Nursery & Landscape Assoc Inc
Toll-free: 866-919-8111
www.msna.org

Nebraska Nursery & Landscape Association
Phone: 402-450-7192
www.nnla.org

New England Nursery Association
Phone: 508-653-3112
www.nensyasn.org

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Association
Phone: 609-291-7070
www.gardennj.net

Oregon Association of Nurseries
Toll-free: 800-342-6401
www.nurseryguide.com

Ornamental Growers Association
Phone: 630-879-0520
www.ogaoni.com

Pennsylvania Landscape & Nursery Association
Toll-free: 800-898-3411
www.plna.com

Perennial Plant Association
Phone: 614-771-8431
www.perennialplant.org

Rhode Island Nursery & Landscape Association
Toll-free: 800-758-9260
www.uri.edu/research/sustland/RINA.html

South Carolina Nursery & Landscape Association
Phone: 864-592-3868
www.scnla.com

Southern Nursery Association Inc
Phone: 770-953-3311
www.sna.org

Texas Nursery & Landscape Association
Toll-free: 800-880-0343
www.txnla.org

Utah Nursery & Landscape Association
Phone: 801-484-4426
www.utahgreen.org

Virginia Nursery & Landscape Assoc
Toll-free: 800-476-0055
www.vnla.org

Western Nursery & Landscape Association
Phone: 816-233-1481
www.wnla.org

Wisconsin Nursery Association
Phone: 414-529-4705
www.wislf.org

Parks & Recreation

Club Managers Assoc of America
Phone: 703-739-9500
www.cmaa.org

Indiana Professional Lawn & Landscape Association, IPLLA
Phone: 317-575-9010
www.iplla.com

Michigan Recreation & Park Association
Phone: 517-485-9888
www.info@mrpaonline.org

Minnesota Park Supervisors Assoc
Phone: 651-714-3720
Email: dreimenschneider@cwoodbury.mn.us

Minnesota Recreation and Parks Association
Toll-free: 800-862-3659

Missouri Park & Recreation Association
Phone: 573-636-3828
www.mopark.org

National Institute on Park & Grounds Management
Phone: 920-339-9057
www.nipgm.org

National Parks & Conservation Association
Toll-free: 800-628-7275
www.npca.org

National Recreation & Park Association
Toll-free: 800-626-6772
www.nrpa.org

New England Park Association
Phone: 860-528-0856
www.newenglandparks.org

New York State Recreation and Park Society
Phone: 518-584-0321
www.nysrps.org

Ontario Parks Association
Phone: 905-524-3535
www.opassoc.on.ca

Parks & Recreation Association Ontario
Phone: 416-426-7142
www.prontario.org

Southwest Park & Recreation Training Institute
Phone: 817-361-8515
www.swprti.org

Texas Recreation & Park Society
Phone: 512-267-5550
www.traps.org

Pesticide Issues

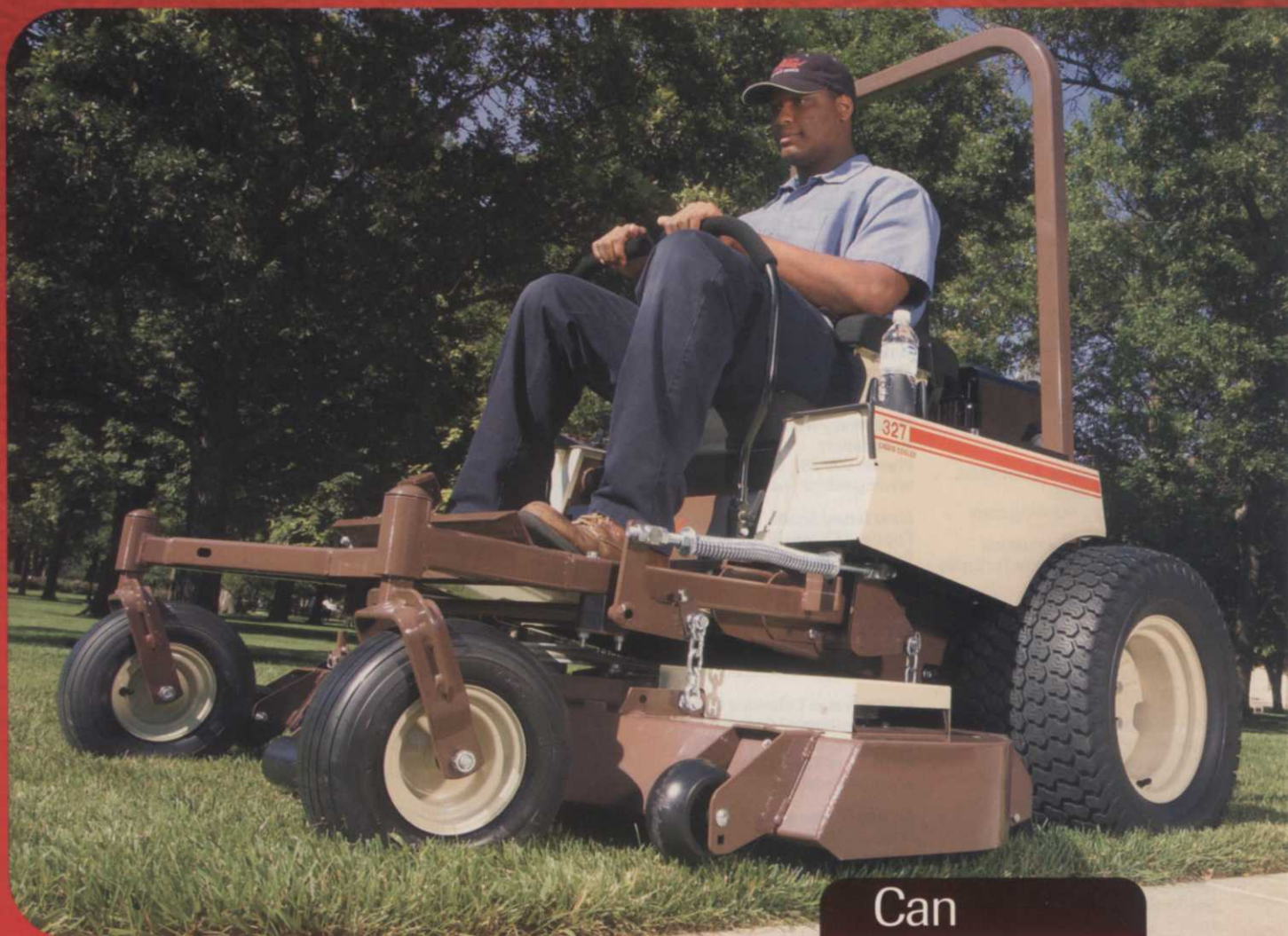
Alliance for Environmental Concerns, Inquiry Centre
Toll-free: 800-668-6767
www.ec.gc.ca.

ASAE-Amer Society of Agricultural Engineers
Toll-free: 800-695-2723
www.asae.org

Indiana Professional Lawn & Landscape Association, IPLLA
Phone: 317-575-9010
www.iplla.com

New York State Turf and Landscape Association
Phone: 914-993-9455
www.nystla.com

GRASSHOPPER MOWERS CUT YOUR MAINTENANCE TIME BY 80%



Can
your
mower
do that?

With only five grease points – instead of the 16-30 found on most commercial mowers – lubrication is a snap. And Grasshoppers can run two to five times longer between transmission fluid and filter changes. All this “no excuse” serviceability adds up to increased “up time” – *and that keeps you on time!*

www.grasshoppermower.com/LM

Phone: (620) 345-8621 • FAX: (620) 345-2301



Your Next Mower

Ohio Professional Applicators for Responsible Regulation
Phone: 614-221-7371
Email: betts@netwalk.com

Pesticide Applicators Professional Assn
Phone: 831-442-3536
www.papaseminars.com

Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment, RISE
Phone: 202-872-3860
www.pestfacts.org

Seed/Sod

American Seed Trade Association
Toll-free: 888-890-SEED
www.amseed.org

Atlantic Seed Association Inc
Phone: 240-631-6946
www.atlanticseedsmen.org

Independent Turf and Ornamental Distributors Association
Phone: 814-238-1573
www.itoda.org

Mailorder Gardening Assoc MGA
Phone: 410-540-9830
www.mailordergardening.com

National Turfgrass Evaluation Program (NTEP), National Turfgrass Federation Inc
Phone: 301-504-5125
www.ntep.org

Oregon Tall Fescue Commission
Phone: 503-585-1157
Email: dnlassoc@aol.com

Penncross Bentgrass Growers Association
Toll-free: 800-247-6910
www.turf-seed.com

Turf Resource Center
Toll-free: 800-405-8873
www.turfgrassod.org

Turfgrass Producers International
Toll-free: 800-405-TURF
www.turfgrassod.org

Utah Nursery & Landscape Association
Phone: 801-484-4426
www.utahgreen.org

Trees

American Forests
Toll-free: 800-368-5748
www.amfor.org

American Society of Consulting Arborists
Phone: 301-947-0483
www.asca-consultants.org

Connecticut Tree Protective Association
Toll-free: 888-919-2872
www.ctpa.org

Council of Tree & Landscape Appraisers
Phone: 301-947-0487

Elm Research Institute
Toll-free: 800-367-3567
www.libertyelm.com

Illinois Arborist Association
Toll-free: 877-617-8887
www.illinoisarborist.org

International Society of Arboriculture
Toll-free: 888-472-8733
www.isa-arbor.com

Long Island Arboricultural Association Inc
Phone: 516-454-6550
www.liatrees.org

Maryland Arborist Association
Toll-free: 888-638-7337
www.mdarborist.com

Massachusetts Arborists Association
Phone: 508-653-3320
www.massarbor.org

National Arbor Day Foundation
Phone: 402-474-5655
www.arborday.org

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Association
Phone: 609-291-7070
www.gardennj.net

New Jersey Shade Tree Federation
Phone: 732-246-3210
Email: jshadetreefederation@worldnet.att.net

New York State Arborists, ISA Chapter Inc
Phone: 845-855-0225
www.newyorkstatearborists.com

Pennsylvania Delaware Chapter of the International Society of Arboriculture
Phone: 215-795-0411
www.pennnelisa.org

Society of Municipal Arborists
Phone: 706-769-7412
www.urban-forestry.com

Tree Care Industry Assoc, Tree Care Industry Magazine
Toll-free: 800-733-2622
www.TreeCareIndustry.org

Tree Care Industry Association
Toll-free: 800-733-2622
www.treecareindustry.org

Utah Nursery & Landscape Association
Phone: 801-484-4426
www.utahgreen.org

Turfgrass

AMTOP(Assn MT Turf & Orn Prof)
Toll-free: 866-442-6867
www.amtop.org

Arkansas Turfgrass Association
Phone: 501-224-4840
www.arkansasaturf.org

Florida Turfgrass Association Inc
Toll-free: 800-882-6721
www.ftga.org

Georgia Green Industry Association
Phone: 706-632-0100
www.ggia.org

Georgia Turfgrass Association
Toll-free: 800-687-6949
www.turfgrass.org

Illinois Turfgrass Foundation
Phone: 630-243-9482
www.illinoisturfgrassfoundation.org

Independent Turf and Ornamental Distributors Association
Phone: 814-238-1573
www.itoda.org

ITODA
Phone: 814-238-1573
www.itoda.org

Kansas Turfgrass Foundation, Kansas State University
Phone: 785-532-6173
www.oznet.ksu.edu

Louisiana Turfgrass Association, Louisiana State University
Phone: 225-578-2222
Email: tkoske@agctr.lsu.edu

Manhattan Ryegrass Growers Association
Phone: 503-651-2130
Email: charlott@turf-seed.com

Maryland Turfgrass Association
Phone: 301-948-1055

Maryland Turfgrass Council Inc
Phone: 301-345-4199
www.mdmturfgrass.org

Massachusetts Turf & Lawn Grass Assoc
Phone: 413-549-5295
Email: troll@pssci.umass.edu

Michigan Turfgrass Foundation
Toll-free: 877-Mtf-turf
www.michiganturfgrass.org

Midwest Regional Turf Foundation
Phone: 765-494-8039
www.agry.purdue.edu/turf

Midwestern Chapter International Society of Arboriculture, 4-5 Tree Consulting
Phone: 636-386-8733
www.mwisa.unl.edu

Mississippi Turfgrass Association, Plant and Soil Sciences
Phone: 662-325-8280
www.msstate.edu

National Turfgrass Evaluation Program (NTEP), National Turfgrass Federation Inc
Phone: 301-504-5125
www.ntep.org

New England Regional Turfgrass Foundation, NERTF Conference & Show
Phone: 401-848-0004
www.turfshow.com

New Jersey Turfgrass Association
Toll-free: 800-853-5973
www.njturfgrass.org

New York Greengrass Association
Toll-free: 800-873-8873
www.nysta.org

New York State Turf and Landscape Association
Phone: 914-993-9455
www.nystla.com

New York State Turfgrass Assoc
Toll-free: 800-873-8873
www.nysta.org

Northern California Turf and Landscape Council
Phone: 510-505-9600
www.nctlc.com

Northwest Turfgrass Association
Phone: 360-705-3049
Email: nta@olywa.net

Ohio Lawn Care Association
Toll-free: 800-510-5296
www.ohiolawncares.org

Ohio Turfgrass Foundation
Toll-free: 888-683-3445
www.ohioturfgrass.org

Pennsylvania Turfgrass Council
Phone: 814-355-8010
www.paturf.org

Rocky Mountain Regional Turfgrass Association
Phone: 303-770-2220
www.rmrtta.org

Rocky Mountain Turfgrass Research Foundation
Phone: 303-770-2220
Email: rmtrf@gwami.com

South Carolina Landscape & Turfgrass Association
Phone: 803-345-9306
www.sclta.com

Southwest Turfgrass Assoc, NMSU
Phone: 505-646-5280
www.nmsu.edu

Sports Turf Association
Phone: 519-763-9431
www.sportsturfassociation.com

Texas Turfgrass Association Inc
Phone: 979-690-2201
www.texasaturf.com

Turf Resource Center
Toll-free: 800-405-8873
www.turfgrassod.org

Turfgrass Council of North Carolina
Toll-free: 888-695-1333
www.ncturfgrass.org

Turfgrass Information Center, Michigan State Univ Libraries
Phone: 517-353-7209
www.tic.msu.edu

Utah Nursery & Landscape Association
Phone: 801-484-4426
www.utahgreen.org

Virginia Turfgrass Council
Phone: 757-464-1004
www.thevtc.org

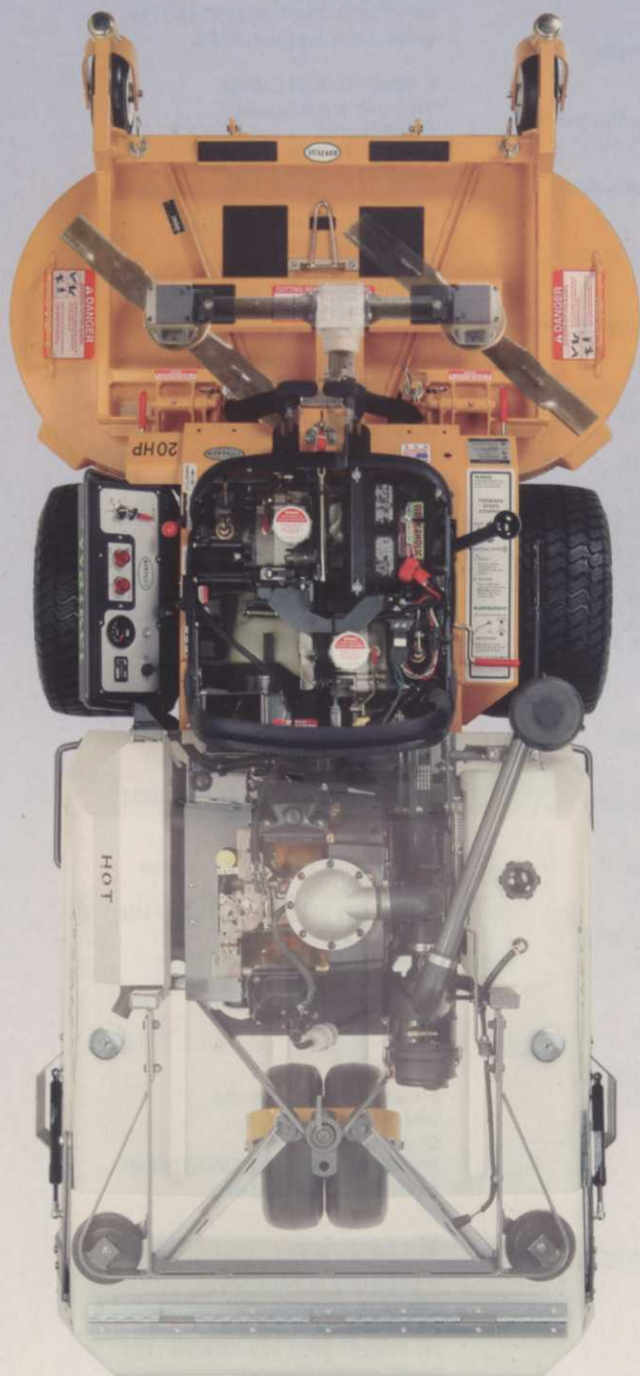
Wildflowers

Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Ctr
Phone: 512-292-4200
www.wildflower.org

Northern California Turf and Landscape Council
Phone: 510-505-9600
www.nctlc.com

What Makes Walker Different?

For almost 25 years, the Walker Mower has stood apart from the competition as a unique option for productive, high quality mowing. So, what makes the Walker different? This 3-part ad series takes a detailed look at the finer points of the one-of-a-kind Walker Mower.



1st in a Series of 3

Compact Overall Size

From the beginning, the Walker was designed to be compact in width, length and height—this contributes to getting the job done fast by allowing the mower to get into tight spaces, efficiently do the work and make a quick exit with no lost motion. Compact height also provides a low center of gravity resulting in stable operation, even on slopes. The beauty of Walker's compact design is that the same tractor using a 36" deck in tight spaces can also be fitted with a 74" deck to reach up and mow larger areas—a definitive, rare breed in zero-turn mowing.

Sound Engineering

Simply put, the Walker Mower was designed to do a job and not just fill a market. No product studies were used and teams of engineers were not part of the inception. The innovative, time-tested design of the Walker is the result of years of improvement by listening to customers and implementing various industry advancements. Key to this elegant design has been discipline and staying true to the original idea—the current Walker chassis is within inches of the original overall size, even with larger, more advanced engines. Simple, practical construction of the Walker has made it a distinguished original.

- Unique Steering
- Grass Handling System
- High Quality Mowing/
Outfront Design

WALKER MOWERS™

WALKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

5925 E. HARMONY ROAD • FORT COLLINS, CO 80528 • (970) 221-5614 • www.walkermowers.com

Circle 119

Alabama

► **Auburn University**
Web site: www.auburn.edu
Dr. Joseph T. Hood;
Ph: 334/844-3999; Fax: 334/844-3945
email: jhood@acesag.auburn.edu

► **Alabama Agricultural & Mechanical U.**
Web site: www.aamu.edu
Dr. Catherine Sobota
Ph: 256/372-4257; Fax: 256/372-5429;
email: aamcms01@amu.edu

► **Tuskegee University, College of Agriculture**
Web site: www.tusk.edu
Ph: 334/727-8157; Fax: 334/727-8812
email: caens@tuskegee.edu

Arizona

► **University of Arizona**
Web site: www.arizona.edu
Dr. David M. Kopec
Ph: 520/318-7142; Fax: 520/621-7186
email: dkopec@ag.arizona.edu

► **Arizona State University**
Web site: www.asu.edu
Dr. John M. Briggs; Ph: 480/727-7360
email: John.Briggs@asu.edu

Arkansas

► **University of Arkansas**
Web site: www.uark.edu
Ph: 479/575-2860; Fax: 479/575-8619

California

► **University of California-Riverside**
Web site: www.ucr.edu
Stephen T. Cockerham
Ph: 909/787-5906; Fax: 909/787-5139
email: stephen.cockerham@ucr.edu

► **University of California Cooperative Extension Service-Alameda**
Web site: www.ucdavis.edu
Dr. Mohammad Harivandi
Ph: 510/639-1271; Fax: 510/567-6813
email: maharivandi@ucdavis.edu

► **California State Polytechnic University**
Web site: www.csu
Ph: 909/869-2211; Fax: 909/869-5036

► **College of the Desert**
Web site: www.desert.cc.ca.us
Jeff Place
Ph: 760/776-7229
email: jplace@collegeofthedesert.edu

Colorado

► **Colorado State University**
Web site: www.colostate.edu
Tony Bauder
Ph: 970/491-4923; Lab: 970/491-5124
email: tbaud@lamar.colostate.edu

► **Front Range CC - Westminster**
Web site: www.frontrange.edu
Ray Daugherty
Ph: 303/404-5039
email: ray.daugherty@frontrange.edu

Connecticut

► **University of Connecticut**
Web site: www.uconn.edu
John Alexopoulos
Ph: 860/486-1941; Fax: 860/486-0682
email: john.alexopoulos@uconn.edu

Florida

► **University of Florida-Gainesville**
Web site: www.ufl.edu
Laurie Trenholm
Ph: 352/392-1831 ext 374; Fax: 352/392-3870;
email: ltrenholm@mail.ifas.ufl.edu

► **University of Florida-Ft. Lauderdale**
Web site: www.ufl.edu
Dr. Monica Elliott
Ph: 954/577-6315; Fax: 954/475-4125
email: melliott@ufl.edu

► **UF Everglades Research Education Center-Belle Glade**
Russell T. Nagata
Ph: 561/993-1557; Fax: 561/993-1582
email: nagata@mail.ifas.ufl.edu

► **Lake City Community College**
Web site: www.lakecity.cc.fl.us
John C. Wildmon
Ph: 386/754-4406; Fax: 386/754-4582
email: wildmonj@lakecitycc.edu

► **Brevard Community College**
Web site: www.brevard.cc.fl.us
Ph: 321/632-1111; Fax: 321/634-3756

Georgia

► **University of Georgia-Athens**
Web site: www.uga.edu
Dr. Keith Karnack
Ph: 706/542-0931; Fax: 706/542-0931
email: kkarnok@uga.edu

► **University of Georgia-Griffin**
Web site: www.griffin.uga.edu
Dr. Robert N. Carrow
Ph: 770/228-7277; Fax: 770/229-3215
email: rcarrow@griffin.uga.edu

► **University of Georgia**
Web site: www.tifton.uga.edu
Dr. Wayne Hanna
Ph: 229/386-3184; Fax: 229/391-7293
email: whanna@tifton.uga.edu

Hawaii

► **University of Hawaii**
Web site: www.hawaii.edu
Dr. Jack Fuji
Ph: 808/933-0850; Fax: 808/974-7674
email: jfuji@hawaii.edu

Idaho

► **Brigham Young University**
Web site: www.byui.edu/horticulture
Benjamin Romney
Ph: 208/496-2017
email: RomneyB@byui.edu

► **University of Idaho**
Web site: www.ag.uidaho.edu
Dr. John Lloyd

Ph: 208/885-5477; Fax: 208/885-7760
email: jlloyd@uidaho.edu

Illinois

► **University of Illinois**
Web site: www.turf.uiuc.edu
Dr. Bruce Branham
Ph: 217/333-784; Fax: 217/244-3219
email: bbranham@uiuc.edu

► **Illinois Central College**
Web site: www.icc.edu
Glenn Herold
Ph: 309/694-8446
email: Gherold@icc.edu

► **Southern Illinois University**
Web site: www.siu.edu
Dr. Ken Diesburg
Ph: 618/453-1787; Fax: 618/453-7457
email: plss@siu.edu

► **McHenry County College**
Web site: www.mchenry.edu
Bruce Spangenberg
Ph: 815/479-7522; Fax: 815/455-3671
email: bspangenberg@mchenry

Indiana

► **Purdue University**
Web site: www.purdue.edu
Dr. Zachary J. Reicher
Ph: 765/494-9737; Fax: 765/496-6335
email: zreicher@purdue.edu

Iowa

► **Iowa State University**
Web site: www.iastate.edu
Dr. Mark Gleason
Ph: 515/294-0579; Fax: 515/294-9420
email: mgleason@iastate.edu

► **Indian Hills Community College**
Web site: www.ihcc.cc.ia.us
Ph: 641/683-5111; Fax: 641/683-5148;

► **Hawkeye Community College**
Web site: www.hawkeye.cc.ia.us
Ph: 319/296-4000 ext. 1366

Kansas

► **Kansas State University**
Web site: www.ksu.edu
Dr. Jack D. Fry
Ph: 785/532-1430; Fax: 785/532-6949
email: jfry@oznet.ksu.edu

Kentucky

► **University of Kentucky**
Web site: www.uky.edu
Dr. Dan Potter
Ph: 859/257-7458; Fax: 859/323-1120
email: dpotter@uky.edu

► **Eastern Kentucky University**
Web site: www.eku.edu
Tom Knight
Ph: 859/622-2232

► **Murray State University**
Web site: www.murraystate.edu

"When it comes to mowers, Hustler is King!"

- "King" Richard Petty, Winner of 200 NASCAR Races



Race in to your local dealer and check out the turf equipment that blows away the competition!

HUSTLER
Turf Equipment

1-800-395-4757



Official supplier of Grounds Maintenance
Equipment to Petty Enterprises



Founded for kids in honor of Adam Petty.

Official Corporate Partner with
Victory Junction Gang

WWW.HUSTLERTURFEQUIPMENT.COM

Dr. Pat Williams
Ph: 270/762-7056
email: pat.williams@murraystate.edu

► **Western Kentucky University**
Web site: www.wku.edu
Orville W. "Pete" Dotson
Ph: 270/745-2969
email: orville.dotson@wku.edu

Louisiana

► **Louisiana State University**
Web site: www.agctr.lsu.edu
Dr. Thomas J. Koske
Ph: 225/578-2222, Fax: 225/578-0773
email: tkoske@agctr.lsu.edu

Maryland

► **University of Maryland**
Web site: www.umd.edu
Dr. Mark Carroll
Ph: 301/405-1339; Fax: 301/314-9041
email: mcarroll@umd.edu

Massachusetts

► **University of Massachusetts**
Web site: www.umass.edu
Dr. William Torello
Ph: 413/545-2860; Fax: 413/545-3958
email: wat@pssci.umass.edu

► **North Shore Community College**
Web site: www.northshore.edu
Paul R. Harder
Ph: 978/762-4000 Ext 1534

Michigan

► **Michigan State University**
Web site: www.turf.msu.edu
Dr. John N. Rogers III
Ph: 517/355-0271; Fax: 517/355-2428
email: rogersj@msu.edu

► **Ferris State University**
Web site: www.ferris.edu
John Vanderploeg
Ph: 231/591-2547; Fax: 231/591-2540
email: vanderpj@ferris.edu

Minnesota

► **University of Minnesota**
Web site: www.umn.edu
Brad Pedersen
Ph: 612/624-4792; Fax: 612/624-4941
email: peder006@umn.edu

Mississippi

► **Mississippi State University** Web site: www.msstate.edu
Dr. James Michael Goatley Jr.
Ph: 397/62-8280; Fax: 662/325-8742
email: mgoatley@pss.msstate.edu

Missouri

► **University of Missouri**
Web site: www.missouri.edu
Dr. John Dunn
Ph: 573/882-9622; Fax: 573/882-1469

email: dunnj@missouri.edu

► **St. Louis Community College at Meramec**
Web site: www.stlcc.edu
Paul R. Roberts
Ph: 314/984-7714; Fax: 314/984-7112
email: proberts@stlcc.edu

Montana

► **Montana State University**
Web site: www.montana.edu
Dr. R.E. Gough
Ph: 406/994-6523; Fax: 406/994-1848
email: rgough@montana.edu

Nebraska

► **University of Nebraska**
Web site: www.unl.edu
Dr. Gerald Horst
Ph: 402/472-1143; Fax: 402/472-8650
email: ghorst@unl.edu

New Hampshire

► **University of New Hampshire**
Web site: www.unh.edu
Dr. Stanley R. Swier
Ph: 603/862-1733; Fax: 603/862-1713
email: stanley.swier@unh.edu

New Jersey

► **Rutgers University**
Web site: www.turf.rutgers.edu
Dr. Joseph R. Heckman
Ph: 732/932-9711 ext. 119; Fax: 732/932-9441
email: heckman@aesop.rutgers.edu

New Mexico

► **New Mexico State University**
Web site: www.nmsu.edu
Dr. Grant Kinzer
Ph: 505/646-3225; Fax: 505/646-8087
email: gkinzer@nmsu.edu

New York

► **Cornell University**
Web site: www.Cornell.edu
Joann Gruttadaurio
Ph: 607/255-1792; Fax: 607/255-9998
email: jg17@cornell.edu

► **State University of New York (SUNY)**
(various locations)
Web site: www.suny.edu

North Carolina

► **North Carolina State University**
Web site: www.ncsu.edu
Dr. Joseph C. Neal
Ph: 919/515-9379; Fax: 919/515-7747
email: joe_neal@ncsu.edu

► **Catawba Valley Community College**
Web site: www.cvcc.cc.nc.us
Jerry A Queen
Ph: 704/327-7000 ext 4250
email: jqueen@cvcc.edu

► **Sandhills Community College**

Web site: www.sandhills.edu
Lee Ivy
Ph: 910/695-3885
email: livy@sandhills.com

► **Wayne Community College**
Web site: www.wayne.cc.nc.us
John Mills
Ph: 919/735-5151 ext 312
email: turfboy@wcc.wayne.cc.nc.us

North Dakota

► **North Dakota State University**
Web site: www.nodak.edu
Dept. of Plant Sciences
Ph: 701/231-8161; Fax: 701/231-8474

Ohio

► **Ohio State University**
Web site: www.osu.edu
Dr. T. Karl Danneberger
Ph: 614/292-8491; Fax: 614/292-7162
email: danneberger.1@osu.edu

► **Clark State Community College**
Web site: www.clrk.cc.oh.us
Ph: 937/328-6121; Fax: 937/328-6077
email help@clarkstate.edu

Oklahoma

► **Oklahoma State University**
Web site: www.okstate.edu
Dr. Dennis Martin; Ph: 405/744-5419; Fax: 405/744-9709
email: hortdm1@okway.okstate.edu

Oregon

► **Oregon State University**
Web site: www.oregonstate.edu
Tom Cook
Ph: 541/737-5449; Fax: 541/737-3479
email: cookt@science.oregonstate.edu

Pennsylvania

► **Penn State University**
Web site: www.psu.edu
Dr. David R. Huff
Ph: 814/863-9805; Fax: 814/863-7043
email: drh15@psu.edu

► **Delaware Valley College**
Web site: www.devalcol.edu
Larry Hepner
Ph: 215/489-2334; Fax: 215/489-2404
email: hepner1@devalcol.edu

Rhode Island

► **University of Rhode Island**
Web site: www.uri.edu
Dr. Nathaniel Mitkowski
Ph: 401/874-5996; Fax: 401/874-7043
email: mitkowski@uri.edu

South Carolina

► **Clemson University**
Web site: www.clemson.edu
Dr. Bert McCarty
Ph: 864/656-0120; Fax: 864/656-4960
email: bmccrty@clemson.edu

South Dakota

► South Dakota State University
 Web site: www.sdak.edu
 Dr. Martin Maca
 Ph: 605/688-5137; Fax: 605/688-4713
 email: martin_maca@sdstate.edu

Tennessee

► University of Tennessee
 Web site: www.utk.edu
 Dr. Tom Samples
 Ph: 865/974-7324; Fax: 865/974-1947
 email: tsamples@utk.edu

Texas

► Western Texas College
 Web site: www.wtc.edu
 Randy Vernon
 Ph: 325/573-8511; Fax: 325/573-9321
 email: rvernon@wtc.edu

Utah

► Brigham Young University
 Web site: www.byu.edu
 Dr. Phil S. Allen
 Ph: 801/422-2421; Fax: 801/422-0008
 email: phil_allen@byu.edu

Vermont

► University of Vermont
 Web site: www.uvm.edu
 Dr. Leonard Perry
 Ph: 802/656-0479; Fax: 802/656-4656
 email: leonard.perry@uvm.edu

Virginia

► Virginia Tech
 Web site: www.vt.edu
 Dr. Steven C. Hodges
 Ph: 540/231-6305; Fax: 540/231-6208
 email: steve_hodges@vt.edu

Washington

► Washington State University
 Web site: www.wsu.edu
 Dr. William J. Johnston
 Ph: 509/335-3620; Fax: 509/225-8674
 email: wjohnston@wsu.edu

► Spokane Community College
 Web site: www.scc.spokane.edu
 Richard Moore
 Ph: 509/533-7220
 email: demoore@scc.spokane.edu

► Puyallup Research & Extension Center
 Web site: www.puyallup.wsu.edu
 Dr. Eric Miltner
 Ph: 253/445-4594
 email: miltner@wsu.edu

West Virginia

► West Virginia University
 Web site: www.caf.wvu.edu/
 Dr. John Baniecki
 Ph: 304/293-3922 ext 2226
 email: John.Baniecki@mail.wvu.edu

Wisconsin

► University of Wisconsin
 Web site: www.wisc.edu
 Dr. Wayne Kussow
 Ph: 608/263-3631; Fax: 608/265-2565
 email: wrkussow@wisc.edu

Wyoming



► University of Wyoming
 Web site: www.uwyo.edu
 Dr. Karen Panter

Ph: 307/766-5117
 email: kpanter@uwyo.edu

Ontario

► University of Guelph
 Guelph, Ontario, Canada
 Web site: www.uoguelph.ca
 Ph: 519/824-4120 ext. 58704


SEEDING IS BELIEVING

Seeding with Soil. Sensational Results.

The revolutionary and patented seeding system on the Express Blower™ is unlike anything you have ever experienced. Seed a lawn, a slope, a berm, a rooftop terrace, or even a riverbank – all in one easy, calibrated process. Call us today and ask how an Express Blower™ truck can increase the profitability of your business.

Terraseeding™
Erosion Control
Athletic Fields



Express Blower
800-285-7227
www.expressblower.com

Express Blower™ and Terraseeding™ are trademarks, and the Express Blower design logo is a registered trademark of Express Blower, Inc.

Author Index

January

Alstadt, Ewald; Archer, Mike; Coulter, Bob; Fraser, Dr. Melodee L.; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Laflamme, Ed; Miller, Danny; Rose-Frisker, Crystal; Smith, Harry; Stahl, Jason; Wilson, Bruce; Witterschein, George

February

Boisvert, Alaya; Derr, Dr. Jeffrey F.; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Kehoe, Kevin; Landschoot, Peter; Oyler, Tom; Poulsen, Vicky; Smith, Harry; Stahl, Jason; Wilson, Bruce; Witterschein, George

March

Brandenburg, Dr. Rick; Cundiff, John; Guido, Judy; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Parwinder, S. Grewal; Smith, Harry; Stahl, Jason; van Etten, John; Wilson, Bruce

April

Bare, Dick; Herms, Dan; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Laflamme, Ed; McCabe, Barbara; Mulhern, Barbara; Smith, Harry; Sisler, Steve; Stahl, Jason; Wilson, Bruce

May

Arcoria, Tom; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Meyer, Todd; Miller, Mike; Odgaard, Nathan; Poulsen, Vicky; Rao, Dr. Bal; Samudio, Susan H.; Smith, Harry; Stahl, Jason; Wilson, Bruce; Witterschein, George

June

Derr, Dr. Jeffrey F.; Gibson, John; Graham, D. Douglas; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Laflamme, Ed; Lascalea, Gary; McCabe, Barbara; Mulhern, Barbara; Smith, Harry; Stahl, Jason; Wilson, Bruce;

July

Coulter, Bob; Guido, Judy; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Held, David; Smith, Harry; Stahl, Jason; Tubbs, Steve; Wilson, Bruce;

August

Coulter, Bob; Dickey, Hal G; Gratto, Fred; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Laflamme, Ed; O'Neil, Brian; Reeder, Randy; Rowan, Brian; Smith, Harry; Stahl, Jason; Truan, Jay; Wilson, Bruce;

September

Aylward, Larry; Brancato, Thomas J.; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Kindler, James; McConnell, Greg; Mulhern, Barbara; Smith, Harry; Stahl, Jason; Wilson, Bruce; Witterschein, George;

October

Bouquette, Jerry E.; Burchfield, Gary; Coulter, Bob; Gilhooley, M.J.; Guido, Judith M.; Hall, Ron; Hallman, Milton L. "Dusty"; Harler, Curt; Iori, Larry; Kehoe, Kevin; Laflamme, Ed; Lynott, William J.; Mulhern, Barb; Nilsson, Phil; Ormond, W. James; Paluch, Jim; Porter, Susan L.; Price, David; Smith, Harry; Stahl, Jason; Triplett, Matthew C.; Wilson, Bruce Witterschein, George;

November

Barrett, James; Dengel, Tobias; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; McConnell, Greg; Porter, Susan L.; Smith, Harry; Stahl, Jason; Unger, Steve; Walrath, Todd; Witterschein, George;

Article Index

Arbor care

Hard lessons in the tree business, Apr p. 44; Having a ball (tree rootball relocation), Apr p. 48;

Associations

PLCAA Reports: Your lawn care 'to do' list, Jan p. 44; ALCA park will honor NYC heroes, Mar p. 16; PGMS - Post Ridge Apt. Homes, Mar p. 92; PGMS Abbott Park, Apr p. 94; PGMS Longaberger Homestead, May p. 72; PGMS Renaissance Pinelsle Resort, Jun p. 70; PGMS Multnomah Bible College & Seminary, July p. 84; All 'go' for ALCA/PLCAA merger, Aug p. 17; PGMS University of Pittsburgh, Aug p. 64; Why stop now (ALCA/PLCAA merger)?, Sept p. 13; PGMS Western Michigan University, Sept p. 70; PGMS Western Oregon University, Oct p. 136; PGMS Lubbers Stadium, Nov p. 72;

Athletic Turf

A major score (Baylor Univ), Mar p. 100; He beat the 'new field' blues, Oct p. 138; PGMS Lubbers Stadium, Nov p. 72;

Awards

Award-winning Landscape Management: U. of Arkansas / Ft. Smith, Jan p. 66; Dorchester Towers, Feb p. 78; PGMS - Post Ridge Apt. Homes, Mar p. 92; PGMS Abbott Park, Apr p. 94; PGMS Longaberger Homestead, May p. 72; PGMS Renaissance Pinelsle Resort, Jun p. 70; PGMS Multnomah Bible College & Seminary, July p. 84; PGMS University of Pittsburgh, Aug p. 64; PGMS Western Michigan University, Sept p. 70; PGMS Western Oregon University, Oct p. 136; PGMS Lubbers Stadium, Nov p. 72;

Business management

Need talent? You better get crackin', Jan p. 14; Productivity Tips, Jan p. 20; Focus on your business 'gauges', Jan p. 26; Skip the adrenaline rush, Jan p. 42; Your lawn care 'to do' list, Jan p. 44; Last resort (resort maintenance), Jan p. 68; Safety changes start at top, Feb p. 10; 10 keys to profit in 2004, Feb p. 30; Great safety training plans, Feb p. 82; Deer dilemma, Feb p. 84; The mad hunt to cut costs, Mar p. 14; Advice for a price, Mar p. 28; The case for employee incentives, Mar p. 36; Pruning with power, Mar p. 42; Know your customers, Mar p. 44; Employees = marketers, Mar p. 46; Insect control for a new era, Mar p. 59; Nice job, nematodes, Mar p. 68; PGRs (plant growth regulators) to the rescue, Mar p. 83; Mulch blowers & equipment, Mar p. 88; Be a deer control expert, Mar p. 94; A major score (Baylor Univ), Mar p. 100; Lawn guidelines approach, Apr p. 9; Manage wages; lift margins, Apr p. 10; Make 'Mow' Money, Apr p. 22; Selling safety en español, Apr p. 28; Profit with garden maintenance, Apr p. 35; Hard lessons in the tree

business, Apr p. 44; Having a ball (tree rootball relocation), Apr p. 48; Take time to hire the best, Apr p. 50; Not just a lot of hot air (tire pressure), Apr p. 56; Insect control ... to a degree, Apr p. 71; Irrigating with reclaimed water, Apr p. 78; Nix grubs now, Apr p. 81; Skid-steers & loaders, Apr p. 86; These guys aren't so dumb, May p. 15; Build with a talent mindset, May p. 16; Ready, aim...market!, May p. 26; Erie: Snow Center USA, May p. s4; See the (snow) storm coming, May p. 8; Keep (snow) equipment ready to go, May p. s12; '04 seed supplies remain tight, May p. 33; Build a compelling message, May p. 36; Use your head when you haul, May p. 42; Seize the disease, May p. 44; Soil sensors make sense, May p. 57; Outsourcing - here's how, May p. 74; Mowers and chemicals, Jun p. 13; Enhancement sales how-to, Jun p. 14; Say no to zero turn mishaps, Jun p. 34; Hey Ed, show me the money, Jun p. 40; Integrity—keep it alive, Jun p. 42; Get to really know clients, Jun p. 44; Could it hurt to check the oil?, Jun p. 48; An account manager's job, Jul p. 14; How to balance all three (Part I: Customers), Jul p. 44; You must track marketing, Jul p. 48; This clock 'saves' time, Jul p. 60; Not your father's OSHA?, Aug p. 13; All 'go' for ALCA/PLCAA merger, Aug p. 17; A water-wise wave Aug p. 22; Succeed with great employees, Aug p. 30; Keep score, like in baseball (daily P&L records), Aug p. 41; Why Mondays are great days, Aug p. 42; Commercial: your next step (snow & ice management)? Aug p. s2; Signature matches 'speed', efficiency, Aug p. 62; Build density to help profits, Sept p. 14; Still on the 'grow', Sept p. 24; Poll position, Sept p. 32; Suppliers speak out, Sept p. 34; A burning issue, Sept p. 38; Reduce injuries & fatalities, Sept p. 46; Gas vs. diesel, Sept p. s3; Battle on the front range (maintenance), Sept p. s8; A-team's motto: 'get it done', Sept p. 52; Is this a training problem? Sept p. 56; Communication tools, Sept p. 62; More thoughts on (route) density, Oct p. 14; Communication is the key, Oct p. 99; Focus on financials, Oct p. 104; Growing ... but quietly (Davey Tree), Oct p. 108; A small matter of integrity, Oct p. 122; Certification for your edge, Oct p. 124; He beat the 'new field' blues, Oct p. 138; All in the family, Nov p. 24; Are you ready for online learning?, Nov p. 30; The case for online marketing, Nov p. 40; What a 'Kino' idea (irrigation), Nov p. 68;

Business planner 2005

Plan now and prosper in '05, Oct p. 34; Resource guide (products), Oct p. 36; Web-based training arrives, Oct p. 42; Make your price fit, Oct p. 46; One thing (sales) that always works, Oct p. 54; Build your network, Oct p. 58; Your must-have success tool kit, Oct p. 62; Cash smart strategies, Oct p. 66; Make every client contact count, Oct p. 70; Rules for selling your business, Oct p. 74; Why you must have a safety program, Oct p. 81; Tips from 10 top managers, Oct p. 87; Numbers you should track (sales vs labor), Oct p. 94;

Deer/animal control

Deer dilemma, Feb p. 84; Be a deer control expert, Mar p. 94;

Employees

Need talent? You better get crackin', Jan p. 14; Hold people accountable, Jan p. 46; Safety changes start at top, Feb p. 10; The case for em-

ployee incentives, Mar p. 36; Employees = marketers, Mar p. 46; Manage wages; lift margins, Apr p. 10; Make 'Mow' Money, Apr p. 22; Selling safety en español, Apr p. 28; Take time to hire the best, Apr p. 50; These guys aren't so dumb, May p. 15; Build with a talent mindset, May p. 16; Outsourcing – here's how, May p. 74; Help, I need a technician!, Jul p.52; Pest control for ornamentals, Jul p. 54; Succeed with great employees, Aug p. 30; H2B issue still hazy, Sept p. 30; Reduce injuries & fatalities, Sept p. 46; A-team's motto: 'get it done', Sept p. 52; Is this a training problem? Sept p. 56; Web-based training arrives, Oct p. 42; Why you must have a safety program, Oct p. 81; Numbers you should track (sales vs labor), Oct p. 94; Communication is the key, Oct p. 99; Service beyond 'just a job,' Nov p. 13; Shop techs going cyber, Nov p. 54;

Environment

Insect control for a new era, Mar p.59; Nice job, nematodes, Mar p. 68; Be a deer control expert, Mar p. 94; Insect control ... to a degree, Apr p. 71; Irrigating with reclaimed water, Apr p. 78; See the (snow) storm coming, May p. 8; Mowers and chemicals, Jun p. 13; Toronto pesticide bylaw upheld, Jun p. 16; Specialty chemicals: What's next?, Jun p. 24; IPM alive and well, Jun p. 72; A water-wise wave Aug p. 22; Battle of the Brine, Aug p. s10; A burning issue, Sept p. 38; The facts on fertigation, Sept p. 58; An annual chore, Sept p. 66; Landscape irrigation at crossroads, Nov p. 64; What a 'Kino' idea (irrigation), Nov p. 68;

Finance

10 keys to profit in 2004, Feb p.30; The mad hunt to cut costs, Mar p. 14; Manage wages; lift margins, Apr p. 10; Make 'Mow' Money, Apr p. 22; Profit with garden maintenance, Apr p. 35; Enhancement sales how-to, Jun p. 14; Hey Ed, show me the money, Jun p. 40; An account manager's job, Jul p. 14; Keep score, like in baseball (daily P&L records), Aug p. 41; Build density to help profits, Sept p. 14; Make your price fit, Oct p. 46; Cash smart strategies, Oct p. 66; Make every client contact count, Oct p. 70; Rules for selling your business, Oct p. 74; Numbers you should track (sales vs labor), Oct p. 94; Focus on financials, Oct p. 104;

Irrigation

Rotor checkup, Feb p. 76; Irrigating with reclaimed water, Apr p. 78; Soil sensors make sense, May p. 57; The facts on fertigation, Sept p. 58; Prepare the pipes for winter, Oct p. 130; Over the airwaves, Nov p. 56; Landscape irrigation at crossroads, Nov p. 64; What a 'Kino' idea (irrigation), Nov p. 68;

Lawn care

Your lawn care 'to do' list, Jan p. 44; Under attack (Canadian pesticide regulation), Feb p. 22; Warm-season weed control, Feb p. 48; Cool-season weed control, Feb p. 56; Nice job, nematodes, Mar p. 68; PGRs (plant growth regulators) to the rescue, Mar p.83; Lawn guidelines approach, Apr p. 9; Nix grubs now, Apr p. 81; Seize the disease, May p. 44; Mowers and chemicals, Jun p. 13; Take the 'broad' view, Jun p. 50; No crying over crabgrass, Jun p. 56; Out damn 'spot' (ryegrass), Jul p. 58; When it's time to renovate,

Aug p.48; Signature matches 'speed', efficiency, Aug p. 62; Signature matches 'speed', efficiency, Aug p. 62; The facts on fertigation, Sept p. 58; Hydroseeders, Oct p. 132; Over the airwaves (irrigation), Nov p. 56; Landscape irrigation at crossroads, Nov p. 64;

LM100

2004 Big 50 companies, Jul p. 26; 20 great organizations, Jul p. 28; Top ten grounds, Jul p. 39;

Operations

Is there a magic oil? Jan p. 50; Under attack (Canadian pesticide regulation), Feb p. 22; 10 keys to profit in 2004, Feb p.30; Trucks for tough jobs, Feb p. 37; Why shop 'zones' save time, Feb p. 46; Walk-behind mowers, Feb p. 68; Great safety training plans, Feb p. 82; Deer dilemma, Feb p. 84; The mad hunt to cut costs, Mar p. 14; Pruning with power, Mar p. 42; Know your customers, Mar p. 44; Employees = marketers, Mar p. 46; Mower blade maintenance; Sharp blades not enough, Mar p. 54; Insect control for a new era, Mar p.59; Nice job, nematodes, Mar p. 68; PGRs (plant growth regulators) to the rescue, Mar p.83; PGMS – Post Ridge Apt. Homes, Mar p. 92; Be a deer control expert, Mar p. 94; A major score (Baylor Univ), Mar p. 100; Manage wages; lift margins, Apr p. 10; Make 'Mow' Money, Apr p. 22; Profit with garden maintenance, Apr p. 35; Hard lessons in the tree business, Apr p. 44; Having a ball (tree rootball relocation), Apr p. 48; Take time to hire the best, Apr p. 50; Not just a lot of hot air (tire pressure), Apr p. 56; Insect control ... to a degree, Apr p. 71; Irrigating with reclaimed water, Apr p. 78; Nix grubs now, Apr p. 81; Skid-steers & loaders, Apr p. 86; Build with a talent mindset, May p. 16; Fight snow like a pro, May p. s2; See the (snow) storm coming, May p. 8; Keep (snow) equipment ready to go, May p. s12; Use your head when you haul, May p. 42; Soil sensors make sense, May p. 57; Outsourcing – here's how, May p. 74; Mowers and chemicals, Jun p. 13; Enhancement sales how-to, Jun p. 14; Toronto pesticide bylaw upheld, Jun p. 16; Chemicals: What's next?, Jun p. 24; Say no to zero turn mishaps, Jun p. 34; Hey Ed, show me the money, Jun p. 40; Get to really know clients, Jun p. 44; Could it hurt to check the oil? Jun p. 48; Sprayers & spreaders, Jun p. 62; How to balance all three (Part I: Customers), Jul p. 44; Help, I need a technician!, Jul p.52; This clock 'saves' time, Jul p. 60; Compact tractors, Jul p. 79; PGMS Multnomah Bible College & Seminary, July p. 84; Not your father's OSHA?, Aug p. 13; Make maintenance a plan, Aug p. 14; A water-wise wave Aug p. 22; Why Mondays are great days, Aug p. 42; A truly uplifting experience (equipment lift), Aug 46; When it's time to renovate, Aug p.48; Rev up your engine IQ, Aug p. 56; Commercial: your next step (snow & ice management)? Aug p. s2; Battle of the Brine, Aug p. s10; Fighting the monster (snow) storm, Aug p. p. s16; Signature matches 'speed', efficiency, Aug p. 62; PGMS University of Pittsburgh, Aug p. 64; Still on the 'grow', Sept p. 24; Suppliers speak out, Sept p. 34; Reduce injuries & fatalities, Sept p. 46; Gas vs. diesel, Sept p. s3; Battle on the front range (maintenance), Sept p. s8; Before you store your mowers, Sept p. s12; A-team's motto: 'get it done', Sept p. 52; Is this a training problem? Sept p. 56; The facts on fertigation, Sept p. 58; Communication tools, Sept p. 62; More thoughts on (route) density, Oct p. 14;

Communication is the key, Oct p. 99; Growing ... but quietly (Davey Tree), Oct p. 108; A small matter of integrity, Oct p. 122; 'Predictive' maintenance? Oct p. 128; Prepare the pipes for winter, Oct p. 130; Hydroseeders, Oct p. 132; He beat the 'new field' blues, Oct p. 138; All in the family, Nov p. 24; Mark & Cory Lay, Nov p. 50; Shop techs going cyber, Nov p. 54; Over the airwaves, Nov p. 56; Hurricane cleanup tools, Nov p. 60; Landscape irrigation at crossroads, Nov p. 64; What a 'Kino' idea (irrigation), Nov p. 68; PGMS Lubbers Stadium, Nov p. 72;

Pest control

Insect control for a new era, Mar p.59; Nice job, nematodes, Mar p. 68; Insect control ... to a degree, Apr p. 71; Nix grubs now, Apr p. 81; Profit from prevention, May p. 62; Toronto pesticide bylaw upheld, Jun p. 16; IPM alive and well, Jun p. 72; Pest control for ornamentals, July p. 54; See ya, slugs, Sept p. 64;

Profiles

Mark Pendergast, Jan p. 12; Brian Light, Feb p. 42; Ed Romm, Mar p. 48; Nick DiBenedetto & Manny DeSouza, Apr p. 52; Don Hartwell, May p. 38; Mark Borst, Jul p. 46; Johnette Taylor, Sept p. 50; David Pitchford, Oct p. 112; Service beyond 'just a job,' Nov p. 13; Mark & Cory Lay, Nov p. 50;

Products & equipment

Zero-turn mowers, Jan p. 56; Trucks for tough jobs, Feb p. 37; Work trucks 2004, Feb p. s1; Walk-behind mowers, Feb p. 68; Mulch blowers & equipment, Mar p. 88; Skid-steers & loaders, Apr p. 86; Keep (snow) equipment ready to go, May p. s12; Use your head when you haul, May p. 42; Trimmers & edgers, May p. 64; Mowers and chemicals, Jun p. 13; chemicals: What's next?, Jun p. 24; Say no to zero turn mishaps, Jun p. 34; Could it hurt to check the oil? Jun p. 48; Compact tractors, Jul p. 79; A truly uplifting experience (equipment lift), Aug 46; Rev up your engine IQ, Aug p. 56; Cultivators & soil renovators, Aug p. 58; Signature matches 'speed', efficiency, Aug p. 62; Gas vs. diesel, Sept p. s3; Battle on the front range (maintenance), Sept p. s8; Before you store your mowers, Sept p. s12; Communication tools, Sept p. 62; Resource guide (products), Oct p. 36; Hurricane cleanup tools, Nov p. 60;

Residential

PGRs (plant growth regulators) to the rescue, Mar p.83; Lawn guidelines approach, Apr p. 9; No crying over crabgrass, Jun p. 56; A burning issue, Sept p. 38; Prepare the pipes for winter, Oct p. 130; Landscape irrigation at crossroads, Nov p. 64;

Sales and marketing

Know your customers, Mar p. 44; Employees = marketers, Mar p. 46; Make 'Mow' Money, Apr p. 22; Ready, aim...market!, May p. 26; Build a compelling message, May p. 36; Enhancement sales how-to, Jun p. 14; Chemicals: What's next?, Jun p. 24; Hey Ed, show me the money, Jun p. 40; Integrity—keep it alive, Jun p. 42; Get to really know clients, Jun p. 44; An account manager's job, Jul p. 14; How to balance all three

(Part I: Customers), Jul p. 44; You must track marketing, Jul p. 48; Build density to help profits, Sept p. 14; Make your price fit, Oct p. 46; One thing (sales) that always works, Oct p. 54; Build your network, Oct p. 58; Your must-have success tool kit, Oct p. 62; Cash smart strategies, Oct p. 66; Make every client contact count, Oct p. 70; Numbers you should track (sales vs labor), Oct p. 94; Communication is the key, Oct p. 99; Focus on financials, Oct p. 104; Certification for your edge, Oct p. 124; The case for online marketing, Nov p. 40;

Snow & ice management

Fight snow like a pro, May p. s2; Erie: Snow Center USA, May p. s4; Keep (snow) equipment ready to go, May p. s12; Step back and take a hard look, Aug p. s1; Commercial: your next step (snow & ice management)? Aug p. s2; Battle of the Brine, Aug p. s10; Fighting the monster (snow) storm, Aug p. s16;

Software & technology

Communication tools, Sept p. 62; Are you ready for online learning?, Nov p. 30; The case for online marketing, Nov p. 40;

State of the Industry

Still on the 'grow', Sept p. 24; H2B issue still hazy, Sept p. 30; Poll position, Sept p. 32; Suppliers speak out, Sept p. 34;

Turfgrass

Turfs for many challenges, Jan p. 36; Granular fertilizers – old friends revisited, Jan p. 52; Seize the disease, May p. 44; Take the 'broad' view, Jun p. 50; No crying over crabgrass, Jun p. 56; Out damn 'spot' (ryegrass), Jul p. 58; A water-wise wave Aug p. 22; When it's time to renovate, Aug p. 48; Signature matches 'speed', efficiency, Aug p. 62; The facts on fertigation, Sept p. 58; He beat the 'new field' blues, Oct p. 138; Landscape irrigation at crossroads, Nov p. 64; PGMS Lubbers Stadium, Nov p. 72;

Water features

Irrigating with reclaimed water, Apr p. 78; Hydroseeders, Oct p. 132; What a 'Kino' idea (irrigation), Nov p. 68;

Weed control

Warm-season weed control, Feb p. 48; Warm-season weed control, Feb p. 48; Take the 'broad' view, Jun p. 50; Signature matches 'speed', efficiency, Aug p. 62;

speak out, Sept p. 34; Johnette Taylor, Sept p. 50; Growing ... but quietly (Davey Tree), Oct p. 108; All in the family, Nov p. 24; Mark & Cory Lay, Nov p. 50;

Economy

The mad hunt to cut costs, Mar p. 14; Make 'Mow' Money, Apr p. 22; 04 seed supplies remain tight, May p. 33; Outsourcing – here's how, May p. 74; Enhancement sales how-to, Jun p. 14; A water-wise wave Aug p. 22; Keep score, like in baseball (daily P&L records), Aug p. 41; Build density to help profits, Sept p. 14; H2B issue still hazy, Sept p. 30; Cash smart strategies, Oct p. 66; Rules for selling your business, Oct p. 74; Focus on financials, Oct p. 104;

Environment & weather

See the (snow) storm coming, May p. 8; Soil sensors make sense, May p. 57; Toronto pesticide bylaw upheld, Jun p. 16; Pest control for ornamentals, July p. 54; A water-wise wave Aug p. 22; Step back and take a hard look, Aug p. s1; Battle of the Brine, Aug p. s10; Fighting the monster (snow) storm, Aug p. p. s16; The facts on fertigation, Sept p. 58; Hurricane cleanup tools, Nov p. 60; Landscape irrigation at crossroads, Nov p. 64; What a 'Kino' idea (irrigation), Nov p. 68;

Grounds management

Award-winning Landscape Management: U. of Arkansas / Ft. Smith, Jan p. 66; Last resort (resort maintenance), Jan p. 68; Dorchester Towers, Feb p. 78; Great safety training plans, Feb p. 82; Deer dilemma, Feb p. 84; Pruning with power, Mar p. 42; PGRs (plant growth regulators) to the rescue, Mar p. 83; PGMS – Post Ridge Apt. Homes, Mar p. 92; Be a deer control expert, Mar p. 94; A major score (Baylor Univ), Mar p. 100; PGMS Abbott Park, Apr p. 94; PGMS Longaberger Homestead, May p. 72; Outsourcing – here's how, May p. 74; Mowers and chemicals, Jun p. 13; Say no to zero turn mishaps, Jun p. 34; Take the 'broad' view, Jun p. 50; No crying over crabgrass, Jun p. 56; PGMS Renaissance Pinelise Resort, Jun p. 70; IPM alive and well, Jun p. 72; Top ten grounds, Jul p. 39; PGMS Multnomah Bible College & Seminary, July p. 84; Rev up your engine IQ, Aug p. 56; Battle of the Brine, Aug p. s10; Fighting the monster (snow) storm, Aug p. p. s16; PGMS University of Pittsburgh, Aug p. 64; Poll position, Sept p. 32; Battle on the front range (maintenance), Sept p. s8; PGMS Western Michigan University Sept p. 70; Tips from 10 top managers, Oct p. 87; Growing ... but quietly (Davey Tree), Oct p. 108; PGMS Western Oregon University, Oct p. 136; He beat the 'new field' blues, Oct p. 138; Over the airwaves (irrigation), Nov p. 56; Hurricane cleanup tools, Nov p. 60; Landscape irrigation at crossroads, Nov p. 64; What a 'Kino' idea (irrigation), Nov p. 68; PGMS Lubbers Stadium, Nov p. 72;

Legislation & regulation

Under attack (Canadian pesticide regulation), Feb p. 22; Toronto pesticide bylaw upheld, Jun p. 16; Pest control for ornamentals, July p. 54; Not your father's OSHA? Aug p. 13; H2B issue still hazy, Sept p. 30;

People

Mark Pendergast, Jan p. 12; Brian Light, Feb p. 42; Ed Romm, Mar p. 48; Nick DiBenedetto & Manny DeSouza, Apr p. 52; Hartwell, May p. 38; Get to really know clients, Jun p. 44; Mark Borst, Jul p. 46; Johnette Taylor, Sept p. 50; A-team's motto: 'get it done', Sept p. 52; David Pitchford, Oct p. 112; Mark & Cory Lay, Nov p. 50;

Technology

Is there magic oil? Jan p. 50; Granular fertilizers – old friends revisited, Jan p. 52; Zero-turn mowers, Jan p. 56; Warm-season weed control, Feb p. 48; Warm-season weed control, Feb p. 48; Walk-behind mowers, Feb p. 68; Rotor checkup, Feb p. 76; Mower blade maintenance; Sharp blades not enough, Mar p. 54; Insect control for a new era, Mar p. 59; Nice job, nematodes, Mar p. 68; PGRs (plant growth regulators) to the rescue, Mar p. 83; Be a deer control expert, Mar p. 94; Not just a lot of hot air (tire pressure), Apr p. 56; Insect control ... to a degree, Apr p. 71; Irrigating with reclaimed water, Apr p. 78; Nix grubs now, Apr p. 81; Skid-steers & loaders, Apr p. 86; See the (snow) storm coming, May p. 8; 04 seed supplies remain tight, May p. 33; Seize the disease, May p. 44; Soil sensors make sense, May p. 57; Profit from prevention, May p. 62; Mowers and chemicals, Jun p. 13; chemicals: What's next?, Jun p. 24; Could it hurt to check the oil? Jun p. 48; Take the 'broad' view, Jun p. 50; No crying over crabgrass, Jun p. 56; Sprayers & spreaders, Jun p. 62; IPM alive and well, Jun p. 72; Help, I need a technician!, Jul p. 52; Pest control for ornamentals, July p. 54; Out damn 'spot' (ryegrass), Jul p. 58; This clock 'saves' time, Jul p. 60; Compact tractors, Jul p. 79; A water-wise wave Aug p. 22; A truly uplifting experience (equipment lift), Aug p. 46; When it's time to renovate, Aug p. 48; Rev up your engine IQ, Aug p. 56; Battle of the Brine, Aug p. s10; Cultivators & soil renovators, Aug p. 58; Signature matches 'speed', efficiency, Aug p. 62; A burning issue, Sept p. 38; Gas vs. diesel, Sept p. s3; Before you store your mowers, Sept p. s12; Is this a training problem? Sept p. 56; The facts on fertigation, Sept p. 58; Communication tools, Sept p. 62; See ya, slugs, Sept p. 64; Web-based training arrives, Oct p. 42; 'Predictive' maintenance? Oct p. 128; Prepare the pipes for winter, Oct p. 130; Hydroseeders, Oct p. 132; He beat the 'new field' blues, Oct p. 138; Service beyond 'just a job', Nov p. 13; Are you ready for online learning?, Nov p. 30; The case for online marketing, Nov p. 40; Shop techs going cyber, Nov p. 54; Hurricane cleanup tools, Nov p. 60; Landscape irrigation at crossroads, Nov p. 64; What a 'Kino' idea (irrigation), Nov p. 68; PGMS Lubbers Stadium, Nov p. 72;

Training

Need talent? You better get crackin', Jan p. 14; Hold people accountable, Jan p. 46; Selling safety en español, Apr p. 28; These guys aren't so dumb, May p. 15; Build with a talent mindset, May p. 16; Enhancement sales how-to, Jun p. 14; Say no to zero turn mishaps, Jun p. 34; Could it hurt to check the oil? Jun p. 48; An account manager's job, Jul p. 14; Help, I need a technician! Jul p. 52; Succeed with great employees, Aug p. 30; Reduce injuries & fatalities, Sept p. 46; Is this a training problem? Sept p. 56; Web-based training arrives, Oct p. 42; Why you must have a safety program, Oct p. 81; Certification for your edge, Oct p. 124; Shop techs going cyber, Nov p. 54;

News Index

Companies

Boys and their toys, Jan p. 30; Pruning with power, Mar p. 42; Great meetings: here's one model (Heaviland), Apr p. 14; Having a ball (tree rootball relocation by Davey Tree), Apr p. 48; PGMS Longaberger Homestead, May p. 72; 2004 Big 50 companies, Jul p. 26; 20 great organizations, Jul p. 28; Mark Borst, Jul p. 46; Signature matches 'speed', efficiency, Aug p. 62; Suppliers

GREEN BOOK 2005

HOW TO FIND SUPPLIERS

► **SEARCH BY MANUFACTURER NAME**

Suppliers (see page 52)

Turn to this section for an alphabetical list of suppliers. Each listing includes the company's name, telephone number and Web site. In addition, Buyer's Guide advertisers are highlighted in black. Use the ad locator cross reference at the bottom of the listing to locate their ad.

► **SEARCH BY DISTRIBUTOR NAME**

Distributors (see page 69)

Turn to this section for an alphabetical listing of distributors by state. Each listing includes the company's name, address, telephone and fax numbers. It also lists the product categories that each distributor offers.

► **SEARCH BY PRODUCT**

Buyer's Guide (see page 92)

This section provides specific listings by product headings and includes the name and telephone numbers of all companies offering these products. Refer back to the Suppliers Listings for company Web sites. Advertisers are highlighted in black.

A

A M Leonard

Phone: 937-773-2694, 800-543-8955
www.amlco.com

AAdvanced Water Management Inc

Phone: 972-494-3494, 877-994-3494

Abacus Sports Installations

Phone: 717-560-8050, 800-821-4557
www.abacusports.com

**Acres Group, Maintenance/
Constr/Snow Removal**

Phone: 630-307-0700
www.acresgroup.com

**Adkad Technologies Inc,
Groundskeeper Pro Software**

Phone: 518-875-9195, 800-586-4683
www.adkad.com

Advance Metalworking Co Inc The

Phone: 309-853-3387, 800-369-5367
www.lift-a-load.com

AerWay

Phone: 519-863-3414, 800-457-8310
www.aerway.com

Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip

Phone: 781-762-0664, 877-HYDROSEED

AG Plus Inc

Phone: 260-749-5139, 800-448-3965

AGCO Lawn & Garden Equip

Phone: 262-284-8669
www.agcolawn.com

Agcom International

Phone: 800-598-3372
www.agcomintl.com

Agri-Fab Inc

Phone: 217-728-8388
www.agri-fab.com

Agrotain International LLC

Phone: 262-240-0870
www.stabilizednitrogen.com

AgSci Inc

Phone: 972-243-8930, 800-274-8930
www.agrisciences.com

Air-Lec Industries Inc

Phone: 608-244-4754
www.air-lec.com

AirLight Systems Inc

Phone: 978-762-6575, 877-424-7544
www.airlightsystems.com

Alamo Group Agricultural Div

Phone: 800-221-2855
www.servishino.com

Allmand Bros Inc

Phone: 308-995-4495, 800-562-1373
www.allmand.com

Alocet Software

Phone: 416-642-0405
www.alocet.com

See our ad on page 53

Americalist Lawn Care Mktg Grp

Phone: 800-304-1456
www.americalist.com

American Excelsior Co

Phone: 817-385-3500, 800-777-SOIL
www.amerexcel.com

**American Honda Motor Co Inc,
Power Equipment Div**

Phone: 678-339-2600, 800-426-7701
www.honda.com

American Isuzu Motors Inc

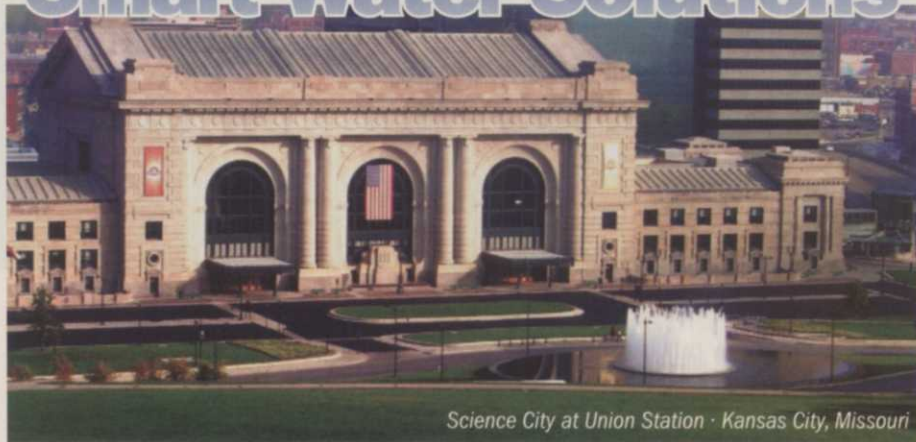
Phone: 800-255-6727
www.isuzu.com

See our ad on page 27

American Marking Corp

Phone: 402-895-5627, 800-777-4655
www.markingflag.com

Smart Water Solutions



Science City at Union Station · Kansas City, Missouri

“Mixed-use developments with heavily traveled public spaces would be wise to engage an ASIC Professional Member. They make the critical difference in developing sustainable and innovative water management solutions. I don’t know who else could design an environmentally friendly bio-swales drainage network for a 1,000-car parking lot like the one we designed for the nation’s second largest train station.”

ANDY SCOTT

Executive Director • Union Station Assistance Corporation

Professional members of the American Society of Irrigation Consultants have passed an extensive peer review and qualification process.

Working with an ASIC member gives you the confidence that a highly-qualified irrigation consultant is on the job, helping to protect your interests and your investment

Contact ASIC to find a consultant near you.



111 E. Wacker 18th Floor
Chicago, IL 60601
312.372.7090
Fax: 312.372.6160
www.ASIC.org

American Water Broom
Phone: 770-451-2000, 800-241-6565
www.americanwaterbroom.com

Amigos Labor Solutions Inc
Phone: 214-526-5665, 877-326-4467
www.amigos-inc.com

Ampac Seed Co
Phone: 541-928-1651, 877-778-7880
www.ampacseed.com

Anchor Wall Systems
Phone: 952-933-8855, 877-295-5415
www.anchorwall.com

AnCon Bio-Services
Phone: 510-782-6737

Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod
Phone: 419-893-5050, 800-225-2639
www.andersonsinc.com

Antelco Micro Irrigation
Phone: 407-331-0699, 800-869-7597
www.antelco.com

A-1 Unique Insect Control
Phone: 916-961-7945
www.a-1unique.com

Applied Biochemists
Phone: 262-255-4449, 800-558-5106
www.appliedbiochemists.com

Aqua Control
Phone: 815-223-0019, 800-377-0019
www.aquacontrol.com

Aqua-Tronics Inc
Phone: 541-548-2110
www.aquatronics.com

Aquamaster Fountains & Aerators
Phone: 920-693-3121, 800-693-3144
www.aquamasterfountains.com

Aquascape Designs Inc
Phone: 630-326-1700, 800-306-6227
www.aquasapedesigns.com

AquaScaping by Aeromix
Phone: 763-746-8400, 800-879-3677
www.aquascapeol.com

Aquatic Biologists Inc
Phone: 920-921-6827, 800-442-6648
www.aquaticbiologists.com

Aquatrols
Phone: 856-751-0309, 800-257-7797
www.aquatrols.com

Arbortech
Phone: 330-264-4266, 800-255-5715
www.arbortech.cc

Architectural Landscape Lighting
Phone: 714-668-3660, 800-854-8277
www.allighting.com

Arcoa Industries
Phone: 760-599-6915, 800-748-5529
www.arcoa.com

Ardisam Inc
Phone: 800-345-6007
www.ardisam.com

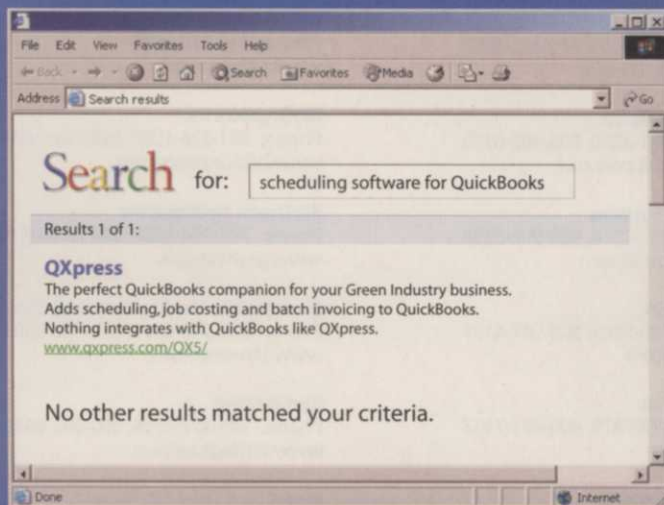
Ariens Company
Phone: 920-756-2141, 800-678-5443
www.ariens.com

Ariens Stens Gravely
Phone: 812-481-5508
www.ariens.com
See our ad on page Cv3

**Armour™ AccessBoxes,
Pentair Water Treatment/Plymouth Prod**
Phone: 920-451-9321 INTL, 800-348-7558
www.armoraccessboxes.com

Arthur Clesen Inc
Phone: 847-869-2257
www.clesen.com

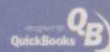
Searching for QuickBooks-integrated scheduling software?



Your search is over.

QXpress

QXpress is
a true QuickBooks add-on
that turns your favorite accounting
package into top-rated, industry-specific
management software by adding scheduling,
job costing and invoicing capabilities. So you
don't have to learn a whole new system, you just
add functionality to your existing QuickBooks.



Call 1.877.529.6659 or visit www.qxpress.com/qx5/ for a FREE trial version

QuickBooks is a registered trademark and service mark of Intuit Inc. in the United States and other countries. QXpress is a registered trademark of Alcorc Incorporated. QuickBooks and the "Designed for QuickBooks" Logo are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Intuit Inc. displayed with permission. The use by Alcorc of the Logo does not signify certification or endorsement of Alcorc's software by Intuit, and Alcorc is solely responsible for its software and the support and maintenance of the software.

Circle 141

ASV Inc
Phone: 218-327-3434, 800-345-5954
www.asvi.com

ATI Corp
Phone: 717-354-8721, 800-342-0905
www.preseeder.com

**Attachment Technologies Inc,
Bradco McMillen Major**
Phone: 563-922-2981, 800-922-2981
www.attachnet.com

B

**Backflow Prevention Device Enclosures,
Guard Shack**
Phone: 602-426-1002, 800-266-5411
www.bpdi.com

BAHCO Pruning Tools
Phone: 905-819-0098
www.bahco.com

Bamert Seed Co
Phone: 806-272-5506, 800-262-9892
www.bamertseed.com

Bandit Industries Inc
Phone: 989-561-2270, 800-952-0178
www.banditchippers.com

Bare Ground Systems
Phone: 978-459-7714, 888-800-8356
www.bareground.com

Barenbrug USA
Phone: 541-926-5801, 800-547-4101
www.barusa.com

Barlow Tyrie Inc
Phone: 856-273-7878, 800-451-7467
www.teak.com

Bartlett Tree Experts
Phone: 203-323-1131, 877-BARTLETT
www.bartlett.com

BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals
Phone: 919-547-2819, 800-669-1770
www.turfacts.com
See our ad on page 29

**Bayer Environmental Science,
Turf & Ornamentals**
Phone: 201-307-9700, 800-843-1702
www.bayerprocentral.com
See our ad on page 7

BCS America Inc
Phone: 503-261-4300, 800-543-1040
www.bcs-america.com

Bear Cat Company
Phone: 701-282-5520, 800-247-7335
www.bearcatproducts.com

BEFCO Inc
Phone: 252-977-9920, 800-334-6617
www.befco.com

Belton Industries Inc
Phone: 770-248-1927, 800-225-4099
www.beltonindustries.com

Berkshire Products Inc
Phone: 413-229-7919
www.berkshireearthwings.com

Bernhard & Co Ltd
Phone: 888-474-6348
www.bernhard.co.uk

BEST-Prof Products Simplot Co
Phone: 209-858-2511, 800-992-6066
www.bestfertilizer.com

Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc
Phone: 501-362-8161, 800-643-8039
www.big-john.com

Bil-Jax Inc
Phone: 419-445-8915, 800-537-0540
www.biljax.com

Bil-Jax Inc
Phone: 419-445-8915, 800-537-0540
www.biljax.com

Billy Goat Industries Inc
Phone: 816-524-9666
www.billygoat.com

BioOrganics Inc
Phone: 541-536-1583, 888-332-7676
www.bio-organics.com

BioTherm Hydronic Inc
Phone: 707-794-9660, 800-GET-HEAT
www.getheat.com

Bioverse Inc, Healthy Ponds by Bioverse
Phone: 952-948-0303, 877-948-0303
www.bioverse.com

Bird-B-Gone
Phone: 949-472-3116, 800-392-6915
www.birdbgone.com

Bird-X
Phone: 312-226-2473, 800-662-5021
www.bird-x.com

BLEC USA Inc
Phone: 864-225-3666, 888-325-Blec
www.blecusa.com

Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC
Phone: 540-829-6889, 800-577-TREE
www.blueridgearboristsupply.com

Blue Yellow
Phone: 800-667-3268
www.blueyellowpro.com

**BlueBird International, Electrolux Professional
Outdoor Prod Inc**
Phone: 402-223-2391, 800-808-2473
www.bluebirdintl.com

Bobcat Company
Phone: 701-241-8700, 866-823-7898
www.bobcat.com
See our ad on page 35

Bomanite Corp
Phone: 559-673-2411
www.bomanite.com

Border Concepts Inc
Phone: 704-541-5509, 800-845-3343
www.borderconcepts.com

Boss Snowplow
Phone: 800-286-4155
www.bosspow.com

Bowie Industries Inc
Phone: 940-872-2286, 800-433-0934
www.bowieindustries.com

Bri Mar Trailers
Phone: 717-263-6116, 800-732-5845
www.bri-mar.com

Bri-Mar Trailers
Phone: 717-263-6116, 800-732-5845
www.bri-mar.com

Briggs & Stratton Corp
Phone: 414-259-5333
www.commercialpower.com
See our ad on page 19

Brillion Iron Works Inc
Phone: 920-756-3720, 800-409-9749
www.brillionfarmeq.com

Brown Bear
Phone: 641-322-4220
www.brownbearcorp.com

Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster
Phone: 334-795-6603, 800-633-8909
www.brownmfgcorp.com

Broyhill Co
Phone: 402-987-3412, 800-228-1003
www.broyhill.com

Bryant Taylor Gordon Golf
Phone: 949-631-8998

**Bucks Switch-N-Go,
Detachable Truck Body System**
Phone: 724-253-3322, 800-233-0867
www.bucksfab.com

Burch Mfg Co Inc
Phone: 515-573-4136
www.burchmfg.com

Bush Hog
Phone: 334-872-6261
www.bushhog.com

C

Campbell Scientific Inc
Phone: 435-753-2342
www.campbellsci.com

Cargill Inc, Salt
Phone: 952-984-8119, 888-385-7258
www.cargillsalt.com

Case Construction
Phone: 262-636-6011
www.casece.com

Case I H
Phone: 262-636-0111
www.casecorp.com

Caterpillar Inc
Phone: 858-244-2080, 800-228-7717
www.cat.com

Chadwick Mfg Ltd
Phone: 815-684-5152, 800-732-4602
www.chadwickmfg.com

Champion Irrigation Products, Professional Div
Phone: 323-221-2108, 800-33-CHAMP
www.championirrigation.com

WE Chapps Inc
Phone: 386-761-2427, 800-816-2427
www.wechapps.com

Chevrolet Truck, GM
Phone: 800-950-CHEV
www.chevy.com
See our ad on page 31

T Christy Enterprises Inc
Phone: 714-507-3300, 800-258-4583
www.tchristy.com

Clarke®, Div of ALTO
Phone: 636-530-0871
www.clarkeus.com

Classen Mfg Inc
Phone: 402-371-2294, 888-252-7710
www.classen-mfg.com

Classic Trailers
Phone: 800-826-1960
www.classictrailers.com

CLC LABS
Phone: 614-888-1663

Clements Assocs Inc
Phone: 641-792-8285, 800-247-6630
www.jmcoil.com

Clinton Engine Products Co
Phone: 563-652-2411
www.snoway.com

CLIP - Sensible Software Inc
Phone: 301-874-3611, 800-635-8485
www.clip.com
See our ad on page 15

Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc
Phone: 510-785-0425
www.clyderobin.com

**Colbond Geosynthetics, A member of the
Acordis Group**
Phone: 828-665-5050, 800-365-7391
www.colbond-usa.com

Columbus Turf Nursery
Phone: 740-983-8873
www.columbus-turf.com

Compact Power Inc
Phone: 803-548-4348, 800-476-9673
www.boxerequipment.com

Complete Green Co
Phone: 310-640-6815, 800-GREEN-99

CompuScapes
Phone: 770-495-6348, 800-350-3534
www.compuscapes.com

Concrete Edge Co The
Phone: 407-658-2788, 800-314-9984
www.lilbubba.com

Contech Construction Products
Phone: 513-425-5896, 800-338-1122
www.contech-cpi.com

Continental Bridge
Phone: 800-328-2047
www.continentalbridge.com

Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co
Phone: 920-356-0121, 800-433-3579
www.contree.com

Corbin's Baled Pine Straw Inc
Phone: 770-957-5999, 800-957-1411

Cornell Pump Company
Phone: 503-653-0330
www.cornellpump.com

Corona Clipper
Phone: 909-737-6515, 800-234-2547
www.coronaclipper.com

Country Casual
Phone: 301-926-9195, 800-284-8325
www.countrycasual.com

Country Clipper
Phone: 800-344-8237
www.countryclipper.com

Covermaster Inc
Phone: 416-745-1811, 800-387-5808
www.covermaster.com

Coyote Loaders Inc
Phone: 330-650-5101, 888-269-6830
www.coyoteloaders.com

Crary Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment
Phone: 701-282-5520, 800-247-7335
www.bearcatproducts.com

Creative Sales Inc, Tree Systems Medicap
Phone: 402-727-4800, 800-759-7739
www.acecap-medicap.com;
www.treecareproducts.com

Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical Co
Phone: 203-573-2000, 800-336-9312
www.cromptoncorp.com

Crysteel Manufacturing Inc
Phone: 507-726-2728, 800-533-0494
www.crysteel.com

Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd
Phone: 317-896-2561
www.dynafog.com

Curtis International, Curtis Tractor Cab
Phone: 800-343-7676
www.curtiscab.com

Cutters Choice
Phone: 888-288-8371
www.cutterschoice.com

Cybergolf
Phone: 425-640-7170, 877-640-7170
www.golfconstructionnews.com

D

D & D Trailers Inc
Phone: 609-771-0001, 800-533-0442
www.deandtrailers.com

Dakota Peat & Equipment
Phone: 701-746-4300, 800-424-3443
www.dakotapeat.com

Dalton Gear Co
Phone: 612-374-2150, 800-328-7485
www.daltongear.com

Daniels Pull Plow Inc
Phone: 847-426-1150, 800-386-2932
www.danielsplows.com

**Danuser Machine Co Inc,
Danuser Industrial Group**
Phone: 573-642-2246
www.danuser.com

Danzer Industries, Danzer Trailers
Phone: 800-220-3307
www.danzermorrison.com

David D Davis & Assoc
Phone: 909-338-4372

Davis Instruments
Phone: 510-732-9229, 800-678-3669
www.davisnet.com

Dayni Controls Mfg Co
Phone: 818-349-8367
www.daynicontrols.com

Deep Root
Phone: 415-437-9700, 800-458-7668
www.deeproot.com

**Deere & Company, Worldwide
Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div**
Phone: 800-537-8233
www.johndeere.com
See our ad on page 2, 13

Degelman Industries
Phone: 306-543-4447, 800-667-3545
www.degelman.com

Degussa, Goldschmidt Chemical Corp
Phone: 804-541-8658, 800-446-1809
www.break-thru.com

Dekorraproducts LLC
Phone: 608-635-8585, 888-635-8585
www.dekorraproducts.com

DEL Hydraulics

Phone: 716-853-7996, 877-550-9798
www.delhydraulics.com

Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co

Phone: 712-725-2311, 800-543-3626
www.demco-products.com

Diamond Machining Technology Inc

Phone: 508-481-5944, 800-666-4368
www.dmtsharp.com

Diamond Pro Prof Groundskeeping Prod

Phone: 800-228-2987
www.diamondpro.com

Diamond Z Mfg

Phone: 208-585-2929, 800-949-2383
www.diamondz.com

DIG Corporation, Commercial Products

Phone: 760-727-0914, 800-322-9146
www.digcorp.com

Discount Pond Supply

Phone: 276-889-1536, 800-979-0999
www.discountpond.com

Ditch Witch

Phone: 580-336-4402, 800-654-6481
www.ditchwitch.com

Dixie Chopper

Phone: 765-246-7737, 800-233-7596
www.dixiechopper.com

Dixon Industries Inc

Phone: 620-251-2000, 800-264-6075
www.dixon-ztr.com

DLF International Seeds Inc

Phone: 541-369-2251, 800-445-2251

Dodge Chrysler

Phone: 877-ONTHEJOB
www.dodge.com

Doggett Corp

Phone: 908-236-6335, 800-448-1862
www.doggettcorp.com

Dolmar

Phone: 888-673-7278
www.dolmarusa.com

Dow AgroSciences LLC,

Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod

Phone: 317-337-7590, 800-255-3726
www.dowagro.com/turf
See our ad on page 21, 23, 25, 37

Drafrix Software Inc

Phone: 816-842-4955, 800-231-8574
www.prolandscape.com

Dura Plastic Products

Phone: 909-845-3161, 800-854-2323
www.duraplastics.com

DuraTech Industries

Phone: 701-252-4601
www.duratechindustries.net

E

E-Z Dumper Products LLC

Phone: 717-762-8432, 888-386-7377
www.ez-dumper.com

E-Z Trench Co

Phone: 843-756-6444
www.eztrench.com

Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer

Phone: 425-558-1212
www.eagle-1mfg.com

Earth & Turf

Phone: 717-355-2276, 888-693-2638
www.earthandturf.com

Earth Works Natural Organic Products

Phone: 610-250-9560, 800-732-TURF
www.soilfirst.com

Earthgreen Products Inc

Phone: 214-750-4698, 800-764-6464
www.earthgreen.com

EarthWay Products Inc

Phone: 574-848-7491, 800-678-0671
www.earthway.com

East Penn Mfg Co Inc

Phone: 610-682-6361
www.eastpenn-deka.com

Eastern Metal/USA-SIGN®

Phone: 607-734-2295, 800-872-7446
www.usa-sign.com

Easy Lawn Inc

Phone: 302-815-6500, 800-638-1769
www.easylawn.com

Eden Bioscience

Phone: 425-806-7300, 888-879-2420
www.edenbio.com

EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co

Phone: 800-447-1152
www.tiltonequipment.com

Emerald Isle Ltd

Phone: 734-662-2727, 800-628-4769
www.emeraldisleltd.com

Encore Mfg Co Inc

Phone: 402-228-4255, 800-267-4255
www.encoreequipment.com

Enviro-Reps Intl

Phone: 805-644-3527, 877-999-9374
www.enviro-reps.com

Envirometrics Systems Inc,

BubBarrier Tree Band™

Phone: 585-924-4570, 888-276-4104
www.envirometrics.ca

Environmental Products Inc

Phone: 440-934-2180
www.benkoproducts.com

Environmental Protection Inc

Phone: 231-587-9108, 800-OK-LINER
www.geomembrane.com

Environmental Seed Producers

Phone: 805-735-8888, 800-558-7664
www.espseeds.com

EP Aeration

Phone: 805-541-6140, 800-556-9251
www.epaeration.com

Erosion Control Technologies Inc

Phone: 908-707-0800, 800-245-0551
www.erosioncontroltech.com

Estes Inc

Phone: 469-916-4020, 800-234-9791
www.estesinc.com

Everest Interscience Inc

Phone: 520-792-4545, 800-422-4342
www.everestinterscience.com

Evergro Canada Inc

Phone: 604-940-0290, 800-663-2552
www.growercentral.com

Ewing Irrigation Products

Phone: 602-437-9530, 800-343-9464
www.ewing1.com
See our ad on page 57

Exaktime

Phone: 818-222-1836, 888-788-8463
www.exaktime.com

Exmark Mfg Co

Phone: 402-223-6300, 800-667-5296
www.exmark.com

Express Blower Inc

Phone: 541-434-7100, 800-285-7227
www.expressblower.com
See our ad on page 47

F

Fabcor Inc

Phone: 419-628-3891
www.fabcor.com

Fabriscap Inc

Phone: 708-728-7180, 800-992-0550
www.fabriscap.com

Fafard

Phone: 413-786-4343, 800-732-8667
www.fafard.com

Fanno Saw Works

Phone: 530-895-1762
www.fannosaw.com

Ferguson Mfg Co
Phone: 757-539-3409

Ferris Industries
Phone: 315-495-0100, 800-933-6175
www.ferrisindustries.com
See our ad on page 5, 105

Fertigator
Phone: 866-344-2867
www.fertigator.com

FFC Attachments/Sweepster
Phone: 815-824-2132, 800-747-2132
www.ffcattachments.com

Fiberstars Inc
Phone: 510-490-0719, 800-327-7877
www.fiberstars.com

Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation (FIF)
Phone: 818-705-0215, 888-705-0215

Finn Corp
Phone: 513-874-2818, 800-543-7166
www.finncorp.com

First Products Inc
Phone: 229-382-4768, 800-363-8780
www.1stproducts.com

Fisher Engineering
Phone: 207-701-4200
www.fisherplows.com

Flail-Master
Phone: 615-890-9180, 800-251-4020
www.flailmaster.com

Flame Engineering Inc
Phone: 785-222-2873, 888-388-6724
www.flameeng.com

Flat-Gard Inc
Phone: 903-532-9426, 800-467-7073
www.flatgard.com

FleetBoss Global Positioning Solutions
Phone: 407-265-9559, 877-265-9559
www.fleetboss.com

FlexStake Inc
Phone: 239-481-3539, 800-348-9839
www.flexstake.com

Florapersonnel Inc
Phone: 407-320-8177
www.florapersonnel.com

Floratine Products
Phone: 901-853-2898
www.floratine.com

FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business
Phone: 215-299-6079, 800-321-IFMC
www.talstar-one.com

FMC Software Solutions
Phone: 480-556-0800, 800-874-7594
www.softwareresolutions.fmc.com

Focal Point Communications
Phone: 513-874-0027, 800-525-6999
www.growpro.com

FORCE America
Phone: 952-707-1300, 888-99FORCE
www.forceamerica.com

Ford Motor Co
Phone: 800-392-3673, 800-392-FORD
www.ford.com
See our ad on page Cv2-1

Foresight Products LLC
Phone: 303-286-8955, 800-325-5360
www.earthanchor.com

Frog Lights LLC
Phone: 201-505-9122
www.frog-lights.com
See our ad on page 30

G

G & K Services
Phone: 952-912-5500, 800-GK-CARES
www.gksservices.com

GameTime, PlayCore Inc
Phone: 256-845-5610, 800-235-2440
www.gametime.com; www.gtaction.com

Gandy Co
Phone: 507-451-5430, 800-443-2476
www.gandy.net

Gehl
Phone: 262-334-9461
www.gehl.com

General Equipment Co
Phone: 507-451-5510, 800-933-0524
www.generalequip.com

General Motors Corp
Phone: 248-456-5000, 800-GMC-8782
www.gmc.com
See our ad on page 39

Geo-Boy
Phone: 507-934-8688, 800-436-2691
www.geo-boy.com

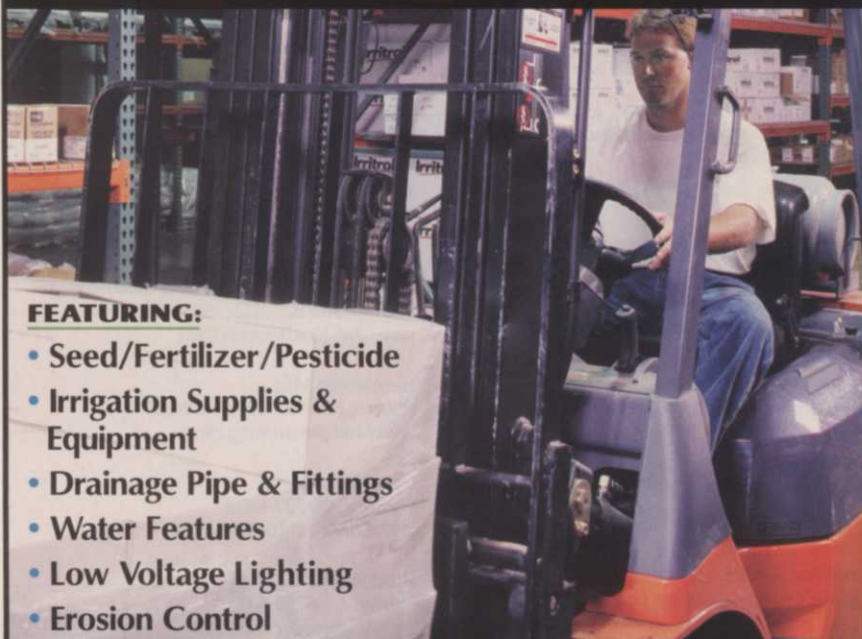
Gerber Mfg Ltd
Phone: 608-271-2777, 800-393-9923
www.gerbertables.com

Giant Vac, Simplicity Mfg
Phone: 262-377-5450
www.simplicitymfg.com

Gill Miller Inc, Golf Course Architects
Phone: 715-425-9511, 800-886-4853
www.gillmiller.com

Gilmour Group
Phone: 800-458-0107
www.gilmour.com

Your single source supplier for irrigation & landscaping needs



FEATURING:

- Seed/Fertilizer/Pesticide
- Irrigation Supplies & Equipment
- Drainage Pipe & Fittings
- Water Features
- Low Voltage Lighting
- Erosion Control



www.ewing1.com • 800.343.9464

EWING
Irrigation • Golf • Industrial

Circle 142

Glenmac Inc, Harley Rakes
Phone: 701-252-9300, 800-437-9779
www.glenmac.com

GNC Industries Inc
Phone: 870-248-9901, 800-462-2005
www.gncindustries.com

GolfLift, Div Derek Weaver Co Inc
Phone: 800-788-9789
www.golf-lift.com

**Goulds Pumps/ITT Industries,
Water Technologies**
Phone: 315-568-7100
www.goulds.com

Graham Lawn Equipment Inc
Phone: 770-942-1617, 800-543-2810
www.grahamlawnequipment.net

Grasshopper Co
Phone: 620-345-8621
www.grasshoppermower.com
See our ad on page 41

Gravely, An Ariens Company
Phone: 920-756-2141, 800-472-8359
www.gravely.com

Great Northern Equip Dist, Rock Vac
Phone: 763-428-2237, 866-762-5822
www.rockvac.com

Green Industry Expo
Phone: 770-973-2019, 888-303-3685
www.gieonline.com

Green Industry Yellow Pages Inc
Phone: 888-999-5133
www.greenindustryyellowpages.com

Greener Pastures Development Corp
Phone: 651-646-2900, 800-798-1069
www.greenerpastures.net

Greenlee Textron Inc
Phone: 815-397-7070, 800-435-0786
www.greenlee.textron.com

Greenline
Phone: 912-557-3502, 800-356-0717
www.greenlinedist.com

GreenPro Services
Phone: 516-538-6444, 800-645-6464

Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment
Phone: 585-768-7035, 800-706-9530
www.gregsonclark.com

Griffin LLC, Global Headquarters
Phone: 229-242-8635, 800-342-5247
www.griffinllc.com

Griswold Controls
Phone: 949-559-6000, 800-838-0858
www.griswoldcontrols.com

Gro-Power Inc
Phone: 909-393-3744, 800-473-1307
www.gropower.com

Growth Products Ltd
Phone: 914-428-1316, 800-648-7626
www.growthproducts.com

Gulf States Horticultural Expo
Phone: 334-502-7777, 866-636-4853
www.gshe.org
See our ad on page 59

H

HADCO
Phone: 717-359-7131, 800-331-4185
www.hadcolighting.com

Hammer's Plastic Recycling
Phone: 641-648-5073, 800-338-1438
www.hammersplastic.com

Hanney Reels
Phone: 518-797-3791, 877-467-3357
www.hannay.com

**Harley Enterprises,
Div Cherrington Mobile Screeners**
Phone: 507-426-7261, 800-966-1588
www.cherrington.net

The Harrington Corp
Phone: 434-845-7094
www.harcofittings.com

Heckendorn Equipment Co of Kansas Inc
Phone: 620-983-2186, 800-835-7805
www.home.southwind.net~heckeinc

Heftee Industries LLC
Phone: 815-732-7540, 800-755-7540
www.heftee.com

Helena Chemical Co, Eastern Business Unit
Phone: 803-822-8028, 800-822-8028
www.helenachemical.com

Henderson Mfg
Phone: 563-927-2828, 800-359-4970
www.hendersonmfg.com

Hendrickson Bros
Phone: 909-737-6822
www.hendricksonbros.com

Herd Seeder Co
Phone: 574-753-6311
www.herseeder.com

Hi-Lift Jack Co
Phone: 812-384-4441, 800-233-2051
www.hi-lift.com

Hiniker Co
Phone: 507-625-6621, 800-433-5620
www.hiniker.com

Hit Products Corp
Phone: 559-562-5975, 800-468-0071
www.hitproductscorp.com

Hoffco/Comet Inc
Phone: 765-966-8161, 800-999-8161
www.hoffcocomet.com

Holland Equipment
Phone: 519-863-8310, 800-457-7310
www.aerway.com
See our ad on page 6

Honda Power Equipment
Phone: 770-497-6400, 800-426-7701
www.hondapowerequipment.com
See our ad on page 33

Horticultural Jobs.com
www.horticulturaljobs.com

Horticultural Research Institute
Phone: 202-789-2900
www.anla.org/research

Hunter Industries
Phone: 760-744-5240, 800-733-2823
www.hunterindustries.com

Hustler Turf Equipment,
Phone: 620-327-4911, 800-395-4757
www.hustlerturfequipment.com
See our ad on page 45

Hydro Turf Inc
Phone: 651-452-9230
www.hydroturf.net

Hypro Corp, Agric Prods & Road De-icing
Phone: 651-766-6300, 800-424-9776
www.hypropumps.com

I

ICD/Innovative Concrete Design Corp
Phone: 414-962-4065, 800-394-4066
www.selecticd.com

Idaho Wood
Phone: 208-263-9521, 800-635-1100
www.idahowood.com

Igloo Products Corp
Phone: 713-461-5955, 800-324-2653
www.igloocommerical.com

IHI/Compact Excavator Sales LLC
Phone: 270-737-1447, 800-538-1447
www.ihcompactexcavator.com

Independent Protection Co, Lighting Protection
Phone: 574-533-4116, 800-860-8388
www.ipdp.com

Innovative Concrete Design
Phone: 414-962-4065, 800-394-4066
www.selecticd.com

Innovative Industries Inc
Phone: 715-627-4467, 800-374-1134
www.innovativeindustriesinc.com

International Sports Turf Institute Inc
Phone: 979-693-4066

Irrrometer Co Inc
Phone: 909-689-1701
www.irrometer.com

J

Jacobsen
Phone: 704-504-6600, 888-922-TURF
www.jacobsen.com

Jacto Inc
Phone: 503-885-8723, 800-522-8610
www.jacto.com

JaiTire Industries Inc
Phone: 303-322-7887, 800-795-TIRE
www.jaitire.com

Jarraff Industries
Phone: 507-934-8688, 800-767-7112
www.jarraff.com

JB Instant Lawn Inc
Phone: 503-581-7823, 800-527-1439
www.jbinstantlawn.net

John Bean Sprayers
Phone: 706-882-8161, 800-241-2308
www.johnbeansprayers.com

John Deere Constr Equip & Forestry Co
Phone: 309-765-0227, 800-333-7357
www.johndeere.com
See our ad on page Cv4



**JOHN DEERE
LANDSCAPES**

John Deere Landscapes
Phone: 800-347-4272
www.johndeerelandscapes.com

JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co
Phone: 603-964-9450, 877-693-7729
www.tiltonequipment.com

JPL Horticultural Business Consultants
Phone: 905-954-1154
www.jplbiz.ca

JRCO Inc
Phone: 763-535-7200, 800-966-8442
www.jrcoinc.com

JRM Chemical Inc
Phone: 216-475-8488, 800-962-4010
www.soilmoist.com

Jungle Jim's Accessory Prd
Phone: 502-244-7934, 888-844-5467
www.junglejimsap.com

K

K-Rain
Phone: 561-844-1002, 800-73K-RAIN
www.krain.com

Kalo Inc
Phone: 913-491-9125, 800-255-5196
www.kalo.com

**Kawasaki Motors Corp U S A,
Engines & Power Products**
Phone: 800-433-5640
www.kawasaki.com

Kel Instruments Co
Phone: 201-847-8353
www.kelinstruments.com

Kelley Mfg Corp
Phone: 574-255-4746

KEM Enterprises Inc
Phone: 800-426-5615
www.rockhound-intl.com

Kent Mfg of Venice Inc
Phone: 941-488-0355, 800-330-KENT
www.kentmfg.com

Keystone Steel & Wire Co
Phone: 800-447-6444
www.redbrand.com

Kichler Landscape Lighting
Phone: 216-573-1000, 800-659-9000
www.kichler.com

Kifco Irrigation
Phone: 309-543-4425, 888-888-1290
www.kifco.com/

Kinciad Inc
Phone: 423-745-3036, 800-951-3377
www.kinkaidinc.com

Kobelco Construction Machinery America LLC
Phone: 866-726-3396
www.kobelcoamerica.com

Kohler Co, Engine Division
Phone: 800-544-2444
www.kohlerengines.com

Koyker Mfg Co
Phone: 605-647-2811, 800-456-1107
www.koykermfg.com

Kromer Co LLC
Phone: 763-746-4040, 800-373-0337
www.kromer-afm.com

Kubota Tractor Corp
Phone: 310-370-3370, 888-458-2682 x403
www.kubota.com

**Come to the Show...
Stay for the Parade!**
January 19-22, 2005
January 19 & 20 Educational Workshops • January 21 & 22 Tradeshow
Mardi Gras Parade Friday, January 21

**Gulf States
HORTICULTURAL EXPO, INC.**
The premier winter trade show of the South

Arthur R. Outlaw Convention Center • Mobile, Alabama
For more info call 1-866-636-4853 or visit our website at www.gshe.org.

2005 Educational Sponsors:

© 2004 IM&S, ANA-0164

Circle 143

Kunz Engineering Inc
Phone: 815-539-6954
www.kunzeng.com

Kwik Way
Phone: 605-336-6032, 800-843-3720
www.kwmanufacturing.com

L

L A Steelcraft Products Inc
Phone: 626-798-7401, 800 371-2438
www.lasteelcraft.com



L R Nelson Corp
Phone: 309-690-2200, 888-Nelson 8
www.lrnelson.com

La Jolla Pacific Ltd
Phone: 949-788-0300
www.lajollapacificltd.com

Lambert Products Inc
Phone: 937-337-3641
www.lambertproducts.com

LaMotte Co
Phone: 410-778-3100, 800-344-3100
www.lamotte.com

Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc
Phone: 785-823-3276, 888-987-7433
www.landpride.com

Landa Water Cleaning Systems
Phone: 360-833-9100, 800-547-8672
www.landa.com

Landscape Development Inc
Phone: 661-295-1970
www.landscapedevelopment.com

Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA
Phone: 920-497-9435, 800-633-2424
www.easylawn.com

Landscape Forms
Phone: 269-381-0396, 800-430-6209
www.landscapeforms.com

Lang Penetrometer Inc
Phone: 251-968-7266
www.langpenetrometer.com

Larson Company The
Phone: 520-294-3900, 800-527-7668
www.larson-usa.com

LASCO Fittings Inc
Phone: 731-772-3180, 800-776-2756
www.lascofittings.com

LASTEC Inc
Phone: 317-892-4444, 800-515-6798
www.lastec.com

**Ledex Industries/Avalanche@Snowplows,
Adecco Technologies**
Phone: 905-465-4044, 800-232-6950
www.avalancheplow.com

Lely Usa Inc
Phone: 888-245-4684
www.lelyusa.com
See our ad on page 8

LESCO Inc
Phone: 440-783-9250, 800-321-5325
www.lesco.com

Lester Electrical of NE Inc
Phone: 402-477-8988
www.lesterelectrical.com

Line-Ward Corp
Phone: 716-675-7373, 800-816-9621
www.lineward.com

Little Wonder, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc
Phone: 215-357-5110, 877-596-6337
www.littlewonder.com

Locke Turf Inc
Phone: 334-493-1300, 800-537-3713
www.locketurf.com

LongAgribusiness LLC
Phone: 252-823-4151
www.farmtrac.com.com

Lowe Mfg Co
Phone: 800-344-5693
www.loweman.com

2004
landscape illustrator
landscape design and estimation software
www.Lsisoft.com

LSI Software Inc
Phone: 905-947-0516
www.lsisoft.com

Lutz Corp
Phone: 815-732-2383
www.lutzcorp.com

M

MackKissic Inc
Phone: 610-495-7181, 800-348-1117
www.mackkissic.com

Magneto Sales
Phone: 604-888-7240, 800-663-9949
www.magnetosales.com

Makita USA Inc
Phone: 770-476-8911, 800-4MAKITA
www.makitaop.com

Marcus Drake Consultants Inc
Phone: 888-544-9122
www.marcusdrakeconsultants.com
See our ad on page 61

Maril Products Inc
Phone: 714-544-7711, 800-546-7711
www.physan.com

Marsan Turf & Irrigation
Phone: 909-592-2041, 800-600-8873
www.marsanturf.com

Marty Grunder!
Phone: 937-847-9944
www.martygrunder.com

Masco Sweepers
Phone: 800-345-1246
www.mascosweepers.com

Massey Ferguson
Phone: 770-813-6067, 800-767-3221
www.masseyferguson.com

Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment
Phone: 262-284-8669
www.masseylawn.com

Master Bond Inc
Phone: 201-343-8983
www.masterbond.com

Master Halco Inc
Phone: 562-694-5066, 800-229-5615
www.fenchoonline.com

Master Mfg Co
Phone: 712-258-0108

Master of the Links Inc
Phone: 843-815-2472, 888-Turf-888
www.masterofthelinks.com

J J Mauget Co
Phone: 626-444-1057, 800-873-3779
www.mauget.com

Maxey Mfg Co
Phone: 970-482-1202, 800-456-2939
www.maxeymfg.com

Maxi Products Co
Phone: 608-755-1199, 800-833-3740
www.maxidump.com

McLaughlin Mfg Co
Phone: 864-277-5870, 800-435-9340
www.mightymole.com

Melcher Mfg Co
Phone: 509-535-7626, 800-541-4227
www.melcher-ramps.com

MEPCO
Phone: 580-237-3533, 800-345-1903

Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc
Phone: 580-762-5646, 800-654-6433
www.boxerok.com

Meter-Man Inc
Phone: 507-893-4806, 800-338-5756
www.meter-man.com

Meyer Products Inc
Phone: 216-486-1313
www.meyerproducts.com

Mi-T-M Corp
Phone: 563-556-7484, 800-553-9053
www.mitm.com

Michigan Peat Co
Phone: 713-522-0711, 800-324-7328
www.michiganpeat.com

Micro-Mower Co, R L Parsons & Son ECI
Phone: 614-879-7601, 800-456-6937
bomfordcenter.com

Micro-Trak Systems Inc
Phone: 507-257-3600, 800-328-9613
www.micro-trak.com

Mid Atlantic Solutions Inc
Phone: 434-263-4300
www.maslabor.com

Mid Dakota Corp, Dakota Hand
Phone: 701-337-5619, 800-327-7154

Midwest Rake Co, Lawn & Garden
Phone: 574-267-7875, 800-815-7253
www.midwestrake.com

Millcreek Manufacturing Co
Phone: 717-656-3050, 800-311-1323
www.millercreekmfg.com

Miller-Leaman Inc
Phone: 386-248-0500, 800-881-0320
www.millerleaman.com

Milliken Chemical
Phone: 864-503-6171, 800-845-8502
www.millikenturf.com

Miltona Turf Products
Phone: 218-943-2900, 800-456-4351
www.miltona.com

Minuteman Parker
Phone: 630-627-6900, 800-323-9420
www.parkersweeper.com

Mitsubishi Fuso Truck of America
Phone: 856-467-4500, 877-829-3876
www.mitfuso.com

**Moisture Mizer Products,
Div Multiple Concepts Inc**
Phone: 423-266-3967, 800-278-9490
www.moisturemizer.com

Monsanto Company, North American Div
Phone: 314-694-1000, 800-325-1224
www.monsanto.com

Morgan Recreation Supply Inc
Phone: 304-466-3089, 800-253-7053
www.sunhelmets.com

Mosquito Barrier Inc
Phone: 818-247-9600, 800-424-7990
www.mosquitobarrier.com

Most Dependable Fountains
Phone: 901-867-0039, 800-552-6331
www.mostdependable.com

Murdock Inc
Phone: 513-471-7700, 800-453-7465
www.murdockfountains.com

N

Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office
Phone: 740-382-5701, 800-622-4877
www.nachurs-alpine.com

NAIAD Co
Phone: 209-462-2986, 800-541-6662
www.naiadcompany.com

**Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers,
Div of Griffin Industries**
Phone: 859-781-2010, 800-252-4727
www.naturesafe.com

STAFFING SOLUTIONS WITH OUR MEXICAN WORKERS

Specializing in the Recruitment and Placement of H2B Visa Foreign Workers

- We have reliable personnel with "can do" attitudes
- Unbelievably low special rates for the Green Industry
- Marcus Drake Consultants handles the entire process
- Contact us now for your 2005 season

I am glad we use
Marcus Drake
Consultants to get
H2B seasonal guest
workers

Marcus Drake Consultants

1-888-544-9122

Email: marcusdrakeh2b@yahoo.com
www.marcusdrakeconsultants.com

NDS Inc
Phone: 818-610-0200, 800-726-1994
www.ndspro.com

Neoterik Health Technologies
Phone: 301-845-2777
www.neoterik.com

Newstripe Inc
Phone: 303-364-7786, 800-624-6706
www.newstripe.com

NIBCO INC
Phone: 574-293-8861
www.nibco.com

Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants
Phone: 860-621-6199, 866-280-2252
www.nilssonbooks.com

Nite Time Decor
Phone: 800-687-9551
www.christmasdecor.net

NMC Wollard, Loader Division
Phone: 715-835-3151, 800-656-6867
www.nmc-wollard.com

NMC-Wollard, Swinger Loader Div
Phone: 715-835-3151, 800-656-6867
www.nmc-wollard.com

North American Green
Phone: 812-867-6632, 800-772-2040
www.nagreen.com

North American Salts
Phone: 800-729-SALT
www.nasalt.com

Northeastern Arborist Supply
Phone: 973-837-1390
www.northeasternarborist.com

NovaGrass Intl Inc
Phone: 423-499-5546, 800-833-0033
www.novagrass.com

**Novozymes Biologicals Inc,
Roots@Plant Care Group**
Phone: 540-302-1145, 800-342-6173
www.novozymes.com/roots

Nu-Arbor Products
Phone: 616-456-8626, 888-773-8777
www.nu-arbor.com

Nu-Gro Technologies Inc
Phone: 616-949-9733, 888-370-1874
www.nugrotech.com

Nufarm Americus Inc
Phone: 708-754-3330, 800-345-3330
www.us.nufarm.com.com

Nutramax Agriculture Inc, Agriculture Division
Phone: 410-776-4000, 800-925-5187
www.macro-sorb.com

Oase-Pumps Inc
Phone: 800-365-3880
www.oasepumps.com

Obsidian Enterprises Inc
Phone: 317-237-5141
www.obsidianenterprises.com

Odor Management Inc
Phone: 847-304-9111, 800-662-6367
www.odormanagement.com

Olson Irrigation Systems
Phone: 619-562-3100, 800-776-5766
www.olsonirrigation.com

Onox Inc
Phone: 209-847-9644, 800-533-6669
www.onox-inc.com

Oregon Tall Fescue Commission
Phone: 503-585-1157

Organica Biotech Inc
Phone: 631-544-0348
www.organica.info

Orival Water Filters
Phone: 201-568-3311, 800-567-9767
www.orival.com

SAVE BIG \$\$\$\$

*Biggest Selection *Highest Quality *Lowest Prices

SAVE NOW!

SAVE NOW!

SUPER TURBO	SUPER SEG	SUPER T-SEG	WIDE SLOT	SILENT GRANITE	
					12" \$189.00 14" \$199.00
4" \$ 9.00 4.5" \$10.00 5" \$12.00 7" \$15.00 8" \$40.00 10" \$45.00 12" \$69.00 14" \$79.00	4" \$ 9.00 4.5" \$10.00 5" \$12.00 7" \$15.00 8" \$40.00 10" \$45.00 12" \$69.00 14" \$79.00	4" \$19.00 4.5" \$25.00 5" \$29.00 7" \$35.00 8" \$45.00 10" \$55.00 12" \$89.00 14" \$99.00	4" \$19.00 4.5" \$25.00 5" \$29.00 7" \$35.00 8" \$45.00 10" \$55.00 12" \$89.00 14" \$99.00		4" \$49.00 4.5" \$59.00 7" \$69.00

Guaranteed to be the **BEST BLADES** for all your cutting needs
Family Owned and Operated

1-800-285-0163 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK







"NAME SAYS IT ALL"
www.qualitydiamondtools.com

Otterbine Barebo Inc
 Phone: 610-965-6018, 800-237-8837
 www.otterbine.com

Outdoor Lighting Perspectives
 Phone: 704-849-8808, 877-898-8808
 www.outdoorlights.com

Pacific Coast Nursery Inc
 Phone: 949-651-1777
 www.pacificcoastnursery.com

Paco Pumps
 Phone: 281-934-6223, 800-955-5847
 www.paco-pumps.com

Palm Beach Plastics LLC
 Phone: 561-841-8570, 800-777-1911

Palmer Products
 Phone: 765-436-2496, 800-872-2822
 www.trac-vac.com

Pancoast Concern Ltd The
 Phone: 585-924-4570
 www.thepancoastconcern.com

R L Parsons & Son ECI
 Phone: 614-879-7601, 800-456-6937
 www.bomfordcenter.com

Patrician Products Inc
 Phone: 516-937-3580, 800-843-7528
 www.patrician1.com

Patriot Products Inc
 Phone: 262-523-4580, 800-798-2447
 www.patriot-products-inc.com

Pave Tech
 Phone: 952-226-6400, 800-728-3832
 www.pavetech.com

Pavestone Co
 Phone: 817-481-5802, 800-580-PAVE
 www.pavestone.com

Pawnee Buttes Seed Inc
 Phone: 970-356-7002, 800-782-5947
 www.pawneebuttesseed.com

PBC - Professional Business Consultants
 Phone: 708-744-6715

**Pennington Seed Inc,
 Professional Turfgrass Group**
 Phone: 706-342-1234, 800-286-6100 Ext 281
 www.penningtonseed.com

**Performance Software Technologies Inc,
 RouteRite Routing & Accounting Software**
 Phone: 800-624-8244
 www.gopst.com

Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperracks.com
 Phone: 937-347-3472, 800-768-7708
 www.landscaperracks.com

Perma Green Supreme
 Phone: 800-348-2001
 www.permagreen.com

Plant Food Co Inc
 Phone: 609-448-0935, 800-562-1291
 www.plantfoodco.com

Plant Health Care Inc
 Phone: 412-826-5488, 800-421-9051
 www.planthealthcare.com

Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc
 Phone: 708-757-7500, 800-524-7031
 www.plantmarvel.com

Plantfind.com Inc
 Phone: 561-752-2250, 877-473-3363
 www.plantfind.com

Plantskydd Animal Repellent, Tree World
 Phone: 604-885-3535, 800-252-6051
 www.treeworld.com

Playworld Systems Inc
 Phone: 570-522-9800, 800-233-8404
 www.playworldsystems.com

Can Your Irrigation Controller Do This?

Total Control Via the Internet!

- Central Irrigation Management
- Weather-Based Scheduling
- Smart Alerts™
- Flow Monitoring

"Setting the Standard"
RAINMASTER
 www.rainmaster.com
 800-777-1477

- 27 ALCA Environmental Improvement Awards
- 11 of Landscape Management's "Big 50"
- 8 of Landscape Management's "20 Great Organizations"

Some numbers are just too big to ignore. Become a partner **TODAY!**

SYMBIOT
LANDSCAPE NETWORK

www.symbiot.biz
888.233.5518, ext. 1010

Polaris Industries Inc
Phone: 763-417-8650
www.polarisindustries.com

Poly-Pavement
Phone: 323-954-2240
www.polypavement.com

Pondsweep Manufacturing
Phone: 630-553-0033, 888-742-5772
www.pondsweep.com

Poulenger USA Inc
Phone: 863-709-8102, 866-709-8102
www.poulengerusa.com

Power Trac
Phone: 276-988-6543, 800-843-9273
www.power-trac.com

Precision Laboratories Inc
Phone: 847-596-3001, 800-323-6280
www.precisionlab.com

Precision Tank & Equipment Co
Phone: 217-636-7023, 800-811-7814
www.precisiontank.com

Prentiss Inc
Phone: 516-326-1919
www.prentiss.com

Presto Products Co
Phone: 920-738-1336, 800-548-3424
www.prestogeo.com

Howard Price Turf Equipment Inc
Phone: 636-532-7000
www.howardpriceturf.com

ProEquipment LLC
Phone: 722-229-1690
www.prolandscape.com

Profile Products LLC
Phone: 847-215-1144, 800-207-6457
www.profileproducts.com

Profits Unlimited
Phone: 502-495-1351, 800-845-0499
www.profitsareus.com

Progressive Turf Equipment Inc
Phone: 519-527-1080, 800-668-8873
www.progressiveturfequip.com

ProMow Inc
Phone: 260-482-6699, 877-477-6669
www.promow.com

Protech Tool Supply Inc
Phone: 573-341-8100
www.protechttoolsupply.com

Protero
Phone: 763-535-4038, 866-476-8376
www.proteroinc.com

PSB Co, White Castle Corp
Phone: 614-228-5781
www.psbcompany.com

Purdy Mfg Intl Inc
Phone: 870-946-3503
www.purdymfg.com

Pygar Inc
Phone: 800-825-9646
www.felcousa.com

R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc,
aka Pilot Rock Park Equipment
Phone: 712-225-5115, 800-762-5002
www.pilotrock.com

R K Mfg Inc, Grassy Pavers
Phone: 601-502-1324, 800-957-5575
www.rkmfg.com

Radiodetection
Phone: 207-647-9495, 877-247-3797
www.radiodetection.co.

Rain Bird Corporation,
Commercial and Contractor
Phone: 520-741-6100
www.rainbird.com
See our ad on page 10

Rain Master Irrigation Systems
Phone: 805-527-4498, 800-777-1477
www.rainmaster.com
See our ad on page 63

Raindrip Inc
Phone: 818-610-0200, 800-423-2741
www.raindrip.com

Ramrod Equipment
Phone: 306-786-2600, 800-667-1581
www.ramrodequip.com

Rayco Mfg Inc
Phone: 330-264-8699, 800-392-2686
www.raycomfg.com

Reading Body Inc
Phone: 610-775-3301, 800-458-2226
www.readingbody.com

Real Green Systems
Phone: 248-360-5296, 800-422-7478
www.realgreen.com

Realworld Imagery Inc
Phone: 505-299-3919
www.imagecels.com

Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Paul Hollis
Phone: 570-602-3058, 800-597-5664
www.redexim.com

Redi Haul Trailers Inc
Phone: 507-238-4231, 800-533-0382
www.redihaul.com

Redi Ramp/Metko Inc
Phone: 920-898-4221, 800-733-4726
www.metko.com

RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc
Phone: 770-381-5147, 800-291-8251
www.redmax.com

Reelcraft Industries Inc
Phone: 260-248-8188, 800-444-3134
www.reelcraft.com

Reemay Inc/Tygar Landscape Fabric
Phone: 615-847-7000, 800-541-5519
www.reemay.com

Regulatory Consultants Inc
Phone: 800-888-9596
www.rci-safety.com

Reinco Inc
Phone: 908-755-0921, 800-526-7687
www.reinco.com

Remke Tablets Inc
Phone: 630-810-1662

Remote Control Technology Inc
Phone: 425-885-6362, 800-275-8558
www.remotecontroltech.com

Landscape Contractors:

Tame Your Morning Circus!

Our patented **Super Lawn Truck™ System** is a veritable business-in-a-box — an efficient system that pays for itself! Everything your crew needs to organize, store and transport your equipment is all in *one secure vehicle*. Plus...your **Super Lawn Truck™** is a customized rolling billboard that advertises your company everywhere you drive!

Save thousands of dollars when you use the **Super Lawn Truck™ System** over the outdated "truck-and-trailer" method of operating your business.



- ✓ Eliminate time-intensive loading and unloading every day
- ✓ Minimize stops at the gas station—the SLT System features a unique fuel storage system
- ✓ Free up valuable warehouse space by keeping everything organized and loaded inside the truck — tools, ladders, riding mowers, watercoolers ...whatever you use
- ✓ Save wear and tear on your tools and prevent theft
- ✓ Patented ramp folds neatly to a lock-able rear door, eliminating the need for trailers

CONTACT US NOW for your copy of the **Business Builder Plan and Video**

Use our toll-free number or visit our web site for information

Best Warranty in the Business!

The one. The only.
The Original!



PETERBILT & GMC TRUCK
(800)232-7383

SUPER LAWN TRUCKS™
866-787-3752 • (478) 923-0027 • (478) 923-9444 fax
info@superlawntrucks.com • www.superlawntrucks.com

Circle 148



If you're looking to increase the size of your lawn maintenance service, shoot for the stars and look at a U.S. Lawns franchise. U.S. Lawns has become a shining example of what a professional landscape maintenance service should be. With the guidance of U.S. Lawns professionals, we'll show you, step-by-step, how to:

- Grow Your Business
- Maximize Efficiency
- Cut Costs
- Get the Job Done Right, the First Time



For more information
on becoming a U.S. Lawns
franchisee, call us at

1-800-US LAWNS.

Over 100 franchised locations
operating in 24 states.

www.uslawns.com

Circle 149

Replications Unlimited
Phone: 314-524-2040
www.replicationsunlimited.com

RGF Environmental Group
Phone: 561-848-1826, 800-842-7771
www.rgf.com

Rhino Tool Co
Phone: 309-853-5555, 866-707-1808
www.rhinotool.com

Rich Mfg Inc
Phone: 765-436-2744
www.convert.blemower.com

Richway Industries Ltd
Phone: 319-987-2976, 800-553-2404
www.richwayind.com

Robin America Inc
Phone: 630-350-8200, 800-277-6246
www.robinsubaru.com

Robin Outdoor Power Products
Phone: 336-767-7700, 800-929-1948
www.robinoutdoorpower.com

Rock Solid Inc, Plugr Division
Phone: 402-474-6603, 888-418-9065
www.plugr.com

Rogers Sprayers Inc
Phone: 306-975-0500, 888-975-8294
www.rogerssprayers.com

Ruud Lighting
Phone: 262-886-1900, 800-236-7000
www.ruudlighting.com

S

S & S Seeds
Phone: 805-684-0436
www.ssseeds.com

Safety Storage Inc
Phone: 831-637-5955, 800-344-6539
www.safetystorage.com

Safety Tire Seal Corp
Phone: 631-273-8313, 800-233-8473

Salsco Inc
Phone: 203-271-1682, 800-872-5726
www.salsco.com

Sarlo Power Mowers Inc
Phone: 239-332-1955, 800-749-5296
www.sarlomower.com

Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc
Phone: 724-339-7790, 800-550-5358
www.saxonturf.com

Scag Power Equipment
Phone: 920-387-0100
www.scag.com

Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder & Mantis
Phone: 215-357-5110, 877-596-6337
www.littlewonder.com

Schutt's Marvel Diggers
Phone: 248-642-6555

Scotts Lawn Service
Phone: 800-264-8973
www.scottslawnservice.com

Screen Machine The
Phone: 614-866-0112, 800-837-3344
www.screenmachine.com

Seeds West Inc
Phone: 928-783-2050, 888-905-3434
www.seedswest.com

Selbro Inc
Phone: 419-483-9918, 800-9SELBRO
www.selbro.com

SenDEC Corp
Phone: 570-724-7078
www.sendec.com

Senninger Irrigation Inc
Phone: 407-293-5555
www.senninger.com

SePRO Corp
Phone: 317-580-8282, 800-419-7779
www.sepro.com

Seton
Phone: 800-571-2596
www.seton.com

Setter Manufacturing Div
Phone: 204-774-2218
www.settermfg.com

Seymour Mfg Co
Phone: 812-522-2900, 800-457-1909
www.seymourmfg.com

Shaler Co
Phone: 920-324-2211
www.rislone.com

Shindaiwa Inc
Phone: 503-692-3070, 800-521-7733
www.shindaiwa.com

Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper
Phone: 641-872-2544, 800-344-8237
www.countryclipper.com

SI Geosolutions
Phone: 423-892-8080, 800-621-0444
www.fixsoil.com

SIGNetics
Phone: 937-439-3970, 800-776-4152
www.signetics1.com

Simplicity Mfg Inc
Phone: 262-284-8669
www.simplicitymfg.com

Simplot Turf & Horticulture, Jacklin Seed
Phone: 208-773-7581, 800-688-7333
www.simplot.com

Sipcam Agro USA Inc
Phone: 770-587-1032, 800-295-0733
www.sipcamagrousa.com

SISIS Inc
Phone: 864-843-5972
www.sisis.com

Slice Technologies
Phone: 513-576-6222, 800-543-7249
www.sliceplus.com

Smithco Inc
Phone: 610-688-4009, 800-891-9435
www.smithco.com

Sno-Way Intl Inc
Phone: 262-673-7200, 800-662-1453
www.snoway.com

Snow Wolf
Phone: 612-861-5047, 800-905-2265

SoftSource
Phone: 360-676-0999, 800-877-1875
www.softsource.com

Software Republic
Phone: 281-463-8804
www.raincad.com

Soil Technologies Corp
Phone: 641-472-3963, 800-221-7645
www.soiltechcorp.com

SP Systems llc
Phone: 310-449-1492, 800-457-3440
www.spssystemslc.com

Spears Mfg Co
Phone: 818-364-1611
www.spearsmfg.com

Spectrum Technologies Inc
Phone: 815-436-4440, 800-248-8873
www.specmeters.com

Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)
Phone: 559-734-5555
www.sprayingdevices.com

Spraying Systems Co, Mobile Systems Div
Phone: 630-665-5000
www.teejet.com
See our ad on page 32

Spring Valley
Phone: 262-677-2273, 800-635-2123
www.springvalleyusa.com

Stahl
Phone: 330-264-7441, 800-377-8245
www.stahl.cc

Standard Tar Products Co
Phone: 414-873-7650, 800-825-7650
www.standardtar.com

Stellar Industries Inc
Phone: 641-923-3741, 800-321-3741
www.hooklift.com

Stens Power Equipment Parts
Phone: 812-482-2526, 800-457-7444
www.stens.com

Sterling Truck Corporation
Phone: 440-269-5500
www.sterlingtrucks.com

Stern-Williams Co
Phone: 913-362-5635
www.sternwilliams.com

Stonebrooke Equipment, Snow Wolf Division
Phone: 612-861-5047, 800-905-2265

Stop & Go Intl Inc
Phone: 815-455-9080, 800-747-0238
www.stopngo.com

SubAir
Phone: 803-641-6663, 866-641-6663
www.subairsystems.com

Sundance
Phone: 970-339-9322

Sunroc Corp
Phone: 302-678-7800
www.sunroc.com

Super Lawn Trucks
Phone: 478-923-0027, 866-787-3752
www.superlawntrucks.com
See our ad on page 65

Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine Products
Phone: 616-392-3209, 800-787-3562
www.surelocedging.com

Sutech Ind Inc
Phone: 630-820-9988, 888-536-8368
www.sutechusa.com

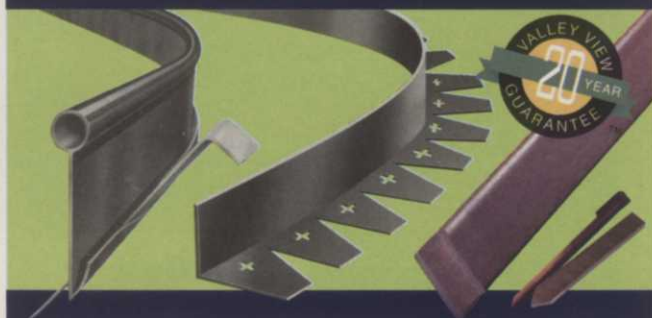
Swaploader USA Ltd
Phone: 515-266-3042, 888-767-8000
www.swaploader.com

SWEEPSTER & FCC Attachments
Phone: 734-996-9116, 800-456-7100
www.swEEPster.com

Symbiot
Phone: 888-233-5518 x1010
www.symbiot.biz
See our ad on page 64

Syngenta Professional Products
Phone: 336-632-6000, 800-395-9481
www.syngentaprofessionalproducts.com

Guaranteed Quality for Every Application!



Ace of Diamonds® ♦ Diamond-Lok® ♦ New Poly Board

Whether you need the original Landscape Edging, flexible Diamond-Lok® Paver/Brick Edging or new Poly Board Edging, you can count on Valley View for more selection, easier installation and our 20 year guarantee.

Valley View®
Industries



www.valleyviewind.com ♦ ph 800-323-9369

Circle 150

Tanglefoot Co

Phone: 616-459-4139
www.tanglefoot.com

TAS Industries

Phone: 941-485-0262, 866-231-0778

TechTurf Systems Inc

Phone: 763-786-0910, 866-784-0490
www.techturfsystems.com

Tecumseh Power Company

Phone: 262-377-2700
www.tecumsehpower.com

Tessengerlo Kerley Inc

Phone: 602-889-8300, 800-669-0559
www.tkinet.com

Tetra Technologies Inc

Phone: 800-327-7817
www.tetrattec.com

Tex-Net Inc

Phone: 609-499-9111, 800-541-1123
www.powercage.com

Thomas Equipment Ltd

Phone: 506-276-4511, 866-BE-TOUGH
www.thomasloaders.com

Thompson Seeder Co

Phone: 574-753-6366
www.thompsonseeder.com

Tifton Physical Soil Testing Lab Inc

Phone: 229-382-7292
www.tiftonsoillab.com

Tiger Line Equipment

Phone: 419-628-3388
www.fabcor.com

TIP Inc

Phone: 715-592-4650
www.tipinc.net

TORK Inc

Phone: 914-664-3542
www.tork.com

Toro Co The

Phone: 952-888-8801, 800-348-2424
www.toro.com

Tour True Turf Technologies

Phone: 650-757-0690
www.tourtrue.com

Transitional Systems Mfg Inc

Phone: 530-751-2610
www.transitionalsystems.com

Tree Management Systems Inc,

TurfGold Software
Phone: 812-876-7664, 800-933-1955
www.turftree.com

Tree Toad

Phone: 406-257-6512, 800-479-3099
www.treetoad.com

Trion Lifts Inc

Phone: 970-339-5363, 800-426-3634
www.trionlifts.com

Triton

Phone: 262-670-6514, 800-232-3780
www.tritontrailers.com

Truck Craft Corp

Phone: 717-375-2900, 800-755-3867
www.truckcraft.com

TrynEx Intl

Phone: 800-725-8377

TT Technologies Inc

Phone: 630-851-8200, 800-533-2078
www.tttechnologies.com

Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc

Phone: 800-356-2584
www.tuckahoeturf.com

Turbo Technologies Inc

Phone: 724-846-0670, 800-822-3437
www.turboturf.com

Turf Diagnostics & Design

Phone: 913-780-6725
www.turfdiag.com

Turf Feeding Systems Inc

Phone: 713-849-9040, 800-728-4504
www.turffeeding.com

Turf Merchants Inc

Phone: 541-926-8649, 800-421-1735
www.turfmerchants.com

Turf Specialties Corp

Phone: 260-489-4360

Turf-Seed Inc

Phone: 503-651-2130, 800-247-6910
www.turfseed.com

Turfco Mfg, Tufco Direct - Lawncare

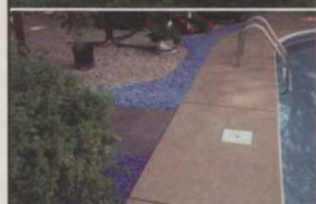
Phone: 763-785-1000, 800-679-8201
www.turfco.com

Turfco Mfg Inc

Phone: 763-785-1000, 800-679-8201
www.turfco.com

Ty-Crop Inc

Phone: 604-794-7078, 800-845-7249
www.tycrop.com



**Zorock
Decorative
Stone**

is an innovative new product, making residential and commercial properties more vivid everyday. If you are tired of the dull and boring look of natural stone, try new **Zorock Decorative Stone.**

ZOROCK
1-866-4-ZOROCK
www.getzorock.com

U

Ultra Tool Co
Phone: 608-429-4489

UNI-GROUP USA
Phone: 561-626-4666, 800-872-1864
www.uni-groupusa.org

United Horticultural Supply
Phone: 970-347-1325, 800-847-6417
www.uhsonline.com

United Receptacle
Phone: 570-622-7715, 800-233-0314
www.unitedrecept.com

United Trailers
Phone: 800-637-2592
www.united-trailers.com

Unverferth Mfg Co
Phone: 419-532-3121, 800-322-6301
www.unverferth.com

US Chemical Storage
Phone: 800-295-1653
www.uschemicalstorage.com

US Golf Hole Target Inc
Phone: 281-292-7400, 800-256-7400
www.rbrowneassoc.com

U S Lawns
Phone: 407-246-1630, 800-US LAWNS
www.uslawns.com
See our ad on page 66

Valent U S A Corporation
Phone: 925-256-2700, 800-624-6094
www.valentpro.com

Valley View Industries
Phone: 708-597-0885, 800-323-3262
www.valleyviewind.com
See our ad on page 67

Valmar Airflo Inc
Phone: 204-353-2782
www.valmar.com

Valvette Systems Co
Phone: 818-887-1866, 866-200-8590
www.valvettesystems.com

Vander Kooi & Assocs Inc
Phone: 303-697-6467
www.vanderkooi.com

Vandermolen Corp
Phone: 973-992-8506
www.vandermolencorp.com

Vengeance Creek Stone
Phone: 828-644-9011, 800-295-6023
www.vcstone.com

Ventrac by Venture Products Inc, Tractors/ Attachments/Compact Tract
Phone: 330-683-0075, 888-836-8722
www.ventrac.com

Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales
Phone: 641-628-3141, 888-VERMEER;
888-837-6337
www.vermeer.com

Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems
Phone: 651-770-3166, 800-770-4525
www.versa-lok.com

Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting
Phone: 805-527-0987, 800-766-8478
www.vistapro.com

Visual Impact Imaging
Phone: 330-665-9080
www.visualimpactimaging.com

VIT Products Inc
Phone: 760-480-6702, 800-729-1314
www.vitproducts.com

Vitamin Institute
Phone: 323-877-5186, 800-441-8482
www.superthrive.com
See our ad on page 95

W

W F Harris Lighting
Phone: 704-283-7477, 800-842-9345
www.wfharris.com

Walker Mfg Co
Phone: 970-221-5614, 800-279-8537
www.walkermowers.com
See our ad on page 9

Wallace Laboratories
Phone: 310-615-0116, 800-473-3699
www.bettersoils.com

Watersaver Co
Phone: 303-289-1818, 800-525-2424
www.watersaver.com

Watsounds Inc, Telephone On-Hold Messages
Phone: 954-255-0720, 800-250-8233
www.watsounds.com

Wausau Tile Inc
Phone: 715-359-3121, 800-388-8728
www.wausautile.com

Weathermatic
Phone: 972-278-6131, 888-4-THE-PRO
www.weathermatic.com

Web-Lift Inc, Spyder Forklift
Phone: 713-641-6377, 888-777-1688

Weed Man
Phone: 888-321-9333
www.weed-man.com
See our ad on page 8

Wells Cargo Inc
Phone: 574-264-9661, 800-348-7553
www.wellscargo.com

Western Nutrients Corp
Phone: 661-327-9604, 800-542-6664 CA Only
www.westernnutrientscorp.com

Western Production Inc, Oregon Div
Phone: 503-982-8655, 800-564-3637
www.wpiseed.com

Western Products
Phone: 414-354-2310
www.westernplows.com

Wildlife Nurseries Inc
Phone: 920-231-3780

Wildseed Farms
Phone: 830-990-8080, 800-848-0078
www.wildseedfarms.com

Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc
Phone: 805-238-7100
www.zurnwilkins.com

Wilt-Pruf Products Inc
Phone: 860-767-7033, 800-972-0726
www.wiltpruf.com

Wolfe Metal Fab Inc
Phone: 724-339-7790, 800-442-6980
www.saxonturf.com

Wood Bay Enterprises Inc
Phone: 780-468-4378, 800-661-4942
www.greensiron.com

Wright Manufacturing Inc
Phone: 301-360-9810
www.wrightmfg.com

Y

Yazoo/Kees, Electrolux Prof Outdoor Prod Inc
Phone: 402-223-2391, 877-368-8873
www.yazookees.com

York Modern Corp
Phone: 607-369-7111, 800-643-YORK
www.yorkmodern.com

Z

Zorock International Corp
Phone: 866-4-ZOROCK
www.getzorock.com
See our ad on page 68

Alabama

John Deere Landscapes
4630 Commercial Dr
Huntsville AL 35816
Phone: 256-721-0071
Fax: 256-722-3117
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Turf Care Products
644 Stuart Lane
Pelham AL 35124
Phone: 205-945-9144
Email: turfcare@tcpod.com
www.tcpod.com

Alaska

American Pest Management
403 E Fireweed Lane
Anchorage AK 99503
Phone: 907-277-7378, 800-770-3383
Fax: 907-277-2333
Email: ampest@alaskalife.net
www.ampest.net
Distributes: Services

Totem Equipment & Supply Inc
2536 Commercial Dr
Anchorage AK 99501
Phone: 907-276-2858
Fax: 907-258-4623
Email: sales@toteminc.com
www.toteminc.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Services

Totem Rentals Inc
344 Industrial Way
Anchorage AK 99501
Phone: 907-276-2858
Fax: 907-258-4623

Arizona

A & G Turf Equipment Inc
14128 N 88 Ave
Peoria AZ 85381-3723
Phone: 623-979-8651, 800-487-8651
Fax: 623-878-7069
Email: agturf@earthlink.net
www.agturf.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Maintenance supplies, Chemicals-protection
and nutrition

437 E University Dr
Mesa AZ 85203
Phone: 480-969-7582
Fax: 480-964-3463

2640 E Rose GArden Lane #1
Phoenix AZ 85050
Phone: 602-923-4120
Fax: 602-923-7540

Arizona Tru-Power
3652 E Chipman Rd
Phoenix AZ 85040
Phone: 602-470-0522
Fax: 602-470-0608

Eagle Distributing Inc
115 N Sunway Dr
Gilbert AZ 85233
Phone: 480-545-6600
Fax: 480-545-6029
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Horizon
5214 S 30 St
Phoenix AZ 85040
Phone: 602-276-7700, 800-PVC-TURF
Fax: 602-276-7800
www.horizononline.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

4055 W Saturn Way
Chandler AZ 85226
Phone: 480-961-3311
Fax: 480-961-3376

18213 E Warner Rd Suite B
Highley AZ 85236
Phone: 480-279-2404
Fax: 480-279-2412
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

201 W Juanita Ave
Mesa AZ 85210
Phone: 480-964-1616
Fax: 480-964-1414

8746 W Kelton Lane
Peoria AZ 85382
Phone: 623-876-9200
Fax: 623-876-9292

5214 S 30th St
Phoenix AZ 85040
Phone: 602-305-6046
Fax: 602-305-6047
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

15517 N 77 St
Scottsdale AZ 85260
Phone: 480-596-8711
Fax: 480-596-8712

4740 N La Cholla Blvd
Tucson AZ 85705
Phone: 520-408-1000, 800-652-5824
Fax: 520-408-2000

John Deere Landscapes
610 E 39th Ave
Apache Junction AZ 85220
Phone: 480-474-1131
Fax: 480-474-2272
Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Design/build products, Equipment/accessories,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

Restroom Solutions Inc
3646 E Ray Rd Suite B16-46
Phoenix AZ 85044-7117
Phone: 480-706-4448, 800-678-0284
Fax: 480-706-4449
Email: restroomolutions@cox.net
www.restroomsolutions.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Design/build products

Seed Research of Oregon -AZ Div
519 W Lone Cactus Dr Suite 304
Phoenix AZ 85027
Phone: 623-435-9393
Fax: 623-435-2121
Email: info@sroseed.com
www.sroseed.com
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Seepage Control Inc
7301 W Boston St
PO Box 51177, Phoenix AZ 85076-1177
Phone: 480-763-1180, 800-214-9640
Fax: 480-763-1182
Email: info@seepagecontrol.com
www.seepagecontrol.com
Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/
water management

Target Specialty Products
1059 W Geneva Dr
Tempe AZ 85282
Phone: 408-517-0755, 800-352-5548
Fax: 408-517-0766
www.target-specialty.com

Wilbur-Ellis Co
1741 South Holbrook Lane
Tempe AZ 85281
Phone: 480-921-8500
Fax: 480-921-8501

Arkansas

AGRA Turf Inc
PO Box 9168, Searcy AR 72143-9168
Phone: 501-268-7036
Fax: 501-268-0606
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

Carswell/OEI
2404 Mt Zion Rd
Greenwood AR 72936
800-645-2031
Fax: 479-996-7035
Email: info@carswelloei.com
www.carswelloei.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Heritage Building Systems
2612 Gribble
PO Box 470 (72114), N Little Rock AR 72114
Phone: 501-945-3377, 800-643-5555
Fax: 800-981-8167
Email: ron@heritagebuildings.com
www.heritagebuildings.com
Distributes: Design/build products

HSS RenteX
1005 E Grand
Hot Springs AR 71901
Phone: 501-623-8808
Fax: 501-623-0047
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

Jerry Pate Turf & Irrigation
7305 Contrell Rd
Little Rock AR 72207
Phone: 501-663-7716
Fax: 501-663-6648
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

John Deere Landscapes
29 Collins Industrial Rd PI C
N Little Rock AR 72113
Phone: 501-758-7000
Fax: 501-758-7009
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

California

American Stamp Co
12290 Rising Rd Suite LMGB-04
Wilton CA 95693-9613
Phone: 916-687-7102, 877-687-7102
www.americanstampco.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Design/build products

**Automatic Filters Inc,
Tekleen Self Cleaning Filters**
2672 S La Cienega Blvd
Los Angeles CA 90034-2604
Phone: 310-839-2828, 800-336-1942
Fax: 310-839-6878
Email: info@tekleen.com
www.tekleen.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

Robert Brow Mktg
2356 Terraza Ribera
Carlsbad CA 92009-9137
Phone: 760-918-9450, 888-311-4653
Fax: 760-918-9451
Distributes: Design/build products,
Equipment/accessories,
Maintenance supplies, Services

California Landscape Lighting
31260 Cedar Valley Dr
Westlake Village CA 91362-4035
Phone: 818-889-6300, 800-457-0730
Fax: 818-889-6760
Email: sales@callite.com
www.callite.com
Distributes: Design/build products

Cantrell Turf Equipment
5770 Roseville Rd #1
Sacramento CA 95842
Phone: 916-344-1283, 800-445-1994
Fax: 916-331-2698
Email: bcantrell@write.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Commercial Landscape Supply
1821 Reynolds Ave
Irvine CA 92614-5713
Phone: 949-474-9044, 800-635-8686
Fax: 949-474-8996
Email: ron@clscatalog.com
www.clscatalog.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Maintenance supplies

Eagle & Golf Landscape Products
2913 Saturn St Suite H
PO Box 284 (92821), Brea CA 92821
Phone: 714-524-8598, 800-213-2453
Fax: 714-524-6195
Email: eaglelp@expo.com
www.eaglegolfandlandscape.com
Distributes: Design/build products,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Equipment/accessories

FEBCO Backflow Prevention
PO Box 8070, Fresno CA 93747-8070
Phone: 559-441-5300
Fax: 559-441-5301
Email: info@spxvalves.com
www.febcoonline.com
Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/
water management

Freshwater Farms
5851 Myrtle Ave
Eureka CA 95503-9510
Phone: 707-444-8261, 800-200-8969
Fax: 707-442-2490
Email: info@freshwaterfarms.com
www.freshwaterfarms.com
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

Gearmore Inc
13740 Magnolia Ave
Chino CA 91710
Phone: 909-548-4848
Fax: 909-548-4747
Email: sales@gearmore.com
www.gearmore.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Golden Eagle Distributing
1251 Tinker Rd
PO Box 1560, Rocklin CA 95765
Phone: 916-645-6600
Fax: 916-645-6633
Email: info@goldeneagledist.com
www.goldeneagledist.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Horizon, Automatic Rain
1880 Arnold Ind Pl
Concord CA 94520-5391
Phone: 925-825-3344
Fax: 925-798-9436

Horizon, Automatic Rain
7144 Regional St
Dublin CA 94568-2324
Phone: 925-551-8383
Fax: 925-551-5968

Horizon
2010 W Mission Rd
Escondido CA 92029
Phone: 760-291-1916
Fax: 760-291-1917

Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

Horizon, Automatic Rain
349 W Bedford
Fresno CA 93711-6050
Phone: 559-431-8007
Fax: 559-431-2714

Horizon, Automatic Rain
4060 Campbell Ave
Menlo Park CA 94025-1088
Phone: 650-323-5161
Fax: 650-323-2011

Horizon, Automatic Rain
3065 N Hwy 59
Merced CA 95340
Phone: 209-383-3330
Fax: 209-383-0770

Horizon, Automatic Rain
3229 California Blvd
Napa CA 94558-3309
Phone: 707-255-7575
Fax: 707-258-0401

Horizon
412 Levers Place
Orange CA 92867
Phone: 714-279-8060
Fax: 714-279-8095
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

Horizon
11380-A Sunrise Park Dr
Randcho Cordova CA 95742
Phone: 916-638-7744
Fax: 916-638-8844

Horizon, Automatic Rain
861 Galleria Blvd
Roseville CA 95678
Phone: 916-780-2033
Fax: 916-780-2034

Horizon, Automatic Rain
301 Broadway
Sacramento CA 95818-2039
Phone: 916-492-1000
Fax: 916-492-1057

Horizon, Automatic Rain
1990 Stone Ave
San Jose CA 95125
Phone: 408-287-7882
Fax: 408-287-1336

Horizon, Automatic Rain
63 Larkspur
San Rafael CA 94901-4820
Phone: 415-454-4313
Fax: 415-456-4238

Horizon, Automatic Rain
238 Todd Rd
Santa Rosa CA 95407-8103
Phone: 707-584-7272
Fax: 707-584-5590

Horizon
3355 N Ad Art Rd
Stockton CA 95215
Phone: 209-931-8555
Fax: 209-931-6539
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

Horizon, Automatic Rain
1232 Callen St
Vacaville CA 95688-3002
Phone: 707-447-7773
Fax: 707-448-7542

Hortica
101 S Kraemer Blvd Suite 217
Placentia CA 92870
800-327-2735
Fax: 714-524-8379
Email: sales@hortica-insurance.com
www.hortica-insurance.com
Distributes: Services

Hortica
1184 Monroe St Suite 4
Salinas CA 93906
800-268-6445
Fax: 831-444-1003
Email: sales@hortica-insurance.com
www.hortica-insurance.com
Distributes: Services

HSS RentX
3959 Pacific Highway
San Diego CA 92110
Phone: 619-299-4300
Fax: 619-299-4340
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

Hydropoint Data Systems
1726 Corporate Circle
Petaluma CA 94954-3912
Phone: 707-769-9696, 800-362-8774
Fax: 707-769-9695
Email: info@hydropoint.com
www.hydropoint.com
Distributes: Design/build products, Services

Irritrol Systems, Irrigation
5825 Jasmine St
Riverside CA 92504
Phone: 909-785-3140, 800-634-8873
Fax: 909-785-3325
Email: matthew.roth@toro.com
www.irritrol.com
Distributes: Design/build products,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies

John Deere Landscapes
696 Marsat Court Suite A
Chula Vista CA 91911
Phone: 619-575-4517
Fax: 619-575-4627
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Matco-Norca
1150 Silber :ame
La Palma CA 90623
800-935-5456
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

Monterey Lawn & Garden Prod
PO Box 35000, Fresno CA 93745-3500
Phone: 559-499-2100
Fax: 559-499-1015
www.montereychemical.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Snow/ice management

Novalynx Corporation
PO Box 240, Grass Valley CA 95945-0240
Phone: 530-823-7185, 800-321-3577
Fax: 530-823-8997
Email: nova@novalynx.com
www.novalynx.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Orange Enterprises Inc
2377 W Shaw
Fresno CA 93711-3438
Phone: 559-229-2195, 800-656-7269
Fax: 559-229-9348
Email: info@orangesoftware.com
www.orangesoftware.com
Distributes: Business management,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

Power-Trim Co
6841 Marlin Cir
La Palma CA 90623-1016
Phone: 714-523-8560
Fax: 714-994-1821
Email: ptedger@aol.com
www.powertrim.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Pro Spray Equipment
1616 Marlborough Ave
Riverside CA 92507
Phone: 909-781-4665, 800-626-2164
Fax: 909-788-0609
Email: wcssnapper@aol.com
www.pro-spray.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Design/build products

Rain Bird Sales Inc
970 W Sierra Madre Ave
Azusa CA 91702
Phone: 626-812-3853
Fax: 626-812-3411
www.rainbird.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

Reed's Irrigation Service
1025 E Katella Ave #F
Anaheim CA 92805
Phone: 714-634-3336, 800-793-0312
Fax: 714-634-1409
Email: service@reedsirrigation.com
www.reedsirrigation.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management, Main-
tenance supplies, Services, Electronic Commerce

Sierra Pacific Turf Supply
510 Salmar Ave
Campbell CA 95008
Phone: 408-374-4700, 800-827-8873
Fax: 408-374-4773
www.sierrapacificturf.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies,
Seed/sod/sprigs

4885 Fulton Ave Unit B
Fairfield CA 94585
Phone: 707-864-9970
Fax: 707-864-9973

3765 Cincinnati Ave
Rocklin CA 95765
Phone: 916-434-0838, 800-646-8873
Fax: 916-434-0607

Signature Control Systems
4 Mason Suite B
Irvine CA 92618
Phone: 949-580-3640, 866-474-4628
Fax: 949-580-3655
Email: info@scsmail.com
www.signaturecontrolsystems.com
Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/
water management

Stahl
1130 Stuart Dr
Merced CA 95340
Phone: 209-383-4335
Fax: 209-383-6392
Email: info@stahl.cc
www.stahl.cc
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Sutton Agricultural Enterprises
746 Vertin Ave
Salinas CA 93901
Phone: 831-422-9693, 866-280-6229
Fax: 800-482-4240
www.suttonag.com
Distributes: Maintenance supplies

Target Specialty Products
15415 Marquardt Ave
PO Box 3408 (90670), Santa Fe Springs CA 90670
Phone: 562-802-2238, 800-352-3870
Fax: 562-802-1786
www.target-specialty.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories

2478 N Sunnyside Ave
Fresno CA 93727
Phone: 559-291-7740, 800-827-4389
Fax: 559-291-2433
www.target-specialty.com

1155 Mabury Rd
San Jose CA 95133
Phone: 408-293-6032, 800-767-0719
Fax: 408-287-2004
www.target-specialty.com

431 Daisy Lane
San Marcos CA 92078
Phone: 760-471-3340, 800-237-5233
Fax: 760-471-3351
www.target-specialty.com

Tru-Power Inc
22520-A Temescal Canyon Rd
Corona CA 92883
Phone: 909-277-3180
Fax: 909-277-3190
Email: trupower@inreach.com
www.trupower.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Turfgrass America, West Region
31858 Castaic Rd
Castaic CA 91384
866-737-0614
Fax: 661-775-0382
Email: turfme2@yahoo.com
www.turfgrassamerica.com
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Westco Tractor Inc
57 Scenic Ave
Santa Rosa CA 95407
Phone: 707-586-1973
Fax: 707-586-0175
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Western Golf Inc
72-195 Corporate Way
Thousand Palms CA 92276-0970
Phone: 760-343-1050, 800-443-4350
Fax: 760-343-2834
Email: info@westerngolf.com
www.westerngolf.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Maintenance supplies

Wilbur-Ellis Co, Agribusiness Div
1801 Oakland Blvd Suite 210
Walnut Creek CA 94596
Phone: 415-772-4060
Fax: 415-772-9821
Email: contactus@wecon.com
www.wilbur-ellis.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Seed/sod/sprigs

PO Box 15289, Sacramento CA 95851-0289
Phone: 916-798-4440
Fax: 916-991-1837

Colorado

Arkansas Valley Seed Solutions
4625 Colorado Blvd
Denver CO 80216
Phone: 303-320-7500, 877-957-3337
Fax: 303-320-7516
Email: bgueck@seedsolutions.com
www.seedsolutions.com
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

4333 Hwy 66
Longmont CO 80504
Phone: 970-535-4481
Fax: 970-535-4522

12th & Santa Fe Tracks
Rocky Ford CO 81067
Phone: 719-254-7469
Fax: 719-254-4115

C & M Meteorological Supply
8150 Poco Rd
Colorado Springs CO 80908-1527
Phone: 719-495-8878
Fax: 719-495-8960
Email: c-m.met.supply@pcsisys.net
www.pcsisys.net/~c-m.met.supply
Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/
water management

Colorado Golf & Turf
11757 S Wadworth Blvd
Littleton CO 80125
Phone: 303-761-3332, 800-634-7823
Fax: 303-781-3372
www.cologolfandturf.com

Colorado Lining International
1062 Singing Hills Rd
Parker CO 80138
Phone: 303-841-2022, 800-524-8672
Fax: 303-841-5780
www.coloradolining.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

Fiber Marketing Intl Inc
18 Amaranth Dr
Littleton CO 80127
Phone: 720-981-4562
Fax: 720-981-5164
Email: fibermktg3@aol.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

Golf Enviro Systems Inc
3240 Filmore Ridge Heights
PO Box 49039 (80907),
Colorado Springs CO 80907
Phone: 719-590-8884, 800-225-1311
Fax: 719-590-8885
Email: mail@golfenviro.com
www.golfenviro.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies

Horizon
4971 S Rio Grande St
Littleton CO 80120
Phone: 303-934-3200
Fax: 303-934-3700
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

HSS RentX
6000 E Evans Ave Bldg 2 Suite 400
Denver CO 80222
Phone: 303-512-2007, 888-887-3689
Fax: 303-256-2247
Email: brian.tepp@rentx.com
www.hssrentx.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

John Deere Landscapes
7124 S Dillon Court Units 102&103
Englewood CO 80112
Phone: 303-690-9411
Fax: 303-690-9455
www.johndeerelandscapes.com
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

**L L Johnson Distributing Co,
Grounds Power Equipment**
4700 Holly St
Denver CO 80216-6410
Phone: 303-320-1270, 800-793-1270
Fax: 303-355-8250
Email: jdelarber@lljohnson.com
www.lljohnson.com
Distributes: Design/build products, Chemicals-
protection and nutrition, Equipment/acces-
sories, Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management

LL Johnson Sprinkler Center
309 Mount View Lane
Colorado Springs CO 80907
Phone: 719-531-7600, 800-795-8676
Fax: 719-594-0150

LL Johnson Sprinkler Center
6124 S College Ave
Fort Collins CO 80526
Phone: 970-223-3316, 800-793-3316
Fax: 970-225-1433

LL Johnson Sprinkler Center
3770 Eureka Way Unit B
Frederick CO 80516
Phone: 303-465-2677, 800-465-2607
Fax: 303-465-6167

LL Johnson Sprinkler Center
6787 S Emporia St
Greenwood Village CO 80112
Phone: 303-790-4646

Kurtzer's, Walker Mowers (CO-NE-KS-SD)
240663 Rd 11
Haxton CO 80731
Phone: 970-774-7122
Fax: 970-774-3265
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Power Motive Corp
5000 Vasquez Blvd
Denver CO 80216
Phone: 303-355-5900
Fax: 303-388-9328
Email: jbaugher@powermotivecorp.com
www.powermotivecorp.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Snow/ice management

2239 Commercial Blvd
Colorado Springs CO 80906
Phone: 719-576-5541
Fax: 719-576-5602
www.powermotivecorp.com

719 Arrowst Ct
Grand Junction CO 81505
Phone: 970-241-1550
Fax: 970-241-0166
www.powermotivecorp.com

Professional Tree & Turf Equipment

3945 Indiana Ct Suite 400
Arvada CO 80007-7577
Phone: 303-422-7608, 800-237-7785
Fax: 303-421-4142
Email: cindy@remotefiltertech.com
www.protecturf.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Design/build products, Maintenance supplies

Valve & Filter Corp

5270 Marshall ST
Arvada CO 80002
Phone: 303-425-4242, 800-759-6554
Fax: 303-425-0112
Email: sales@valveandfilter.com
www.valveandfilter.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Design/build products,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

Connecticut

Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical, Specialty Products

199 Benson Rd
Middlebury CT 06749
Phone: 203-573-2000
Fax: 203-573-3394
Email: steve.kant@cromptoncorp.com
www.cromptoncorp.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Charles C Hart Seed Co

304 Main St
PO Box 290169 (06109), Wethersfield CT 06109
Phone: 860-529-2537, 800-326-HART(4278)
Fax: 860-563-7221
Email: info@hartseed.com
www.hartseed.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Seed/sod/sprigs

John Deere Landscapes

1 Barry Place
Stamford CT 06902
Phone: 203-356-0300
Fax: 203-356-0328
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

JPF Distributors LLC, BirdScare Products

9 Union Sq #184
Southbury CT 06488
800-582-8843
Phone: 203-262-1463
Email: jpfbirdscare@aol.com
www.jpfbirdscare.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Maintenance supplies

Landscapers Supply

197 Shunpike Rd
Cromwell CT 06416
Phone: 860-632-0741
Fax: 860-632-1247

Landscapers Supply

425 Fairfield Ave Bldg 1
Stamford CT 06902
Phone: 203-975-7001
Fax: 203-975-8240

Metro Milorganite Inc, dba Metro Turf Specialists

54 Miry Brook Rd
Danbury CT 06810
Phone: 203-748-4653, 888-217-1039
Fax: 203-743-0458
Email: metrogolf@compuserve.com
Distributes: Maintenance supplies,
Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Snow/ice management

Metro Milogranite Inc

54 Miry Brook Rd
Danbury CT 06810
Phone: 203-743-4653
Fax: 203-743-0458

Millane Nurseries

604 Main St
Cromwell CT 06416-1435
Phone: 860-635-5500
Fax: 860-635-3685
Email: sales@millane.com
www.millane.com
Distributes: Business management, Chemicals-
protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies,
Services, Seed/sod/sprigs

Schipper & Co USA, COLORBLEND

Box 7584
Greenwich CT 06836-7584
Phone: 888-TIP-TOES, 888-847-8637
Fax: 203-386-0226
Email: info@colorblends.com
www.colorblends.com
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Valley Green Inc

205 Wilson Ave
South Norwalk CT 06854
Phone: 203-831-9748
Fax: 203-831-9798
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management,
Maintenance supplies

Delaware

Sweeney Seed Co

2721 Philadelphia Pike
Claymont DE 19703
Phone: 302-798-6001
Fax: 302-798-0526

Sweeney Seed Co

Peoples Plazas Ste 950
Newark DE 19702
Phone: 302-834-0440
Fax: 302-834-1152

Florida

Aabaco Industries Inc

1500 W Cypress Creek Rd
Ft Lauderdale FL 33309
800-423-8850
Phone: 954-776-0166
Email: sales@aabaco.com
www.aabaco.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Maintenance supplies

Express Radio Inc

10850 Wiles Rd
Coral Springs FL 33076
Phone: 954-344-9050, 800-448-7755;
Fax: 954-344-9112
Email: info@expressradio.com
www.expressradio.com
Distributes: Business management

Florida Pine Straw Supply Co

PO Box 158, Mayo FL 32066
Phone: 386-294-3411, 800-386-1514
Fax: 386-294-1003
Email: ims@floridapinestraw.com
www.floridapinestraw.com

Golf Ventures Inc

2101 E Edgewood Dr
Lakeland FL 33803
Phone: 863-665-5800, 866-853-Golf
Fax: 863-669-9650
Email: dnlipper@golfv.com
www.golfventuresonline.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies,
Seed/sod/sprigs

15790-1A Chief Ct

Fort Myers FL 33912
Phone: 941-481-1358
Fax: 941-481-6166
www.golfventuresonline.com

185 E Indiantown Rd Ste 129

Jupiter FL 33477
Phone: 561-743-9380
Fax: 561-743-6740
Email: wcmahon@golfv.com
www.golfventuresonline.com

Golf Ventures

5292 SW St Lane
Ocala FL 34474
Phone: 352-861-4653
Fax: 352-861-3291
Email: ddelaney@golfv.com
www.golfventuresonline.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies,
Seed/sod/sprigs

GroundTek Manufacturing

862 Maguire Rd
Ocoee FL 34761
Phone: 407-877-7473
Fax: 407-877-8670
Email: groundtek@aol.com
www.groundtek.com
Distributes: Design/build products,
Equipment/accessories

Hendrix & Dail Inc

7610 US Hwy 41 N
Palmetto FL 34221
800-726-5215
Fax: 941-729-2814

Homeland Irrigation Center

125 43rd Ave
Vero Beach FL 32968
Phone: 772-778-9144, 866-592-7187
Fax: 772-569-3658
Email: skoch@hic1.com
www.hic1.com
Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/
water management

3975 US 27 S
Sebring FL 33870
Phone: 863-385-4545
Fax: 863-385-1807
Email: support@hic1.com
Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/
water management

HSS RenteX
2900 Biscayne Blvd
Miami FL 33137
Phone: 954-572-9980
Fax: 954-572-9699
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

Jerry Pate Turf & Irrigation
PO Box 11128, Pensacola FL 32524-1128
Phone: 850-479-4653, 800-700-7001
Fax: 850-484-8596
Email: dervin@jerrypate.com
www.jerrypate.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

Jobs In Horticulture
57 Rosedown Blvd
DeBary FL 32713-4115
Phone: 386-753-0996, 800-428-2474
Fax: 386-753-0997
Email: info@hortjobs.com
www.hortjobs.com
Distributes: Services

John Deere Landscapes
4601 N US 1
Bunnell FL 32110
Phone: 386-447-5740
Fax: 386-447-5689
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management
Seed/sod/sprigs

Paver Systems Inc
7167 Interpace Rd
West Palm Beach FL 33407
Phone: 561-844-5202, 800-226-0004
Fax: 561-844-5454
www.paversystems.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Quality Diamond Tools Inc
6970 Wellis Rd Suite 1B
West Palm Beach FL 33413
Phone: 561-471-3141, 800-285-0163
Fax: 561-471-3043
Email: qdtblades@aol.com
www.qualitydiamondtools.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories
See our ad on page 62

Sprayer Parts Depot®
14090 SW 144 Ave Rd
Miami FL 33186
Phone: 305-235-0967, 888-777-2937
Fax: 305-255-2364
Email: spraypts@bellsouth.net
www.sprayerpartsdepot.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Total Lawn Care Inc
6655 Blanding Blvd
Jacksonville FL 32244
Phone: 904-771-8889

Fax: 904-771-4540
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

Turfgrass America, Southeast Region
103 Big Bend
Apollo Beach FL 33572
800-881-0779
Fax: 813-677-8236
Email: pboswell@turfgrassamerica.com
www.turfgrassamerica.com
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Wesco Turf Supply Inc
300 Technology Park
Lake Mary FL 32746
Phone: 407-333-3600
Fax: 407-333-9246
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

7037-37 Commonwealth Ave
Jacksonville FL 32210
Phone: 904-783-0500
Fax: 904-783-3835

Georgia

Corbin's Baled Pine Straw Inc
122 Mill Rd
McDonough GA 30253
Phone: 770-957-5999, 800-957-1411
Fax: 770-954-1772
Email: info@corbinspinestraw.com
www.corbinspinestraw.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Maintenance supplies, Services

Graco Fertilizer Co
8 Alton Hall Rd
PO Box 89, Cairo GA 39828
Phone: 229-377-1602, 800-343-5620
Fax: 229-377-8348
Email: graco@mail.caronet.com
www.iwantplants.com
Distributes: Maintenance supplies,
Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection
and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

GreenSearch
1117 Perimeter Center West
Ste 500 E, Atlanta GA 30328
888-375-7787
Fax: 770-392-1772
Email: info@greensearch.com
www.greensearch.com;
www.greenmatchmaker.com
Distributes: Electronic Commerce, Services

Hendrix & Dail Inc
PO Box 965, Tifton GA 31793
Phone: 229-382-7272
Fax: 229-382-9375

HSS RenteX
670 214th St NW
Atlanta GA 30318
Phone: 404-873-0833
Fax: 404-874-3157
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

John Deere Landscapes
4563 S Berkeley Lake Dr
Norcross GA 30071-1639
Phone: 770-446-0613
Fax: 770-840-7018
www.johndeerelandscapes.com
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Lawn Equipment Enterprises Inc
3045 Knight Ave
Waycross GA 31503
Phone: 912-284-1812, 800-458-2853
Fax: 912-284-0510
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Nestor's Lighting, Div of Nestor Ent Inc
9945 Buice Rd
Alpharetta GA 30022
Phone: 770-410-9356, 866-410-9356
Fax: 770-410-9609
Email: vpni@cp,cast/met
www.nitelighting.com
Distributes: Services

Patten Seed Co/Super Sod
PO Box 217, Lakeland GA 31635
Phone: 229-482-3131, 800-634-1672
Fax: 229-482-2382
www.pattenseed.com
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Super Sod
1270 Sod Farm Rd
Fort Valley GA 31030
800-535-1320
Fax: 478-825-4025

RLA Sales Inc
2520 Stonevalley Lane
Cumming GA 30041-7419
Phone: 770-844-4292, 800-486-6294
Fax: 770-886-7097
Email: rlainc@mindspring.com
www.rlasales.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Electronic Commerce

Smith Garden Products
4200 Dr Bramblett Rd
Dumming GA 30040
800-242-7425
Fax: 216-581-4712
Email: customerservice@garick.com
www.garick.com

Turf Care Products
4250 Boulder Ridge Dr
Atlanta GA 30336
Phone: 404-346-5340, 800-282-4792
Fax: 404-349-0019
Email: turfcare@tcprod.com
www.tcprod.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Maintenance supplies

Turf Care Products (CSC)
Buford GA 30518
Phone: 678-546-0240
Email: turfcare@trprod.com
www.tcprod.com

Turf Care Products (CSC)
3985 Holly Springs Pkwy
Canton GA 30115
Phone: 770-345-1115
Email: Turfcare@tcprod.com
www.tcprod.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Maintenance supplies

Turf Care Products (CSC)
485D S Jeff Davis Dr
Fayetteville GA 30214
Phone: 770-460-1002
Email: turfcare@tcprod.com
www.tcprod.com

Turf Care Products (CSC)
105 L Hembree Park Dr
Roswell GA 30076
Phone: 770-410-9590
Email: turfcare@tcprod.com
www.tcprod.com

Guam

Toro Guam
PO Box 23184, Agana GU 96921
Phone: 671-472-2626
Fax: 671-472-2628
Email: toroguam@gualcell.net

Hawaii

B Hayman Co (Hawaii) Ltd
94-062 Leokane St
Waipahu HI 96797
Phone: 808-671-2811
Fax: 808-677-4961
Email: info@bhayman.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

73-5562 Kauhola St
Kailua-Kona HI 96740
Phone: 808-671-2811
Email: info@bhayman.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

South Shore Equipment
94-199 Leonui
Waipahu HI 96819
Phone: 808-677-0999, 888-842-9711
Fax: 808-680-0033
Email: info@ssepacific.com
www.SSEPacific.com
Distributes: Services, Equipment/accessories

Idaho

Horizon
12423 W Monsanto St
Boise ID 83713
Phone: 208-376-4449
Fax: 208-376-4464
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

HSS RenteX
6792 N Government Way
Coeur d'Alene ID 83815
Phone: 208-772-7536
Fax: 208-762-9142
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

John Deere Landscapes
2755 E Lanark
Meridian ID 83642
Phone: 208-288-2102
Fax: 208-288-2105
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Steve Regan Co
416 W Main St
Burley ID 83318
Phone: 208-678-9536

Steve Regan Co
3801 Hwy 20-26
Caldwell ID 83605
Phone: 208-454-2051
Fax: 208-454-2080

Steve Regan Co
1995 N Holmes Ave
Idaho Falls ID 83401
Phone: 208-524-0956

Steve Regan Co
310 W Main St
Jerome ID 83338
Phone: 208-324-7531

Turf Equipment of Idaho
3651 Overland Rd
Boise ID 83705
Phone: 208-331-0074
Fax: 208-331-0076

Illinois

Aquascape Designs Inc
1200 Nagel Blvd
Batavia IL 60510
Phone: 630-326-1700, 800-306-6227
Fax: 630-326-1800
Email: email@aquascapedesigns.com
www.aquascapedesigns.com
Distributes: Design/build products,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

Barco Products Co
717 W Main
Batavia IL 60510-1961
Phone: 630-879-0084, 800-338-2697
Fax: 630-482-2081
Email: sales@barcoproducts.com
www.barcoproducts.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management

Charlestown Power Equipment Inc
3950 Swenson Ave
St Charles IL 60174
Phone: 630-513-0800
Fax: 630-513-0874
www.charlestownpower.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Compliance Safety Inc
965 Northpoint Blvd
PO Box 8967, Waukegan IL 60085
Phone: 847-596-3010, 800-340-3413
Fax: 847-596-3018
Email: sales@compliancesafety.com
www.compliancesafety.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Maintenance supplies, Electronic Commerce

Conserv FS
27310 W Case Rd
PO Box 6069, Wauconda IL 60084
Phone: 847-526-0007, 800-300-4887
Fax: 847-526-4813
Email: jcoens@conservfs.com
www.conservfs.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

7711 Newburg Rd
Rockford IL 61108
Phone: 815-332-5666
Fax: 815-332-4970
Email: karndt@consrvfs.com
www.conservfs.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

6730 South St
Tinley Park IL 60477
Phone: 708-532-4723
Fax: 708-532-9268
Email: ghromodka@conservfs.com
www.conservfs.com

Daniels Pull Plow Inc
15N365 Old Sutton Rd
Barrington IL 60010
Phone: 847-426-1150, 800-386-2932
Fax: 847-426-1171
Email: danielsplows@earthlink.net
www.danielsplows.com
Distributes: Snow/ice management,
Equipment/accessories

Gold Eagle Co
4400 S Kildare
Chicago IL 60632
Phone: 773-376-4400, 800-651-1251
Fax: 773-376-3245
www.goldeagle.com

Hortica
1 Horticultural Lane
PO Box 428, Edwardsville IL 62025
Phone: 618-656-4240, 800-851-7740
Fax: 800-233-3642
Email: sales@hortica-insurance.com
www.hortica-insurance.com
Distributes: Services

John Deere Landscapes
5379 Walnut Ave
Downers Grove IL 60515-1478
Phone: 630-515-8555
Fax: 630-515-1228
www.johndeerelandscapes.com
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Landscape Equipment Supplies - IL
13 Gail Court
Lake in the Hills IL 60102
888-440-0568
Fax: 847-458-8489
Email: mark@hydroseedingbiz.com
www.easylawn.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Nixalite of America Inc
1025 16th Ave
PO Box 727, East Moline IL 61244-1424
Phone: 309-755-8771, 888-624-1189
Fax: 888-624-1196
Email: birdcontrol@nixalite.com
www.nixalite.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Maintenance supplies

Olsens Distributing Co
969 N Pepper Rd
Barrington IL 60010
Phone: 847-381-9333
Fax: 847-381-4960
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Russo Power Equipment
6510 W Dakin St
Chicago IL 60634
Phone: 773-777-1058
Fax: 773-777-6406
Email: russo@russopower.com
www.russopower.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies,
Snow/ice management

Sam's Material Co
309 S Beaucoup St
Pinckneyville IL 62274
Phone: 618-357-6612, 800-833-9600
Fax: 618-357-6612
Email: isylvia@midwest.net
www.samsmaterialco.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

Valley View Industries
13834 S Kostner Ave
Crestwood IL 60445
Phone: 708-597-0885, 800-323-9369
Fax: 800-323-3262
Email: valleyview@valleyviewind.com
www.valleyviewind.com
Distributes: Design/build products,
Maintenance supplies

Indiana

Four Star Services Inc, Pene Turf
PO Box 463, Bluffton IN 46714
Phone: 260-824-5384, 800-348-2608
Fax: 260-824-1534
Email: fourstar@fourstarservices.com
www.fourstarservices.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Huber Ranch Sod Nursery Inc
Route 41
PO Box 188, Schneider IN 46376-0188
Phone: 219-552-0552, 800-553-0552
Fax: 219-552-0752
Email: huberranch@aol.com
www.hubersod.com/
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Hunter Agri-Sales Inc
PO Box 2, Coatesville IN 46121-0002
Phone: 317-539-4400, 800-536-4131
Fax: 317-539-4131
Email: khunter@hunterag.com
www.hunterag.com
Distributes: Design/build products,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

John Deere Landscapes
280 W Melton Rd
Burns Harbor IN 46304
Phone: 219-787-5130
Fax: 219-787-9071
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Midwest Equipment & Supply Co
2145 Bergdolt Rd
PO Box 4627, Evansville IN 47724-0627
Phone: 812-425-6216, 800-234-5693
Fax: 812-425-6294
www.mweco.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Mobile Structures Inc
2405 Cassopolis St
PO Box 1405, Elkhart IN 46514
Phone: 574-264-6000, 800-348-8541
Fax: 574-264-4399
www.msitrailers.com

Prince Corporation
Bldg R-72 Hupp Rd
Kingsbury IN 46345
Phone: 219-393-3553
Fax: 219-393-3272
Email: prince@tznnet.com
www.princecorp.com

Reelcraft Industries Inc
PO Box 248, Columbia City IN 46725-0248
Phone: 260-248-8188, 800-444-3134
Fax: 800-444-4587
Email: reelcraft@reelcraft.com
www.reelcraft.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

Iowa

Ankeny Tractors Inc
710 S Ankeny Blvd
Ankeny IA 50021
Phone: 515-964-4268, 800-892-7782
Fax: 515-965-3945
Email: bro880@aol.com
www.ankenyractors.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

Sun Turf Des Moines
16180 Laurel St
Waukee IA 50263
Phone: 515-987-4502
Fax: 515-987-8534
Email: sgraf@sunturf.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies,
Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

Kansas

John Deere Landscapes
7217 W 161st St
Stilwell KS 66085
Phone: 913-851-2700
Fax: 913-851-2720
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Westheffer Co, Turf Div
PO Box 363, Lawrence KS 66044
Phone: 785-843-1633, 800-362-3110
Fax: 785-843-4486
Email: info@westheffer.com
www.westheffer.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Wylie Sprayers
1603 Humphrey Rd
Garden City KS 67846
Phone: 620-276-8989
Fax: 620-276-8822
www.wyliesprayers.com

Kentucky

Hendrix & Dail Inc
2150 Commercial Dr
Frankfort KY 40601
Phone: 502-223-3232
Fax: 502-223-2753

John Deere Landscapes
13909 Aiken Rd
Louisville KY 40245
Phone: 502-245-0465
Fax: 502-245-0455
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Plant-Wise Biostimulant Co
1402 W Main St
Louisville KY 40203
800-334-4962
Fax: 502-583-4405
Email: mail@plant-wise.com
www.plant-wise.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Seed/sod/sprigs

J A Stevens Mower Co
2962 Ariens Dr
PO Box 38, Hebron KY 41048
Phone: 859-689-4941
Fax: 859-689-7470
Email: jastevensmower@aol.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Louisiana

Jerry Pate Turf & Irrigation Inc
12485 Airline Hwy
Baton Rouge LA 70817
Phone: 225-755-6656
Fax: 877-525-4312
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

Urban Organics

2805 St Claude
New Orleans LA 70117
Phone: 504-945-8845
Fax: 504-945-8845
Email: store@urbanorganics.biz
www.urbanorganics.biz
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies

Maryland

John Deere Landscapes

4100 Sandy Spring Rd
Burtonsville MD 20866
Phone: 301-476-9417
Fax: 301-476-9708
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

John Deere Landscapes

7909 E Cessna Ave
Gaithersburg MD 20879
Phone: 301-296-7850
Fax: 301-926-7940
www.johndeerelandscapes.com
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Mid Atlantic Services

505 Blue Ball Rd
PO Box 249, Elkton MD 21922-0249
Phone: 410-398-4142, 800-637-0050
Fax: 410-392-4912
Email: midatlantic@dol.net
www.masspray.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Newsom Seed Inc

11788 Route 216
PO Box 210, Fulton MD 20759-0510
Phone: 240-554-0359, 800-553-2719
Fax: 240-554-0366
Email: sales@newsomseed.com
www.newsomseed.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Stull Enterprises Inc

10754 Tucker St
Beltsville MD 20705
Phone: 301-937-9400
Fax: 301-595-5430
Email: beltsville@stullenterprises.com
www.stullenterprises.com

Massachusetts

Hortica

90 Worcester Dr
Charlton MA 01507-1346
800-441-2363
Fax: 800-232-3656
Email: sales@hortica-insurance.com
www.hortica-insurance.com
Distributes: Services

John Deere Landscapes

34 Tower St Bldg #2
Hudson MA 01749
Phone: 978-567-9200
Fax: 978-567-9605
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Oesco Inc

PO Box 540, Conway MA 01341
Phone: 413-369-4335, 800-634-5557
Fax: 413-369-4431
Email: info@oescoinc.com
www.oescoinc.com
Distributes: Design/build products,
Equipment/accessories

Valley Green Center

8 Sutton Ave
Oxford MA 01540
Phone: 508-987-0101, 800-862-0089
Fax: 508-987-3100
Email: valleygreen@the-spa.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management,
Maintenance supplies

Michigan

CSI/Geoturf

1500 Alloy Pkwy
PO Box 668, Highland MI 48357-0668
Phone: 248-887-6767, 800-621-7007
Fax: 248-887-0855
Email: sales@geoturf.com
www.geoturf.com
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs, Design/build products,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management,
Chemicals-protection and nutrition

CSI/Geoturf Inc

1225 76th St SW
Byron Center MI 49315
Phone: 616-583-0588
Fax: 616-878-4702
www.geoturf.com

CSI/Geoturf Inc

657 W Blue Star Drive
Traverse City MI 49684
Phone: 231-943-4002
Fax: 231-943-0419
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Curv-Rite Aluminum Edgings

3603 N Main St
Wayland MI 49348
Phone: 269-792-0044, 800-366-2878
Fax: 269-792-8126
Email: mail@curv-rite.com
www.curv-rite.com
Distributes: Design/build products,
Maintenance supplies

HSS RenteX

29035 Five Mile Rd
Livonia MI 48154
Phone: 734-422-4800
Fax: 734-422-4240
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

John Deere Landscapes

31691 Dequindre Rd
Madison Heights MI 30005
Phone: 248-588-2100, 800-347-4272
Fax: 248-588-1342
www.johndeerelandscapes.com
Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Design/build products,
Equipment/accessories,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

Michigan State Seed Solutions

717 N Clinton
Grand Ledge MI 48837
Phone: 517-627-2164
Fax: 517-627-7838
Email: svonsprecken@seedsolutions.com
www.seedsolutions.com
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

W F Miller Co

25125 Trans-X
Novi MI 48376-0605
Phone: 248-349-4100, 800-555-8189
Fax: 248-349-0406
Email: wfmillerturf@earthlink.net
www.wfmiller.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

The Cutters Edge

5886 Dixie
Clarkston MI 48346
Phone: 248-623-1139
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

J Mollema & Son Inc

4660 East Paris SE
Grand Rapids MI 49512-5317
Phone: 616-541-3000, 800-234-4769
Fax: 616-541-3010
Email: jmollema@mollema.com
www.mollema.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

Pace Inc

739 S Mill St
Plymouth MI 48170
Phone: 734-453-6258, 800-686-3128
www.pacelink.com

Power Equipment Dist Inc

69250 Burke Dr
Richmond MI 48062
Phone: 586-727-2400, 800-624-2932
Fax: 586-727-4362
Email: bev@powereqp.com
www.powereqp.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Praxis

2723 116th Ave
Allegan MI 49010
Phone: 269-673-2793
Email: praxis@allegan.net
www.praxis-ibc.com
Distributes: Services, Equipment/accessories,
Snow/ice management,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Schutt's Marvel Diggers

PO Box 412, Birmingham MI 48012-0412
 Phone: 248-642-6555
 Fax: 248-435-3878
 Distributes: Equipment/accessories

J Thomas Distributors

8230 Goldie St
 Walled Lake MI 48390
 Phone: 248-360-5270, 800-828-7980
 Fax: 248-360-6601
 Email: sales@j-thomas.com
 www.j-thomas.com
 Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
 Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management

Valley Turf Inc

7700 Clyde Pk SW
 Byron Center MI 49315
 Phone: 616-583-9457
 Email: valleyturf@valleyturf.com
 www.valleyturf.com
 Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/
 water management

11711 E Grand River Rd

Brighton MI 48116
 Phone: 810-220-2040
 Fax: 810-220-2750
 www.valleyturf.com

3185 Vroon Rd
 South Boardman MI 49680
 Phone: 231-369-3482
 Fax: 231-369-3334
 www.valleyturf.com

Weingartz Supply

46061 Van Dyke
 Utica MI 48317
 Phone: 586-731-7240
 Fax: 586-731-9319
 Email: info@weingartz.com
 www.weingartz.com
 Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
 Snow/ice management

11875 Northland Dr
 Cedar Springs MI
 Phone: 616-696-2913
 Fax: 616-696-0618

39050 Grand River
 Farmington Hills MI 48335
 Phone: 248-471-3050
 Fax: 248-471-6948

Minnesota**Environmental Container Corp**

9301 Ryden Road Track 169
 Grand Portage MN 55605
 800-729-7137
 Fax: 800-981-6605
 Distributes: Equipment/accessories

John Deere Landscapes

13621 Lake Dr
 Forest Lake MN 55025
 Phone: 651-982-6895
 Fax: 651-982-6899
 www.johndeerelandscapes.com
 Distributes: Irrigation/drainage

/water management, Chemicals-
 protection and nutrition,
 Design/build products, Equipment/accessories,
 Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
 Snow/ice management

Land O'Lakes Inc, Lawn Science

PO Box 64406 MS 7448,
 Inver Grove Heights MN 55164-0406
 800-851-8810
 Fax: 651-634-8154
 Email: alczapski@landolakes.com
 www.lawnscience.net
 Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
 Seed/sod/sprigs

Minnesota Wannier Co

5145 Eden Ave S
 Minneapolis MN 55436
 Phone: 952-929-1070, 800-247-4998
 Fax: 952-929-5933
 Email: sales@minnesotawannier.com
 www.mnwannier.com
 Distributes: Equipment/accessories

MTI Distributing Inc, Plymouth Sales Co

4830 Azelia Ave N #100
 Brooklyn Center MN 55429
 Phone: 763-592-5710, 800-249-0815
 Fax: 763-592-5700
 Email: jstrege@mtidistributing.com
 www.mtidistributing.com
 Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Red Wing Software Inc

491 Hwy 19
 Red Wing MN 55066
 Phone: 651-388-1106, 800-732-9464
 Fax: 651-388-7950
 Email: info@redwingsoftware.com
 www.redwingsoftware.com
 Distributes: Services, Business management,
 Design/build products

Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Food

PO Box 7121, Rochester MN 55903
 Phone: 507-288-3999,
 800-WE GROW (800-934-7696)
 Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Sun Turf Inc

3080 Centerville Rd
 St Paul MN 55117
 Phone: 651-484-8411, 800-592-9513
 Fax: 651-484-8257
 Email: dmiller@suntruf.com
 www.suntruf.com
 Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
 Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies,
 Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

Truax Company Inc

4300 Quebec Ave N
 New Hope MN 55428
 Phone: 763-537-6639
 Fax: 763-537-8353
 Email: truax@pclink.com
 www.truaxcomp.com
 Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Mississippi**AGRA Turf**

107 Dogwood Circle
 Le Land MS 38756
 Phone: 662-347-0291
 Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
 Irrigation/drainage/water management,
 Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
 Equipment/accessories

AGRA Turf

8105 Mockingbird Lane
 Olive Branch MS 38654
 Phone: 662-347-0291
 Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-
 protection and nutrition,
 Irrigation/drainage/water management,
 Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

Forestry Suppliers Inc

205 W Rankin St
 PO Box 8397 (39201-6126),
 Jackson MS 39201-6126
 Phone: 601-354-3565, 800-647-5368
 Fax: 800-543-4203
 Email: fsi@forestry-suppliers.com
 www.forestry-suppliers.com
 Distributes: Maintenance supplies,
 Equipment/accessories, Business management,
 Irrigation/drainage/water management

Missouri**John Deere Landscapes**

624-B Goddard
 Chesterfield MO 63005
 Phone: 636-519-9996
 Fax: 636-519-9818
 Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
 Equipment/accessories,
 Irrigation/drainage/water management,
 Seed/sod/sprigs

King Innovation

3801 Lloyd King Dr
 St Charles MO 63304
 Phone: 636-519-5400
 Fax: 636-519-5410
 Email: sales@kinginnovation.com
 www.kinginnovation.com
 Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
 Irrigation/drainage/water management

Rex Spencer Equipment Co

323 N Mullen Rd
 Belton MO 64012
 Phone: 816-331-6078, 800-878-6078
 Fax: 816-331-2539
 Email: sales@rexspencer.com
 www.rexspencer.com
 Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services,
 Maintenance supplies

U S Turf

17485 N Outer 40 Dr
 Chesterfield MO 63005-1322
 Phone: 636-532-6622, 800-325-1410
 Fax: 636-537-3673
 Email: twalker@usturf.com
 www.usturf.com
 Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
 Irrigation/drainage/water management,
 Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
 Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

11918 Grandview Rd
Grandview MO 64030-1184
Phone: 816-765-3333
Fax: 816-765-0221
Email: jtegethoff@usturf.com
www.usturf.com

1920 W Woodland
Springfield MO 65807-5910
Phone: 417-886-8333
Fax: 417-886-3059
Email: jtegethoff@usturf.com
www.usturf.com

Upbeat Inc
4350 Duncan Ave
St Louis MO 63110-1110
Phone: 314-535-5005, 800-325-3047
Fax: 314-535-4419
Email: custservice@upbeatinc.com
www.upbeatinc.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Maintenance supplies

Montana

A & I Distributors
900 First Ave N
PO Box 1999, Billings MT 59103-1999
Phone: 406-245-6443
Fax: 406-256-1113
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Snow/ice management

5649 Expressway
Missoula MT 59808
Phone: 406-549-2341
Fax: 406-549-2343

Nebraska

Arrow Seed Co
PO Box 722, Broken Bow NE 68822
Phone: 308-872-6826, 800-622-4727
Fax: 308-872-6945
Email: jim@arroseed.com
www.arroseed.com
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs,
Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Brite Ideas Decorating™
3852 Farnam St
Omaha NE 68131
Phone: 402-553-1178, 888-200-5131
Fax: 402-553-7402
Email: briteideasdecorating@hotmail.com
www.briteidea.com
Distributes: Business management, Design/build
products, Equipment/accessories, Services

Sun Turf Omaha
10405 J St
Omaha NE 68127
Phone: 402-331-0200
Fax: 402-331-0767

Nevada

Horizon
4224 Wynn Rd
Las Vegas NV 89103
Phone: 702-362-4224
Fax: 702-362-3270

John Deere Landscapes
4275 W Bell Suite 11
Las Vegas NV 89118
Phone: 702-252-7996
Fax: 702-252-8579
www.johndeerelandscapes.com
Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water manage-
ment, Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Design/build products, Equipment/accessories,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

New Hampshire

John Deere Landscapes
542 Harvey Rd
Manchester NH 03103
Phone: 603-621-2900
Fax: 603-621-9863
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

John Deere Landscapes
542 Harvey Rd
Manchester NH 03103
Phone: 603-621-2900
Fax: 603-621-9863
www.johndeerelandscapes.com
Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water manage-
ment, Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Design/build products, Equipment/accessories,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

New Jersey

Cleary Chemical Corp
178 Ridge Rd Suite A
Dayton NJ 08810
Phone: 732-329-8399, 800-524-1662
Fax: 732-274-0894
Email: info@clearychemical.com
www.clearychemical.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Erosion Control Technologies Inc
3380 Route 22 W Unit 3A
PO Box 5383, Branchburg NJ 08876
Phone: 908-707-0800, 800-4-EROSION
Fax: 908-707-1445
Email: nreinecker@aol.com@aol.com
www.erosioncontroltech.com
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs, Equipment/acces-
sories, Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Snow/ice management

John Deere Landscapes
Rt 34 Allaire Airport #36 Box 95
Farmingdale NJ 07727
Phone: 732-938-3444
Fax: 732-938-5791
www.johndeerelandscapes.com
Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water manage-
ment, Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Design/build products, Equipment/accessories,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

KPM Exceptional Distributors Inc
926 US Highway 46
PO Box N, Kenil NJ 07847
Phone: 973-584-5400
Fax: 973-584-5400
Email: info@kpmedi.com
www.kpmedi.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Northeastern Arborist Supplies
50 Notch Rd
West Paterson NJ 07424
Phone: 973-837-1390, 800-261-7772
Fax: 973-837-1391
Email: neasupply7@aol.com
www.northeasternarborist.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Partac Peat Corp(Beam Clay)
Kelsey Park
Great Meadows NJ 07838
Phone: 908-637-4191, 800-247-2326
Fax: 908-637-8421
Email: partac@goes.com
www.beamclay.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Maintenance supplies

Wilfred MacDonald Inc
19 Central Blvd
S Hackensack NJ 07606
888-834-0891
Fax: 201-931-1730
Email: sales@wilfredmacdonald.com
www.wilfredmacdonald.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Mainte-
nance supplies, Irrigation/drainage/water man-
agement, Services, Snow/ice management

Steven Willand Inc
23 Rte 206
PO Box 9, Augusta NJ 07822
Phone: 973-579-5656, 888-229-4561
Fax: 973-579-5637
Email: plcsales@stevenwillandinc.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Snow/ice management

New Mexico

HSS RenteX
2223 N Main
Las Cruces NM 88001
Phone: 505-526-1226
Fax: 505-526-7763
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

New York

Aggrand
328 Robert #3
North Tonawanda NY 14120
Phone: 716-693-6535
Email: dynasty@pce.net
www.lubedealer.com/jimhatch
Distributes: Snow/ice management, Business
management, Maintenance supplies

Bissett Nursery Corp
323 Long Island Ave
PO Box 386, Holtsville NY 11742-0386
Phone: 631-289-3500

Fax: 631-289-3521

Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

470 Deer Park Ave
Dix Hills NY 11746
Phone: 631-493-1600
Fax: 631-493-1899

Bissett Equipment Sales & Rentals

323 Long Island Ave
Holtsville NY 11742-0386
Phone: 631-289-3325
Fax: 631-289-3510

Buffalo Turbine Agricultural Equip Co

20 Industrial Place
Gowanda NY 14070
Phone: 716-532-2272
Fax: 716-532-2273
Email: info@buffaloturbine.com
www.buffaloturbine.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Design/build products

DeLea Sod Farms

444 Elwood Rd
East Northport NY 11731-4099
Phone: 631-368-8022, 800-244-7637
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

696 Rte 25A
Miller Place NY 11764-2629
Phone: 631-821-1414
Fax: 631-821-1144

Grassland Equipment & Irrigation Corp

892 Troy-Schenectady Rd
Latham NY 12110
Phone: 518-785-5841, 800-564-5587
Fax: 518-785-5740
Email: khpogge@grasslandcorp.com
www.grasslandcorp.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-
protection and nutrition,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Services, Snow/ice management

250 Lake Ave
Blasdell NY 14219-0260
Phone: 716-822-2020
Fax: 716-822-8836
Email: sjpiperbla@aol.com

315 Commerce Blvd
Liverpool NY 13088
Phone: 315-457-0181
Fax: 315-457-0312

John Deere Landscapes

10 Conklin St
Deer Park NY 11729
Phone: 631-667-8920
Fax: 631-586-3123
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Landscapers Supply

750 Chestnut Ridge Rd
PO Box 459, Spring Valley NY 10977-0459
800-222-4303
Fax: 845-356-8593
Email: sales@landscapersupply.com
www.landscapersupply.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice
management, Maintenance supplies

774 Marconi Ave
Ronkonkoma NY 11779
Phone: 631-471-5600
Fax: 631-471-5989

98 A Bond St
Westbury NY 11779
Phone: 516-997-5300
Fax: 516-997-5328

Landscapers Supply Corp

750 Chestnut Ridge Rd
Spring Valley NY 10977
Phone: 845-356-8300, 800-895-4589
Fax: 800-669-6733
Email: sales@landscapersupply.com
www.landscapersupply.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Snow/ice management, Maintenance supplies

Matco-Norca Inc

Rte 22
PO Box 27, Brewster NY 10509
800-431-2082
Fax: 845-278-9056
Email: mail@matco-norca.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

Maxwell Turf & Supply Co

414 Long Island Ave
Wyandanch NY 11798
Phone: 631-643-8873
Fax: 631-643-6388
Email: salesandinfo@maxwellturf.com
www.maxwellturf.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Services, Snow/ice management

Michael Bellantoni Inc

121 Lafayette Ave
White Plains NY 10603
Phone: 914-948-6468
Fax: 914-948-6473
Email: info@mblandscape.com
www.mblandscape.com
Distributes: Services, Equipment/accessories,
Snow/ice management,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

Precision Work Inc

75 Harbor Rd
Port Washington NY 11050
Phone: 516-883-2002
Fax: 516-883-1400
Email: mss@iinc.com
www.precisionworkinc.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

Reliable Golf Supply Inc

643 Upper Glen St
Queensbury NY 12804
Phone: 518-793-5677, 800-274-6815
Fax: 518-793-6491; 800-585-4443
Email: customerservice@reliablegolf.com
www.reliablegolf.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Maintenance supplies

S V Moffett Co

33 Thruway Park Dr
West Henrietta NY 14586-9794
Phone: 585-334-0100, 888-708-5296
Fax: 585-334-6332
Email: info@svmoffett.com
www.svmoffett.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

10 Green Mountain Dr
Cohoes NY 12047-4806
Phone: 518-783-0668
Fax: 518-783-0106

North Carolina

Carswell Distributing Co

3750 N Liberty St
PO Box 4193 (27105), Winston-Salem NC 27105
Phone: 336-767-7700, 800-929-1948
Fax: 336-767-8802
Email: sales@carswelldist.com
www.carswelldist.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Coye Consultants

210 E Main St Suite 3000
Brevard NC 28712
Phone: 828-877-3584, 800-222-8676
Fax: 828-877-9934
Email: info@coye.com
www.coye.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

G & S Turf Equipment Company

3507 Associate Dr
Greensboro NC 27405
Phone: 336-621-0003
Fax: 336-621-5949
Email: greensboro@gsturf.com
www.stullenterprises.com

G & S Turf Equipment Company

10901 Downs Rd
Pineville NC 28134
Phone: 704-504-5808
Fax: 704-504-5809
Email: pineville@gsturf.com
www.stullenterprises.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-
protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Services, Snow/ice management

Hendrix & Dail Inc

PO Box 648, Greenville NC 27835
Phone: 252-758-4263, 800-637-9466
Fax: 252-758-2767
Distributes: Services, Chemicals-protection
and nutrition

PO Box 648, Greenville NC 27835
Phone: 252-758-4263
Fax: 252-758-2767

John Deere Landscapes
4205 Golf Acres Dr
Charlotte NC 28208
Phone: 704-398-7344
Fax: 704-398-7345
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Outdoor Equipment Distributors Inc
2721 Discovery Dr
PO Box 58494 (27616-1823),
Raleigh NC 27616-1823
Phone: 919-876-6937
Fax: 919-850-9163
Email: sales@oedinc.com
www.oedinc.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

PECO
100 Airport Rd
PO Box 1197, Arden NC 28704
Phone: 828-684-1234, 800-438-5823
Fax: 828-684-0858
Email: peco@ioa.com
www.lawnvac.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Design/build products

Simmons Irrigation Supply Inc
3416C Carolina Ave
Charlotte NC 28208
Phone: 704-394-9494
Fax: 704-394-6210
www.simmonsirrigation.com

Simmons Irrigation Supply Inc
2323 Laurelbrook St
Raleigh NC 27604
Phone: 919-833-5650
Fax: 919-833-5488
www.simmonsirrigation.com
Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/
water management

Simmons Irrigation Supply Inc
6731 Amsterdam Way Bldg II
Wilmington NC 28405
Phone: 910-799-5146
Fax: 910-799-9090
www.simmonsirrigation.com

North Dakota

A & I Distributors
1721 Michigan
Bismarck ND 58501
Phone: 701-222-8790
Fax: 701-222-1922

Ohio

Garick Corp
13600 Broadway Ave
Cleveland OH 44125
Phone: 216-581-0100, 800-2-GARICK(800-242-7425)
Fax: 216-581-4712
Email: customerservice@garick.com
www.garick.com
Distributes: Services, Snow/ice management,
Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Playgro
11000 Huntington Rd
PO Box W, South Charleston OH 45368
800-242-7425
Fax: 216-581-4712
Email: customerservice@garick.com
www.playgro.com

Gause Equipment Inc
33170 State Rte 172
Lisbon OH 44432-9465
Phone: 330-222-1521, 800-825-6446
Fax: 330-222-2440
Email: gause@neo.rr.com
www.gauseeq.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

Green Valley Seed
7472 Akron - Canfield Rd
PO Box 185, Canfield OH 44406-0185
Phone: 330-533-4353, 800-535-7882
Fax: 330-533-0618
Email: grassseed4u@aol.com
www.greenvalleyseed.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Seed/sod/sprigs

John Deere Landscapes
1260 Moore Rd Unit 110
Avon OH 44011
Phone: 440-934-8400
Fax: 440-934-8402
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Lanphear Supply
1884 S Green Rd
South Euclid OH 44121
Phone: 216-381-1704, 800-332-8733
Fax: 216-381-1894
Email: llanphear@lanphearsupply.com
www.lanphearsupply.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories

Mainline of North America
81 US Rt 40
London OH 43140
Phone: 740-852-9733, 866-992-5537
Fax: 740-852-2045
Email: mainlinea@hotmail.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Martinson-Nicholls
4910 E 345th St
Willoughby OH 44094-4609
Phone: 440-951-1312, 800-876-1312
Fax: 440-951-1315
Email: info@floormat.com
www.floormat.com
Distributes: Maintenance supplies

Service Pro.Net The
5995 Wilcox Place Suite H
Dublin OH 43016
Phone: 614-874-4300
Fax: 614-874-4310
Email: support@pickscs.com
www.pickscs.com
Distributes: Business management

SGD Co
2600 Medina Rd
Medina OH 44256
Phone: 330-723-6200, 800-321-3411
Fax: 330-723-6292
Email: info@sgdgolf.com
www.sgdgolf.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Stahl
3201 W Old Lincoln Way
Wooster OH 44691
Phone: 330-277-8245, 800-392-7251
Fax: 330-264-3319
Email: info@stahl.cc
www.stahl.cc
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

201 Cunnard St
Cardington OH 43315
Phone: 419-864-6871
Fax: 419-864-4111
Email: info@stahl.cc
www.stahl.cc
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Toledo Turf Equipment
4329 W Alexis at Talmadge
Toledo OH 43623
Phone: 419-473-2503
Fax: 419-473-0924
Email: toledoturf@glasscity.net
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-
protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies,
Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

Valley Green
642 S Summer St
Holyoke OH 01040
Phone: 800-862-0089
Fax: 413-533-0792

Oklahoma

HSS RenteX
1250 E Reno
Oklahoma City OK 73117
Phone: 405-236-2104
Fax: 405-232-5071
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

Sid's Farm Supply
3637 Hwy 51B
Porter OK 74454
Phone: 918-683-2372
Fax: 918-683-9540
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Stahl
92 Waldon Dr
Durant OK 74701
Phone: 580-924-5575
Fax: 580-924-6282
Email: info@stahl.cc
www.stahl.cc
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Wylie Sprayers
5800 Southwest 11th
Oklahoma City OK 73128
Phone: 405-946-4896
Fax: 405-949-2055
www.wyliesprayers.com

Oregon

Allens Seed West
36037 S West Bryant Dr
Albany OR 97321
Phone: 541-967-8529
Fax: 541-967-8530

Horizon

62860 NE Boyd Acres Rd #1
Bend OR 97701
Phone: 541-382-9333
Fax: 541-382-3828
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

Horizon

8155 SE Deer Creek Lane
Milwaukee OR 97222
Phone: 541-652-0800
Fax: 503-652-0808

Horizon

3461 Olympic St
Springfield OR 97478
Phone: 541-744-1111
Fax: 541-744-1144
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

Horizon

8250 SW Hunziker Rd
Tigard OR 97223
Phone: 541-670-9949
Fax: 541-670-9948
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

John Deere Landscapes

280 Jefferson St
Eugene OR 97402
Phone: 541-342-1203
Fax: 541-342-1026
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Lucky Distributing

8111 NE Columbia Blvd
PO Box 18000, Portland OR 97218
Phone: 503-252-1249, 800-777-5526
Fax: 503-252-8360
Email: customersupport@luckydist.com
www.luckydist.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Mitchell Lewis & Staver

9925 SW Commerce Circle
Wilsonville OR 97070
Phone: 503-682-1800, 800-275-3602
Fax: 503-682-1633
Email: 2sales@mitchellewis.com
Distributes: Services

Natures Control

PO Box 35, Medford OR 97501
Phone: 541-245-6033
Fax: 800-698-6250
Email: info@naturescontrol.com
www.naturescontrol.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Pickseed West Inc

PO Box 888, Tangent OR 97389
Phone: 541-926-8886, 800-547-4108
Fax: 541-928-1599
Email: info@pickseedwest.com
www.pickseedwest.com
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Professional Turf Center Inc

11576 SW Pacific Hwy
Tigard OR 97223-8667
Phone: 503-245-2140, 800-894-7333
Fax: 503-245-2635
Email: info@proturfcenter.com
www.protreeturf.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

Seed Research of Oregon

27630 Llewellyn Rd
Corvallis OR 97333
Phone: 541-757-2663, 800-253-5766
Fax: 541-758-5305
Email: info@sroseed.com
www.sroseed.com
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Target Specialty Products

13010 NE David Circle
Portland OR 97230
Phone: 503-252-2732
Fax: 503-252-2782
www.target-specialty.com

Turf One

33095 HWY 99 E
PO Box 206, Tangent OR 97389
Phone: 541-926-8891, 800-258-4657
Fax: 541-926-8159
Email: info@turfone.com
www.turfone.com
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Pennsylvania

Allegheny Lawn & Golf Products Inc, Stull
701 Fourth Ave
Coraopolis PA 15108
Phone: 412-262-8091, 800-245-2967
Fax: 412-262-0826
Email: sales@algpinc.com
www.algpinc.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Services, Snow/ice management

American Arborist Supplies

882 South Matlack St Unit A
West Chester PA 19382
Phone: 610-430-1214, 800-441-8381
Fax: 888-441-8382
Email: aas@arborist.com
www.arborist.com

Anderson Equipment Co

1000 Washington Pike
PO Box 339, Bridgeville PA 15017
Phone: 412-343-2300
Fax: 412-504-4251
Email: tmathews@andersonequip.com
www.andersonequip.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Anderson Equipment Company

25912 Rte 19
Cambridge Springs PA 16403-9242
Phone: 814-796-6735
Fax: 814-398-8966
Email: tmortimer@andersonequip.com
www.andersonequip.com

Anderson Equipment Company

RR #4 Box 89B
Clearfield PA 16830
Phone: 814-765-5311
Fax: 814-765-6820
Email: jmcormick@andersonequip.com
www.andersonequip.com

Anderson Equipment Company

RR #3 Box 56
Shippensburg PA 16254-8917
Phone: 814-226-4100
Fax: 814-226-5821
Email: tmortimer@andersonequip.com
www.andersonequip.com

Anderson Equipment Company

436 Riggs Rd
Somerset PA 15501
Phone: 814-443-2867
Fax: 814-443-4592
Email: jmcormick@andersonequip.com
www.andersonequip.com

Arborchem Products Co

943 Nixon Dr
Mechanicsburg PA 17055
Phone: 717-766-6661, 800-874-0442
Fax: 717-795-8234
Email: davekrause@arborchem.com
www.arborchem.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories

Baker Lime

PO Box 1189, York PA 17404
Phone: 717-793-5446
Fax: 717-792-2309
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Benner's Gardens Inc

201 Fayette St
Conshohocken PA 19428
800-244-3337
Fax: 800-323-4186
Email: info@bennergardens.com
www.bennergardens.com

Fisher & Son Co

237 E King St
Malvern PA 19355
Phone: 610-644-3300, 800-262-2127
Fax: 610-644-7791
www.fisherandson.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-
protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

E H Griffith Inc
2250 Palmer St
PO Box 2250, Pittsburgh PA 15218-2603
Phone: 412-271-3365, 800-245-1224
Fax: 412-271-2614
Email: davidg@ehgriffith.com
www.ehgriffith.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

2250 Palmer St
Swissvale PA 15218
Phone: 412-271-3365
Fax: 412-271-2614

Hortica
125 S Walnut St Suite 220
Slatington PA 18080
800-541-5082
Fax: 610-767-3613
Email: sales@hortica-insurance.com
www.hortica-insurance.com
Distributes: Services

John Deere Landscapes
77 DeKalb Pike
PO Box 335, Bridgeport PA 19405
Phone: 610-265-7070
Fax: 610-265-1009
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Lawn & Golf Supply Co
647 Nutt Rd
PO Box 447 (19460), Phoenixville PA 19460
Phone: 610-933-5801
Fax: 610-933-8890
Email: holman@lawn-golf.com
www.lawn-golf.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-
protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies,
Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

Lawn Equipment Parts Co
920 Links Ave
PO Box 39, Landisville PA 17538
Phone: 717-898-3001, 800-365-3726
Fax: 717-898-7780
Email: bknauer@lepcoonline.com
www.lepcoonline.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Moyer & Son, Plant Nutrients Group
PO Box 64198, Souderton PA 18964-0198
Phone: 215-723-6000, 800-345-0419
Fax: 215-721-2813
Email: info@emoyer.com
www.emoyer.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice
management, Equipment/accessories

PRS Materials Inc
200 Gilbertsville Rd
PO Box 1409, Gilbertsville PA 19525
Phone: 610-369-9339, 800-432-3966
Fax: 610-369-1916
Email: pamarcus@prsmaterials.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

RotaDairon Emrex Inc
950 Sathers Dr
Pittston Twp PA 18640
Phone: 570-602-3050, 800-554-4863
Fax: 570-602-3053
Email: rotadaironemrex@aol.com
www.mge-dairon.com
Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water manage-
ment, Maintenance supplies, Equipment/acces-
sories, Design/build products, Seed/sod/sprigs

Stull Enterprises Inc
871 Baltimore Pike
PO Box 887, Concordville PA 19331-0887
Phone: 610-459-8406
Fax: 610-459-8032
Email: rsmith@stullenterprises.com
www.stullenterprises.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Seed/sod/sprigs, Services, Snow/ice management

Allegheny Lawn & Golf Products Inc
701 Fourth Ave
Coraopolis PA 15108
Phone: 412-262-8091
Fax: 412-262-4060
Email: info@algpinc.com
www.stullenterprises.com

Stull Equipment Company
201 Windsor Rd
Pottstown PA 19464
Phone: 610-495-7441
Fax: 610-495-7510
Email: info@stullequip.com
www.stullenterprises.com

Sweeney Seed Co
488 Drew Ct
King of Prussia PA 19406
Phone: 610-275-2710
Fax: 610-275-2713
Email: KOP@sweeneyseed.com
www.sweeneyseed.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

Rhode Island

Allen Seed Inc
693 S County Trail
Exeter RI 02822
Phone: 401-294-2722, 800-527-3898
Fax: 401-294-6252
Email: babesown@hotmail.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

John Deere Landscapes
235 Elm St
Warwick RI 02888
Phone: 401-461-0555
Fax: 401-461-2759
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Tee & Green Sod Inc
571 Waites Corner Rd
PO Box 418, Exeter RI 02822
Phone: 401-789-8177
Fax: 401-789-3895
Email: teegreensod@aol.com
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Valley Green
9A Rocky Hill Rd
Smithfield RI 02886
Phone: 401-736-5214
Fax: 401-736-4890
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

South Carolina

Harrell's
509 Third St
PO Box 400, Norway SC 29113-0400
Phone: 803-263-4201, 800-433-1550
Fax: 803-263-4200
www.harrells.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

HSS RenteX
1787 Burning Tree Rd
Columbia SC 29210
Phone: 803-798-7368
Fax: 843-354-9446
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

John Deere Landscapes
1300 Fontaine Rd
Columbia SC 29223
Phone: 803-786-9700
Fax: 803-786-9733
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Professional Lake Management
PO Box 2436, Myrtle Beach SC 29575
Phone: 843-293-1525, 866-PRO-LAKE
Fax: 843-293-1526
www.prolakemgmt.com

Simmons Irrigation Supply Inc
PO Box 10, Walterboro SC 29488-0010
Phone: 843-538-5566, 800-922-9451
Fax: 843-538-2068
www.simmonsirrigation.com
Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/
water management

25D Buckingham Plantation Dr
Buffton SC 29910
Phone: 843-837-5005
Fax: 843-837-5006
www.simmonsirrigation.com

1832 Savage Rd
Charleston SC 29407
Phone: 843-556-2764
Fax: 843-556-7664
www.simmonsirrigation.com

700-B Buckner Rd
Columbia SC 29203
Phone: 803-786-2691
Fax: 803-786-2692
www.simmonsirrigation.com

285 Lakewood Dr
Greenville SC 29607
Phone: 864-299-6305
Fax: 864-299-5032
www.simmonsirrigation.com

1562 Simmons St
Myrtle Beach SC 29577
Phone: 843-626-6400
Fax: 843-626-6767
www.simmonsirrigation.com

Super Sod
3086 Five Chop Rd
Orangeburg SC 29115
800-255-0928

Vereens Turf Products
8862 Hwy 90
Longs SC 29568
Phone: 843-399-6711, 800-634-7626
Fax: 843-399-7800
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Services

Vereens Fertilizers
Rte 4 Box 383
Kingstree SC 29556
Phone: 843-382-5766
Fax: 843-382-5772

Wells Associates
4215 Bethel Church Rd Bldg E-3
PO Box 6246 (29206), Columbia SC 29206
Phone: 803-738-8646, 888-982-3489
Fax: 803-738-0059
Email: wellswater@hotmail.com
Distributes: Maintenance supplies, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

South Dakota

Sun Turf Sioux Falls
712 E 50th St N
Sioux Falls SD 57104
Phone: 605-336-1873
Fax: 605-336-0005
Email: rvining@sunturf.com

Tennessee

HSS RenteX
5825 Middelbrook Pike
Knoxville TN 37921
Phone: 865-588-1131
Fax: 865-558-8779
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

Jerry Pate Turf & Irrigation Inc
3850 Old Getwell Rd
Memphis TN 38118
Phone: 901-795-2126
Fax: 901-795-1228

John Deere Landscapes
312 Eddy Ln
Franklin TN 37064
Phone: 615-591-2550
Fax: 615-591-8220
Distributes: Electronic Commerce, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

ProSource One
8700 Trail Trail Lake Suite 100
PO Box Memphis (38119), Memphis TN 38119
Phone: 309-661-1593, 877-350-3999
Email: kwoodruff@prosourceone.com
www.prosourceone.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

TIPCO
2920 Byington Solway Rd
PO Box 30293 (37931), Knoxville TN 37931
Phone: 865-633-5400, 800-827-0532
Fax: 865-470-2860
Email: treeguru@treedoc.com
www.treedoc.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Electronic Commerce

Turfgrass America, East Region
888 Ardmore Hwy
Taft TN 38488
800-627-8816
Fax: 931-433-4018
Email: thomas37334@yahoo.com
www.turfgrassamerica.com
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Texas

Austin Turf & Tractor
1255 Viceroy
Dallas TX 75247
800-648-6757
Fax: 214-630-3366
Email: sales-dallas@austinturf.com
www.austinturf.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Austin Turf and Tractor
809 Steve Sawkins Pkwy
Marble Falls TX 78654
800-528-4290
Email: sales-marble@austinturf.com
www.austinturf.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Colorado Lining International
28043 FM 1485 E
New Caney TX 77357
888-546-4641
Fax: 281-689-8806
Email: tswitalski@coloradolining.com
www.coloradolining.com

Golf Enviro Systems Inc
507 Owen St
Lubbock TX 79403
Phone: 806-762-2365
Fax: 806-762-2365

Greensmiths Inc
PO Box 338, Frisco TX 75034
Phone: 972-377-2427, 800-638-2980
Fax: 972-377-4290
Email: greensmiths@greensmiths.com
www.greensmiths.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

Gustafson LLC
1400 Preston Rd Suite 400
Plano TX 75093
Phone: 972-985-8877, 800-248-6907
Fax: 972-867-0816
www.gustafson.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

HSS RenteX
1038 N Jackson St
Jacksonville TX 75766
Phone: 903-589-3696
Fax: 903-589-4644
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

John Deere Landscapes
1501 Foch St
Ft Worth TX 76107
Phone: 817-332-1521
Fax: 817-334-7927
Distributes: Electronic Commerce, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

Matco-Norca Inc
1150 Silber Rd
Houston TX 77055
800-935-5456
Fax: 800-683-4247
Email: mail@matco-norca.com
www.matco-norca.com

Texas Outdoor Power Equipment
111 Halmar Cove
Georgetown TX 78628
Phone: 512-863-2998
Fax: 512-863-8050
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Turfgrass America, Corporate Office
PO Box 1268, Granbury TX 76048-8268
Phone: 817-279-8504, 888-639-4727
Fax: 817-279-7405
Email: amilberger@turfgrassamerica.com
www.turfgrassamerica.com
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

South Texas Region
PO Box 350, Bay City TX 77404-0350
800-445-2602
Fax: 974-245-1508
Email: bsmith@turfgrassamerica.com
www.turfgrassamerica.com
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

North Texas Region
6000 Peveler Ct
Cranbury TX 76049
800-388-6112
Fax: 817-279-8353
Email: rcarpenter@trufgrassamerica.com
www.turfgrassamerica.com
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Turfmaker Corporation
4931 Grisham
Rowlett TX 75088
Phone: 972-463-2575, 800-551-2304
Fax: 972-463-2576
Email: sales@turfmaker.com
www.turfmaker.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

**Waukesha Pearce Ind,
Small Power Products Group**
12320 S Main St
PO Box 35068 (77035), Houston TX 77035
Phone: 713-723-1050, 800-281-4589
Fax: 713-551-0784
Email: exmark@wpp.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Wylie Mfg
PO Box 100, Petersburg TX 79250
Phone: 806-667-3566, 800-722-4001
Fax: 806-667-3392
Email: jimt@wyliesprayers.com
www.wyliesprayers.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management, Design/build products

Wylie Sprayers
9515 Interchange 552
Amarillo TX 79124
Phone: 806-355-9883
Fax: 806-355-9819
www.wyliesprayers.com

Wylie Sprayers
1718 S 28th St
Edinburg TX 78539
Phone: 956-381-0901
Fax: 956-381-0903

Wylie Sprayers
2804 N Mechanic St
El Campo TX 77437
Phone: 979-543-7331
Fax: 979-543-9589
www.wyliesprayers.com

Wylie Sprayers
641 Sun Valley Rd
Hewitt TX 76643
Phone: 254-666-3033
Fax: 254-666-3035
www.wyliesprayers.com

Wylie Sprayers
702 E 40th
Lubbock TX 79404
Phone: 806-796-2994
Fax: 806-796-0508
www.wyliesprayers.com

Utah

Cantrell Turf Equipment
709 W 1st St Bldg 5A #3
Ogden UT 84404
800-445-1994
Fax: 916-331-2698
Email: chrisbarir@sbaglobal.net
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Horizon
4020 S Howick St
Murray UT 84107
Phone: 801-266-3738
Fax: 801-266-3588
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

John Deere Landscapes
1006 E 12300 S
Draper UT 84020
Phone: 801-553-9780
Fax: 801-553-1197
Distributes: Electronic Commerce, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

Steve Regan Co
4215 S 500 W
Salt Lake City UT 84123
Phone: 801-268-4500, 800-888-4545
Fax: 801-268-4596
www.steveregan.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

69 N 3 W
Delta UT 84624
Phone: 435-864-3011
Fax: 435-864-2015

740 N 50 West
Logan UT 84321
Phone: 435-752-0592
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

701 S Main
Spanish Fork UT 84660
Phone: 801-798-6474
Fax: 801-798-0212

Steve Regan Co
725 N Industrial Ave
St George UT 84790
Phone: 435-656-0030
Fax: 435-656-1181
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

Rocky Mountain Turf Equipment
4350 S 50 W
Salt Lake City UT 57246
Phone: 801-262-0182, 800-733-7114
Fax: 801-262-9740
Email: john@rockymountainturf.com
www.rockymountainturf.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management

Turf Equipment & Irrigation
8169 S State St
PO Box 68 (84047), Midvale UT 84047
Phone: 801-566-3256, 500-566-8873
Fax: 801-566-5889
Email: info@trufequip.com
www.turfequip.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Snow/ice management

Turf Irrigation Supply
1346 S 320 E
St George UT 84790
Phone: 435-628-5899
Fax: 435-628-5868
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Snow/ice management

Vermont

Trimeeze
PO Box 346, North Troy VT 05859
Phone: 450-242-2061, 800-641-2061
Fax: 450-242-2071
Email: mike@trimeeze.com
www.trimeeze.com
Distributes: Maintenance supplies

Virginia

Brent & Becky's Bulbs, Heath Enterprises LTD
7900 Daffodil Lane
Gloucester VA 23061
Phone: 804-693-3966, 877-661-2825
Fax: 804-693-9436
Email: info@brentandbeckysbulbs.com
www.brentandbeckysbulbs.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Hortica
9321 Midlothian Turnpike Suite C
Richmond VA 23235
Phone: 804-327-9164, 877-783-1414
Fax: 877-221-5843
Email: sales@hortica-insurance.com
www.hortica-insurance.com
Distributes: Services

HSS RenteX
1141 River Rd
Charlottesville VA 22901-4107
Phone: 434-977-5915
Fax: 434-977-0923
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

John Deere Landscapes
4155A Westfax Dr
Chantilly VA 20151
Phone: 703-968-7081
Fax: 703-968-7083
Distributes: Electronic Commerce, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

STIHL Inc
PO Box 2015 (23452), Virginia Beach VA 23452
Phone: 757-486-9100, 800-GO-STIHL
Fax: 787-486-9125
www.stihlusa.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Turf & Garden Inc
PO Box 1326, Chesapeake VA 23327
Phone: 757-543-2071, 800-296-2071
Fax: 757-543-8873
Email: eflanders@turfandgardeninc.com
www.turfandgardeninc.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

104 Burt's Rd
Grafton VA 23692
Phone: 757-898-4100
Fax: 757-898-0191

Turf and Garden Inc
5661 Shoulders Hill Rd
Sufflok VA 23435
Phone: 757-638-0132
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs,
Snow/ice management

Washington

A & I Distributors
5420 N Corrigan Rd
Otis Orchards WA 99027
Phone: 509-535-7820
Fax: 509-535-7644

Fiber Marketing Intl Inc
2806 NE Sunset Blvd Ste A
Renton WA 98056-3180
Phone: 425-277-9966, 800-426-6002
Fax: 425-277-9971
Email: fibermarketing@comcast.net
www.fibermarketing.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

3011 N Fowler
Spokane WA 99206
Phone: 509-927-4071
Fax: 509-927-2330
Email: pnwfinngvy@aol.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management

Horizon
11135 NW 33rd Place
Bellevue WA 98004
Phone: 425-828-6390, 800-445-9399
Fax: 425-822-4364

Horizon
2425 39th St
Everett WA 98201
Phone: 425-303-9000, 800-833-9913
Fax: 425-303-9000

Horizon
3411 Chapel St S
Lakewood WA 98499
Phone: 253-581-4018, 800-445-9903
Fax: 253-582-3216

Horizon
4004 E Fracis
Spokane WA 99217
Phone: 509-467-6601, 800-521-8173
Fax: 509-467-9317

Horizon
3112 NE 112th Ave Ste F
Vancouver WA 98682
Phone: 360-891-1998, 800-493-1522
Fax: 360-891-1922

HSS RenteX
1413 E Francis
Spokane WA 99207-3737
Phone: 509-489-8393
Fax: 509-489-2591
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

Wisconsin

Beacon Ballfields, div Rainbow Group LLC
2224 Evergreen Rd Suite 6
Middleton WI 53562
Phone: 608-824-0068, 800-747-5985
Fax: 608-836-0724
Email: beacon@ballfields.com
www.beaconathletics.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Maintenance supplies
See our ad on page 6

Ben Meadows Co
PO Box 5277, Janesville WI 53547-5277
Phone: 608-743-8001, 800-241-6401
Fax: 800-628-2068
Email: mail@benmeadows.com
www.benmeadows.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies,
Snow/ice management

Columbia ParCar Corp
350 N Dewey Ave
PO Box 30, Reedsburg WI 53959
Phone: 608-524-8888, 800-222-4653
Fax: 608-524-8380
Email: info@parcar.com
www.parcar.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Design/build products

Conserv FS
4304 S Beaumont Ave
Kansasville WI 53139
Phone: 262-878-2048
Fax: 262-878-0181
Email: mbutler@conservfs.com
www.conservfs.com

GEMPLER'S Inc
1210 Fourier Dr Suite 150
PO Box 44993, Madison WI 53744
Phone: 608-424-1544, 800-382-8473
Fax: 800-551-1128
Email: customerservice@gempler.com
www.gemplers.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Maintenance supplies, Design/build products

Horst Distributing Inc
444 N Madison St
Chilton WI 53014
Phone: 920-849-2341, 800-279-2341
Fax: 920-849-9576
Email: gmortimer@horstdistributing.com
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,
Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies,
Seed/sod/sprigs

Jacobsen, Textron Co
PO Box 469, Johnson Creek WI 53038
Phone: 920-699-2000
Fax: 920-699-3683
Email: sales@steinerturf.com
www.steinerturf.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Jerry's Small Engine Supply Co
4595 Hwy J
Stevens Point WI 54481-9749
Phone: 715-592-4366, 800-533-4366
Fax: 715-592-4738
Email: jsesc@jsesc.com
www.jsesc.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories,
Snow/ice management

John Deere Landscapes
21850 Watertown Rd
Waukesha WI
Phone: 262-784-4445
Fax: 262-784-4447
Distributes: Electronic Commerce,
Equipment/accessories,
Irrigation/drainage/water management,
Seed/sod/sprigs

**Landscape Equipment Suppliers-USA,
of Warren E Hill Assoc Inc**
PO Box 12443, Green Bay WI 54307-2443
Phone: 920-497-9435, 800-633-2424
Fax: 920-496-8711
Email: wehilljn@aol.com
www.easylawn.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Prince Corporation
8351 Cty H East
Marshfield WI 54449
Phone: 715-384-3105, 800-777-2486
Fax: 715-387-6924
Email: prince@tznnet.com
www.princecorp.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-
protection and nutrition, Design/build products,
Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

Reinders Inc
13400 Watertown Plank Rd
Elm Grove WI 53122-0825
Phone: 262-786-3301, 800-785-3301
Fax: 262-786-6111
www.reinders.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-
protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, De-
sign/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water
management, Maintenance supplies,
Snow/ice management

Reinders Appleton
900 Randolph Dr
Appleton WI 54913
Phone: 920-788-0200
Fax: 920-788-4272
Email: kkohl@reinders.com
www.reinders.com

Reinders Kenosha
20830 75th St
Bristol WI 53104
Phone: 262-857-3306
Fax: 262-857-2474
Email: cdrenthe@reinders.com
www.reinders.com

Reinders Madison

4217 Nakoosa Trail
Madison WI 53714
Phone: 608-244-0200
Fax: 608-244-6101
Email: kkohlman@reinders.com
www.reinders.com

Reinders Stevens Point

3510 Post Rd
Plover WI 54467
Phone: 715-342-3600
Fax: 715-342-3601
Email: pglebke@reinders.com
www.reinders.com

Reinders Waukesha

W239 N390 Pewaukee Rd
Waukesha WI 53188
Phone: 262-524-0200
Fax: 262-524-2164
Email: areinders@reinders.com
www.reinders.com

Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management

Service Motor Co

W9614 State Hwy 96
PO Box 170, Dale WI 54931
Phone: 920-779-4311
Fax: 920-667-5330
Email: smcdale@execpc.com
www.servicemotor.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

N5560 Hwy 151
Fond du lac WI 54935
Phone: 920-923-1768
Fax: 920-923-1796
Email: smcfdl@execpc.com
www.servicemotor.com

3969 Champeau Rd
New Franken WI 54229
Phone: 920-468-7700
Fax: 920-468-0712
Email: smcgb@execpc.com
www.servicemotor.com

831 N Main St
Seymour WI 54165
Phone: 920-833-2378
Fax: 920-833-2380
Email: smcsey@execpc.com
www.servicemotor.com

6639 Hwy 66
Stevens Point WI 54481
Phone: 715-592-4111
Fax: 715-592-4702
Email: smcsp@execpc.com
www.servicemotor.com

4047 Hwy WW
Wausau WI 54401
Phone: 715-675-0052
Fax: 715-675-9311
Email: smcwau@execpc.com
www.servicemotor.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Wisconsin Turf Equipment Corp

1917 W Court St
PO Box 708, Janesville WI 53547-0708
Phone: 608-752-8766, 800-443-1840
Fax: 608-752-1530
Email: turf@jvlnet.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

21520 W Greenfield Ave
New Berlin WI 53146
Phone: 262-544-6421
Fax: 262-544-6422

Canada

British Columbia

Brandt Equipment Inc
112 1551 Broadway St
Port Coquitlam, British Columbia
Canada V3C 6N9
Phone: 604-942-1726
Fax: 604-942-1729
Email: info@echo.ca
www.echo.ca
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

New Brunswick

Thomas Equipment Ltd
29 Hawkin Rd
PO Box 510, Centreville, New Brunswick Canada
E7K 3G4
Phone: 506-276-4511, 800-561-5623
Fax: 506-276-4308
Email: pgmabee@thomasloaders.com
www.thomasloaders.com
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Nova Scotia

Eastern Turf Products
140 Ilsley Ave
Dartmouth, Nova Scotia Canada B3B 1V1
Phone: 902-468-8873
Fax: 902-468-3871
www.easternturf.ns.ca
Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Ontario

Echo Power Equipment Canada
501 Newbold St
London, Ontario Canada N6E 1K4
Phone: 519-685-7011
Fax: 519-685-7418
Email: info@echo.ca
www.echo.ca
Distributes: Equipment/accessories

John Deere Landscapes

944 Zelco Dr
Burlington, Ontario Canada L7L 4Y3
Phone: 905-639-7980
Fax: 905-639-7675
Distributes: Electronic Commerce, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

Nordic Systems Inc

1044 Rangeview Rd
Toronto, Ontario Canada L5E 1H3
Phone: 905-278-3331
Fax: 905-278-5197
Email: info@nordicsystems.com
www.nordicsystems.com

Pickseed Canada Inc

1 Greenfield Rd
PO Box 304, Lindsay, Ontario Canada K9V 4S3
Phone: 705-878-9240, 800-661-GROW
Fax: 705-878-9249
Email: dmacmillan@pickseed.com
www.pickseed.com
Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Weed Man, Turf Holdings Inc

11 Grand Marshall Dr
Toronto, Ontario Canada M1B 5N6
Phone: 416-269-5754, 888-321-9333
Email: turfholdings@aol.com
www.weed-man.com
Distributes: Services, Equipment/accessories
See our ad on page 8

Quebec

Trimeeze
66 Center Rd
Knowlton, Quebec Canada J0E 1V0
800-641-2061
Fax: 514-242-2071
Email: mike@trimeeze.com
www.trimeeze.com

Saskatchewan

Brandt Equipment Inc
840 Winnipeg St
Regina, Saskatchewan Canada S4R 7V8
Phone: 306-359-1964
Fax: 306-359-1624
Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

2410B Millar Ave
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan Canada S7K 3V2
Phone: 306-931-8873
Fax: 306-931-8804

United Kingdom

Reelcraft International Inc
Unit 17 Cronin Courtyard
Weldon South Indl Estate, Carley
Northamptonshire, NN18 8PS
United Kingdom
Phone: 44-1536 406 999
Fax: 44-1536 406 777
Email: europa@reelcraft.com
www.reelcraft.com

Business Management

Communications Equipment	92
Computer Software, Business/Accounting	92
Computer Software, Irrigation	92
Computer Software, Labor and Equipment Tracking	92
Computer Software, Landscape Design	92
Computer Software, Pest Management	92
Computer Software, Plant Identification	92
Computers	92
Lawn Care Franchises	92
Office Equipment/Supplies	92
Radios & Pagers	92
Training Video Cassettes	92

Chemicals - Protection and Nutrition

Adjuvants, Anti-foaming	92
Adjuvants, Dispersing (spreader)	92
Adjuvants, Drift-control	92
Adjuvants, Foam-producing	92
Adjuvants, Powered Wetting	93
Adjuvants, Sticker	93
Algaecides	93
Animal Repellents	93
Antitranspirants	93
Aquatic Herbicides	93
Biologically-based Disease Controls	93
Biologically-based Insect Controls	93
Biologically-based Weed Controls	93
Bio-stimulants	93
Colorants, Turf	94
Colorants, Water	94
Deodorizers	94
Drift Retardants	94
Dyes, Spray-pattern Indicators	94
Fertilizer Supplements, Vitamins	94
Fertilizers, Dry	94
Fertilizers, Liquid	94
Fertilizers, Micronutrients	94
Fertilizers, Organic	94
Fertilizers, Slow-release	95
Fertilizers, Tree	95
Fertilizers/Pesticides, Combination	95
Fungicides (see biologically-based disease controls)	93
Fungicides/Bactericides, Ornamental	95
Fungicides/Bactericides, Tree	95
Fungicides/Bactericides, Turf	95
Growth Regulators	96
Herbicides (see biologically-based disease controls)	93
Herbicides, Non-selective	96
Herbicides, Post-emergence	96
Herbicides, Pre-emergence	96
Hydrogels	96

Insecticides (see biologically-based insect controls)	93
Insecticides, Ornamental	96
Insecticides, Tree	96
Insecticides, Turf	96
Liming Products	96
Miticides	96
Molluscicides	96
Mycorrhizal Fungi Inoculants	96
Nematicides	96
Rodenticides	96
Root Control	96
Soil Amendments	97
Soil Conditioners	97
Stump-removal Chemicals	97
Thatch-decomposition Materials	97
Tree Wound Dressings	97
Wetting Agents/Surfactants	97

Design/Build Products

Benches	97
Bleachers	97
Bollards	97
Bridges, Walkways	97
Building, Prefab	97
Deck Materials	97
Edging, Brick	97
Edging, Lawn	97
Erosion Control Blocks	97
Erosion Control Fabric	97
Erosion Control Mats	97
Fencing	97
Flags & Flag Poles	98
Fountains & Waterfalls, Decorative (see irrigation/drainage/water management section)	111
Fountains, Drinking	98
Gazebos	98
Geotextiles	98
Landscape Design Kits	98
Lighting, Outdoor Accent	98
Lighting, Security	98
Litter Receptacles	98
Mulches & Erosion Control	98
Mulches (see maintenance supplies section)	114
Pavers	98
Picnic Tables	98
Planters, Concrete	98
Planters, Metal	98
Planters, Plastic or Fiber Glass	98
Planters, Pottery	98
Planters, Wood	98
Play Structures	98
Recycling Containers	98
Retaining Walls	98
Rock, Artificial	98
Rock, Decorative	98
Root Barriers	98

Shelters	98
Signs	99
Sound Systems	99
Statuary	99
Timber	99
Trash Receptacles	99
Turf, Artificial	99

Equipment/Accessories

Aerators, Turf, Deep Tine/Sub-soil	99
Aerators, Turf, Non-powered	99
Aerators/Turf, Powered	99
Air Compressors	99
Aquatic Weed Harvesters	99
Arborist Supplies	99
Augers (see post hole diggers)	106
Backfillers	99
Backhoe Accessories	99
Backhoes	99
Battery Chargers	99
Beach Cleaners	99
Blade Balancers	99
Blades, Dozer	100
Blades, Reel Mower	100
Blades, Rotary Mower	100
Blower Buggy Carrier	100
Blowers Leaf/Litter, Backpack or Hand-held	100
Blowers, Leaf/Litter, Tractor-mounted, Pull-type	100
Blowers, Leaf/Litter, Walk-behind	100
Blowers, Mist	100
Boring Equipment	100
Broom, Push-Type	100
Broom, Rotary	100
Brooms, Water, Hose-end	100
Brush Cutters, Hand-held	100
Brush Cutters, Right-of-way	100
Brushes, Turf	101
Bulldozers	101
Carts, Lawn	101
Chain Saw Accessories/Parts	101
Chain Saws, Electric	101
Chain Saws, Gasoline-powered	101
Chain Saws, Hydraulic	101
Chain Saws, Pneumatic	101
Chipper Knife Sharpeners	101
Chippers, Brush	101
Climbing Rope	101
Compost Forks	101
Composters	101
Core Pulverizers	101
Cranes	101
Cultivators	101
Dethatchers	101
Display Racks, Plant	101
Drills, Earth	102
Dusters	102
Edgers, Electric Power	102

Edgers, Gasoline Power	102	Mulch/ Straw Blowers	106	Sprayers, Tractor-mounted	109
Edgers, Mower-mounted	102	Mulchers, Hydraulic	106	Sprayers, Tractor-trailer Type	109
Edgers, Tractor-mounted, Curb & Street	102	Overseeders	106	Spreader Calibration Equipment	109
Engine Parts	102	Paint, Strippers	106	Spreaders, Broadcast	109
Engines, Diesel	102	Parts Cleaning Washers	106	Spreaders, Drop	109
Engines, Gas	102	Parts, Replacement (gears, shafts, bearings, wheels, etc).	106	Steam Cleaners	109
Excavators, Compact	102	Pipe & Cable-laying Machines	106	Stump Cutters	109
Foggers	102	Pipe Locators	106	Sulkies, Walk-behind Tractor & Mower	109
Forklifts	102	Plant Trucks	106	Sweepers, Pull-type	109
Generators & Alternators, Auxiliary Powered	102	Plow, Leaf Blade	106	Sweepers, Push-type	109
Generators, Electric Powered, Portable	102	Post Drivers/Post Pullers	106	Sweepers, Truck-Mounted	109
Harrows, Seed-bed & Landscape	102	Post Hole Diggers, Hand	106	Tanks, Fiber-glass Spray	109
Hedge Trimmers, Hand	102	Post Hole Diggers, Powered Hand-held	106	Tanks, Polyethylene Spray	109
Hedge Trimmers, Powered	102	Post Hole Diggers, Self Propelled	106	Tanks, Storage	109
Hose Reel Carts, Garden	103	Post Hole Diggers, Tractor or Truck-mounted	106	Tillers, Skid-steer-mounted	109
Hose Reels, Powered	103	Post Hole Diggers, Self Propelled	106	Tillers, Tractor-mounted	109
Hoses and Fittings	103	Post Hole Diggers, Tractor or Truck-mounted	106	Tillers, Walk-behind	109
Hour Meters, Tachometers	103	Pressure Washers	106	Tires/Tubes	110
Hydroseeding Equipment	103	Pruners, Hedge	106	Tool Boxes	110
Injectors, Soil	103	Pruners, Tree	106	Tool Grips	110
Lifts, Aerial	103	Pruning Saws	106	Topdressers	110
Lifts, Bucket	103	Pruning Shears	107	Topdressing Brushes	110
Lifts, Service/Maintenance	103	Pumps, Sprayer	107	Topdressing Materials	110
Litter Pickers	103	Rakes, Landscape	107	Tractor Attachments	110
Loader Attachments	103	Rakes, Thatching	107	Tractor Canopies/Cabs	110
Loaders, Compact	103	Ramps, Loading	107	Tractor Roll Protection Bars	110
Loaders, Skid-steer	103	Rock Pickers	107	Tractors, Lawn & Garden Riding	110
Log Splitters	103	Rollers, Turf	107	Tractors, Low-center-of-gravity (LCG) Turf-type	110
Markers, Field	103	Scarifiers & Drags	107	Tractors, Mowing (18-hp & up with integral mower).	110
Mower Hitches, Multiple Rotary Pull-type	103	Scrapers	107	Tractors, Wheel-type Utility	110
Mower Parts & Accessories	103	Screeners	107	Trailers, Equipment Transport	110
Mower, Grass Catcher Replacement Bags	104	Seeders, Hydraulic	107	Trailers, Utility	110
Mower, Grass Catchers	104	Seeders, Non-hydraulic	107	Transmissions & Components	110
Mower, Mulcher Attachments	104	Seeders, Slit	107	Tree Injectors	110
Mowers, Electric	104	Shovels	107	Tree Braces	110
Mowers, Flail	104	Shredders, Brush	107	Tree Care Tools	110
Mowers, Reel, PTO-driven	104	Shredders, Soil	107	Tree Climbing Harnesses	110
Mowers, Reel, Riding	104	Slicers, Turf	108	Tree Cutters	110
Mowers, Reel, Walk-behind	104	Sod Cutters	108	Tree Movers & Spades	110
Mowers, Rotary, PTO-driven	104	Sod Equipment	108	Tree Root Cutters	110
Mowers, Rotary, Riding (48-inch cut or less).	104	Sod Harvesters	108	Tree Transport Equipment	110
Mowers, Rotary, Riding (more than 48-inch cut)	104	Sod or Sprig Planters	108	Trenchers	110
Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (20-inch cut or less).	104	Soil Blenders/Screeners	108	Trimmer Lines, Replacement	110
Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (21 to 48-inch cut)	105	Soil Fumigation Equipment	108	Trimmers (see edgers)	111
Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (more than 48-inch cut)	105	Spray Booms	108	Trimmers, Electric	111
Mowers, Sharpeners, Reel Blade	105	Spray Guns	108	Trimmers, Gasoline-powered	111
Mowers, Sharpeners, Rotary Blade	105	Spray Hoses & Reels	108	Trimmers, Hydraulic	111
Mowers, Sickle Bar	105	Spray Nozzles	108	Truck & Bed Hoists	111
Mowers, Slope	105	Spray Proportioners	108	Truck & Trailer Bed Hoists (dump or tilt), Hydraulic	111
Mowers, Zero-turning-radius	105	Sprayer Calibrators	108	Truck Accessories	111
		Sprayer-control Systems	108	Truck Tailgates, Power	111
		Sprayers, Backpack	108	Trucks & Truck Bodies	111
		Sprayers, Hand-held	108	Turf Pluggers	111
		Sprayers, Hand-pump	108	Vacuums	111
		Sprayers, Hose-end	108	Vehicles, All-terrain	111
		Sprayers, Push Cart-mounted	109	Vehicles, Utility	111
		Sprayers, Self-propelled	109		
		Sprayers, Skid-mounted	109		

Verticutters	111
Vibratory Plows	111
Wagons, Nursery & Garden	111
Washwater-recycling Equipment	111
Water Brooms	111
Wheelbarrows	111

Irrigation/Drainage/Water Management

Aerators, Aquatic	111
Drainage Materials	112
Drainage Pipe & Tubing	112
Drain-catch Basins, Prefabricated	112
Fountains & Waterfalls, Decorative	112
Irrigation Consultants (see services section)	112
Irrigation Systems & Components, Drip-type	112
Irrigation Systems & Components, Seep-type	112
Irrigation Systems & Components, Sprinkler-type	112
Irrigation Systems & Components, Sub-surface Type	112
Irrigation, Backflow Preventers/Protectors	112
Irrigation, Controllers, Computer Control	112
Irrigation, Controllers, Other	112
Irrigation, Controllers, Remote Control	112
Irrigation, Electrical Components	113
Irrigation, Electrical Monitors	113
Irrigation, Enclosures Vandal Resistant	113
Irrigation, Fertigation/Amendment Injectors	113
Irrigation, Fittings/Connections	113
Irrigation, Flow Sensors	113
Irrigation, Moisture Sensors	113
Irrigation, Pipe	113
Irrigation, Pipe Solvents/Cements	113
Irrigation, Pressure Gauges	113
Irrigation, Pumps	113
Irrigation, Replacement Parts	113
Irrigation, Sprinklers	113
Irrigation, Valves	113
Irrigation, Water Filters	114
Irrigation, Water Filtration	114
Irrigation, Water Meters	114
Locators, Pipe/Cable	114
Locators, Water Leak	114
Ozonators, Aquatic	114
Pond Liners	114
Pondscape Materials	114
Pools/Ponds	114
Pumps, Water, Portable	114
Rain Gauges	114
Rain Sensors	114
Sprinkler-head Protectors	114
Sprinklers	114
Tensiometers	114
Thermometers Infrared	114
Water Decontaminators	114
Water Management Products	114

Water Test Kits	114
Weather Forecasting Services (see services section)	114
Weather Stations	114

Maintenance Supplies

Anchors, Earth	114
Chemical Storage/Containment	115
Cleaning Chemicals & Compounds	115
First Aid	115
Graffiti Removal Products	115
Ground Cover, Decorative	115
Landscape Fabrics	115
Lapping Compound, Reel Mower Blade Sharpening	115
Lightning Protection Systems	115
Lightning Warning Systems	115
Lubricants	115
Measuring Wheels	115
Microscopes	115
Mulches	115
Netting, Ball Barrier	115
Netting, Seed Stabilization	115
Patching Materials, Floor, Driveway & Sidewalk	115
Safety Wear & Equipment	115
Sealers, Driveway & Parking Lot	115
Soil Moisture Indicators	115
Soil Test Meters	115
Soil/Plant Testing Services (see services section)	115
Soil-sampling Augers	115
Stakes, Biodegradable Landscape	115
Test Kits, Disease	115
Test Kits, Pesticides	115
Test Kits, Soil	115
Tire Repair Materials	115
Traffic Control Products	115
Traps, Animal	115
Trash Bags	115
Tree Protectors & Grates	115
Tree Support Materials	115
Tree Wraps	115
Turf Heating/Cooling Systems	115
Turf Mats	115
Turf/Ornamental Covers	115
Uniforms & Work Clothing	115
Wood Preservatives	115

Snow/Ice Management

Blades, Scraper/Snow	116
Ice-melting Compounds	116
Snow Blowers	116
Snow Blowers/Throwers, Walk-behind	116
Snow Fence	116
Snow Plows	116
Sprayers, Ice Control Products	116
Spreaders, Ice Control Products	116

Seed/Sod/Sprigs

Alkaligrasses	116
Bentgrasses	116
Bermudagrasses, Seeded	116
Bermudagrasses, Vegetative	116
Buegrass, Canadian	116
Bluegrass, Kentucky	117
Bluegrass, Rough	117
Buffalograsses	117
Centipedegrass	117
Fescues, Fine	117
Fescues, Tall	117
Grass/Seed Coatings	117
Ornamental Grasses	117
Poa Supina	117
Poa Trivialis	117
Ryegrass, Annual	117
Ryegrasses, Perennial	117
Seed, Native Plant or Revegetation	117
Seed-impregnated Mats	117
Sod/Sprigs (south only)	117
Spill Absorbants	117
Turfseed Mixes or Blends	117
Wildflower Seed & Sod	117
Zoysiagrasses	117

Services

Advertising/PR/Marketing	117
Consultants, Business Management	117
Consultants, Computer	117
Consultants, Environmental Compliance	117
Consultants, Irrigation	117
Consultants, Labor	118
Consultants, Pond/Wetland	118
Consultants, Tree	118
Design/Architecture	118
E-commerce	118
Employment Services	118
Environmental Compliance Services	118
Financial	118
Landscape Management Services	118
Language/Translation	118
Leasing	118
Human Resources/Personnel	118
Insurance	118
Publishing	118
Soil Fumigation Services	118
Soil/Plant Testing Services	118
Spray services	118
Training/Education Services	118
Tree Services	118
Turf Consultants	118
Weather Forecasting Services	118
Wetland Consultants	118

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Communications Equipment

- CLIP - Sensible Software Inc ...800-635-8485**
- FleetBoss Global Positioning Solutions877-265-9559
- Plantfind.com Inc877-473-3363
- Watsounds Inc, Telephone On-Hold Messages....800-250-8233

Computer Software, Business/Accounting



- Adkad Technologies Inc, Groundskeeper Pro Software800-586-4683**
- Alocet Software.....416-642-0405**
- American Forests.....800-368-5748
- CLIP - Sensible Software Inc ...800-635-8485**
- CompuScapes.....800-350-3534
- Drafix Software Inc800-231-8574
- Exakttime888-788-8463
- FMC Software Solutions.....800-874-7594
- Performance Software Technologies Inc, RouteRite Routing & Accounting Software800-624-8244
- Plantfind.com Inc877-473-3363
- ware800-933-1955
- Rain Master Irrigation800-777-1477**
- Real Green Systems800-422-7478
- Slice Technologies800-543-7249
- Symbiot859-422-5155**
- Tree Management Systems Inc, TurfGold Software800-933-1955
- U S Lawns800-US LAWN**
- Vander Kooi & Assocs Inc303-697-6467

Computer Software, Irrigation

- CLIP - Sensible Software Inc ...800-635-8485**
- Performance Software Technologies Inc, RouteRite Routing & Accounting Software800-624-8244
- Rain Master Irrigation800-777-1477**
- Real Green Systems800-422-7478
- Remote Control Technology Inc.....800-275-8558
- Senninger Irrigation Inc407-293-5555
- Software Republic.....281-463-8804
- U S Lawns800-US LAWN**

Computer Software, Labor and Equipment Tracking

- Alocet Software.....416-642-0405**
- CLIP - Sensible Software Inc ...800-635-8485**
- CompuScapes.....800-350-3534
- Exakttime888-788-8463
- FleetBoss Global Positioning Solutions877-265-9559
- FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business800-321-IFMC
- FMC Software Solutions.....800-874-7594
- Performance Software Technologies Inc, RouteRite Routing & Accounting Software800-624-8244
- Plantfind.com Inc877-473-3363
- Slice Technologies800-543-7249
- Symbiot859-422-5155**
- Tree Management Systems Inc, TurfGold Software800-933-1955

Computer Software, Landscape Design

- Drafix Software Inc800-231-8574
- LSI Software Inc.....905-947-0516
- Realworld Imagery Inc505-299-3919
- SoftSource.....800-877-1875
- Software Republic.....281-463-8804
- Tree Management Systems Inc, TurfGold Software800-933-1955
- Visual Impact Imaging.....330-665-9080

Computer Software, Pest Management

- CLIP - Sensible Software Inc ...800-635-8485**
- FleetBoss Global Positioning Solutions877-265-9559
- FMC Software Solutions.....800-874-7594
- Performance Software Technologies Inc, RouteRite Routing & Accounting Software800-624-8244
- Spectrum Technologies Inc.....800-248-8873
- Symbiot859-422-5155**
- Tree Management Systems Inc, TurfGold Software800-933-1955

Computer Software, Plant Identification

- Realworld Imagery Inc505-299-3919
- Visual Impact Imaging.....330-665-9080

Computers

- Real Green Systems800-422-7478
- Tree Management Systems Inc, TurfGold Software800-933-1955

Lawn Care Franchises

- Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip877-HYDROSEED
- Scotts Lawn Service800-264-8973
- U S Lawns800-US LAWN**

Office Equipment/Supplies

- Watsounds Inc, Telephone On-Hold Messages.....800-250-8233

Radios & Pagers

- Remote Control Technology Inc.....800-275-8558

Training Video Cassettes

- Agcom International.....800-598-3372
- Aquascape Designs Inc.....800-306-6227
- Benner's Gardens Inc.....800-244-3337
- Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants ...866-280-2252
- Regulatory Consultants Inc800-888-9596

CHEMICALS - PROTECTION AND NUTRITION

Adjuvants, Anti-foaming

- Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-869-2257
- Cleary Chemical Corp800-524-1662
- Degussa, Goldschmidt Chemical Corp800-446-1809
- Estes Inc.....800-234-9791
- Floratine Products901-853-2898
- Kalo Inc800-255-5196
- Nu-Arbor Products888-773-8777
- Precision Laboratories Inc.....800-323-6280
- Prentiss Inc516-326-1919
- Turf Specialties Corp260-489-4360
- United Horticultural Supply800-847-6417

Adjuvants, Dispersing (spreader)

- AG Plus Inc800-448-3965
- Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-869-2257
- Cleary Chemical Corp800-524-1662
- Estes Inc.....800-234-9791
- Kalo Inc800-255-5196
- Poulenger USA Inc866-709-8102
- Precision Laboratories Inc.....800-323-6280
- Prentiss Inc516-326-1919
- Turf Specialties Corp260-489-4360
- United Horticultural Supply800-847-6417
- Western Nutrients Corp ...800-542-6664 CA Only

Adjuvants, Drift-control

- Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-869-2257
- Cleary Chemical Corp800-524-1662
- Estes Inc.....800-234-9791
- Floratine Products901-853-2898
- Helena Chemical Co, Eastern Business Unit800-822-8028
- Kalo Inc800-255-5196
- Poulenger USA Inc866-709-8102
- Precision Laboratories Inc.....800-323-6280
- United Horticultural Supply800-847-6417

Adjuvants, Foam-producing

- Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-869-2257
- Cleary Chemical Corp800-524-1662
- Kalo Inc800-255-5196

Precision Laboratories Inc.....	800-323-6280
Richway Industries Ltd	800-553-2404
Turf Specialties Corp	260-489-4360
United Horticultural Supply	800-847-6417

Adjuvants, Powered Wetting

Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-869-2257
Degussa, Goldschmidt Chemical Corp	800-446-1809
Gro-Power Inc	800-473-1307
Kalo Inc	800-255-5196
Plant Health Care Inc.....	800-421-9051
Precision Laboratories Inc.....	800-323-6280
Turf Specialties Corp	260-489-4360
United Horticultural Supply	800-847-6417

Adjuvants, Sticker

AG Plus Inc	800-448-3965
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-869-2257
Cleary Chemical Corp	800-524-1662
Degussa, Goldschmidt Chemical Corp	800-446-1809
Estes Inc.....	800-234-9791
Evergro Canada Inc	800-663-2552
Kalo Inc	800-255-5196
Nu-Arbor Products	888-773-8777
Precision Laboratories Inc.....	800-323-6280
United Horticultural Supply	800-847-6417

Algaecides

AG Plus Inc	800-448-3965
-------------------	--------------



Applied Biochemists.....	800-558-5106
AquaScaping by Aeromix.....	800-879-3677
Aquatic Biologists Inc	800-442-6648
Aquatrols	800-257-7797
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-869-2257
Discount Pond Supply	800-979-0999
Estes Inc.....	800-234-9791
Evergro Canada Inc	800-663-2552
Greener Pastures Development Corp	800-798-1069
Griffin LLC, Global Headquarters	800-342-5247
Gro-Power Inc	800-473-1307
LESCO Inc	800-321-5325
Maril Products Inc.....	800-546-7711
Soil Technologies Corp	800-221-7645
Turf Specialties Corp	260-489-4360
United Horticultural Supply	800-847-6417

Animal Repellents

AG Plus Inc	800-448-3965
AgSci Inc.....	800-274-8930
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-869-2257
Bird-B-Gone	800-392-6915
Bird-X	800-662-5021
Cleary Chemical Corp	800-524-1662

Estes Inc.....	800-234-9791
Gro-Power Inc	800-473-1307
LESCO Inc	800-321-5325
Plantskydd Animal Repellent, Tree World.....	800-252-6051
Prentiss Inc	516-326-1919
Soil Technologies Corp	800-221-7645
Tanglefoot Co	616-459-4139
United Horticultural Supply	800-847-6417

Antitranspirants

AG Plus Inc	800-448-3965
Aquatrols	800-257-7797
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-869-2257
Benner's Gardens Inc.....	800-244-3337
Cleary Chemical Corp	800-524-1662
Estes Inc.....	800-234-9791
Evergro Canada Inc	800-663-2552
LESCO Inc	800-321-5325
United Horticultural Supply	800-847-6417
Wilt-Pruf Products Inc	800-972-0726

Aquatic Herbicides

AG Plus Inc	800-448-3965
-------------------	--------------



Applied Biochemists.....	800-558-5106
Aquatic Biologists Inc	800-442-6648
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-869-2257
Estes Inc.....	800-234-9791
Evergro Canada Inc	800-663-2552
Greener Pastures Development Corp	800-798-1069
Griffin LLC, Global Headquarters	800-342-5247
Monsanto Company, North American Div.....	800-325-1224
Syngenta Professional Products	800-395-9481
Turf Specialties Corp	260-489-4360
United Horticultural Supply	800-847-6417

Biologically-based Disease Controls

AnCon Bio-Services.....	510-782-6737
BioOrganics Inc	888-332-7676
Eden Bioscience.....	888-879-2420
Estes Inc.....	800-234-9791
Evergro Canada Inc	800-663-2552
Greener Pastures Development Corp	800-798-1069
Growth Products Ltd.....	800-648-7626
Novozymes Biologicals Inc, Roots@Plant Care Group	800-342-6173
Organica Biotech Inc	631-544-0348
Plant Health Care Inc.....	800-421-9051
Soil Technologies Corp.....	800-221-7645

Biologically-based Insect Controls

AG Plus Inc	800-448-3965
A-1 Unique Insect Control	916-961-7945
Bioverse Inc, Healthy Ponds by Bioverse	877-948-0303
Cleary Chemical Corp	800-524-1662
Evergro Canada Inc	800-663-2552
Greener Pastures Development Corp	800-798-1069
Plant Health Care Inc.....	800-421-9051
Poulenger USA Inc	866-709-8102
Prentiss Inc	516-326-1919
Soil Technologies Corp	800-221-7645
Tanglefoot Co	616-459-4139
Valent U S A Corporation.....	800-624-6094

Biologically-based Weed Controls

AquaScaping by Aeromix.....	800-879-3677
Bioverse Inc, Healthy Ponds by Bioverse	877-948-0303
Easy Lawn Inc	800-638-1769
Greener Pastures Development Corp	800-798-1069
Precision Laboratories Inc.....	800-323-6280
Prentiss Inc	516-326-1919
Soil Technologies Corp.....	800-221-7645

Bio-stimulants

Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip	877-HYDROSEED
AG Plus Inc	800-448-3965
AgSci Inc.....	800-274-8930
AnCon Bio-Services.....	510-782-6737
Doggett Corp	800-448-1862
Earth Works Natural Organic Products.....	800-732-TURF
Easy Lawn Inc	800-638-1769
Emerald Isle Ltd.....	800-628-4769
Enviro-Reps Intl	877-999-9374
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	800-245-0551
Estes Inc.....	800-234-9791
Evergro Canada Inc	800-663-2552
Finn Corp	800-543-7166
Floratine Products	901-853-2898
Greener Pastures Development Corp	800-798-1069
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Gro-Power Inc	800-473-1307
Growth Products Ltd	800-648-7626
JRM Chemical Inc	800-962-4010
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA	800-633-2424
Master of the Links Inc.....	888-Turf-888
Milliken Chemical.....	800-845-8502
Novozymes Biologicals Inc, Roots@Plant Care Group	800-342-6173
Nutramax Agriculture Inc, Agriculture Division	800-925-5187
Organica Biotech Inc	631-544-0348
Pennington Seed Inc, Professional Turfgrass Group	800-286-6100 Ext 281
Plant Food Co Inc	800-562-1291
Plant Health Care Inc.....	800-421-9051
Poulenger USA Inc	866-709-8102
Soil Technologies Corp	800-221-7645
Turf Specialties Corp	260-489-4360
Vitamin Institute	800-441-8482
Western Nutrients Corp	800-542-6664 CA Only

Colorants, Turf

AG Plus Inc	800-448-3965
Clary Chemical Corp	800-524-1662
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	800-245-0551
Evergro Canada Inc	800-663-2552
Floratine Products	901-853-2898
LESCO Inc	800-321-5325
Milliken Chemical	800-845-8502
Precision Laboratories Inc	800-323-6280
Spectrum Technologies Inc	800-248-8873
Turf Specialties Corp	260-489-4360

Colorants, Water

A M Leonard	800-543-8955
AG Plus Inc	800-448-3965



Applied Biochemists	800-558-5106
Aquatic Biologists Inc	800-442-6648
Discount Pond Supply	800-979-0999
Enviro-Reps Intl	877-999-9374
Evergro Canada Inc	800-663-2552
Floratine Products	901-853-2898
LESCO Inc	800-321-5325
Master of the Links Inc	888-Turf-888
Milliken Chemical	800-845-8502
Otterbine Barebo Inc	800-237-8837
Pennington Seed Inc, Professional Turfgrass Group	800-286-6100 Ext 281
Precision Laboratories Inc	800-323-6280
SePRO Corp	800-419-7779
Spectrum Technologies Inc	800-248-8873
Turf Specialties Corp	260-489-4360

Deodorizers

Bioverse Inc, Healthy Ponds by Bioverse	877-948-0303
Degussa, Goldschmidt Chemical Corp	800-446-1809
Moisture Mizer Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc	800-278-9490
Odor Management Inc	800-662-6367
Prentiss Inc	516-326-1919

Drift Retardants

Clary Chemical Corp	800-524-1662
Floratine Products	901-853-2898
Kalo Inc	800-255-5196
Poulenger USA Inc	866-709-8102
Precision Laboratories Inc	800-323-6280

Dyes, Spray-pattern Indicators

Evergro Canada Inc	800-663-2552
Floratine Products	901-853-2898
LESCO Inc	800-321-5325
Maril Products Inc	800-546-7711
Milliken Chemical	800-845-8502
Plant Food Co Inc	800-562-1291
Richway Industries Ltd	800-553-2404
Spectrum Technologies Inc	800-248-8873
Turf Specialties Corp	260-489-4360

Fertilizer Supplements, Vitamins

AnCon Bio-Services	510-782-6737
Doggett Corp	800-448-1862
Floratine Products	901-853-2898
Greener Pastures Development Corp	800-798-1069
Gro-Power Inc	800-473-1307
LESCO Inc	800-321-5325
Nutramax Agriculture Inc, Agriculture Division	800-925-5187
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc	800-524-7031
Poulenger USA Inc	866-709-8102
Remke Tablets Inc	630-810-1662
Vitamin Institute	800-441-8482
Western Nutrients Corp	800-542-6664 CA Only

Fertilizers, Dry

A M Leonard	800-543-8955
Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal	630-307-0700
Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip	877-HYDROSEED
Agrotain International LLC	262-240-0870
AnCon Bio-Services	510-782-6737
Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod	800-225-2639
BEST-Prof Products Simplot Co	800-992-6066
Earthgreen Products Inc	800-764-6464
Easy Lawn Inc	800-638-1769
Emerald Isle Ltd	800-628-4769
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	800-245-0551
Ewing Irrigation Products	800-343-9464
Finn Corp	800-543-7166
Greener Pastures Development Corp	800-798-1069
Gro-Power Inc	800-473-1307
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA	800-633-2424
LESCO Inc	800-321-5325
Marsan Turf & Irrigation	800-600-8873
Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office	800-622-4877
Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers, Div of Griffin Industries	800-252-4727
Novozymes Biologicals Inc, Roots@Plant Care Group	800-342-6173
Nu-Gro Technologies Inc	888-370-1874
Organica Biotech Inc	631-544-0348
Plant Food Co Inc	800-562-1291
Plant Health Care Inc	800-421-9051
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc	800-524-7031
Spring Valley	800-635-2123
Turbo Technologies Inc	800-822-3437

Fertilizers, Liquid

Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal	630-307-0700
Agrotain International LLC	262-240-0870
AnCon Bio-Services	510-782-6737
Complete Green Co	800-GREEN-99
Earthgreen Products Inc	800-764-6464
Emerald Isle Ltd	800-628-4769
Ewing Irrigation Products	800-343-9464
Floratine Products	901-853-2898
Gro-Power Inc	800-473-1307
Growth Products Ltd	800-648-7626
LESCO Inc	800-321-5325
Milliken Chemical	800-845-8502

Novozymes Biologicals Inc, Roots@Plant Care Group	800-342-6173
Nu-Arbor Products	888-773-8777
Nutramax Agriculture Inc, Agriculture Division	800-925-5187
Organica Biotech Inc	631-544-0348
Plant Food Co Inc	800-562-1291
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc	800-524-7031
Sipcam Agro USA Inc	800-295-0733
Soil Technologies Corp	800-221-7645
TechTurf Systems Inc	866-784-0490
Tessengerlo Kerley Inc	800-669-0559
Western Nutrients Corp	800-542-6664 CA Only

Fertilizers, Micronutrients

AnCon Bio-Services	510-782-6737
Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod	800-225-2639
BEST-Prof Products Simplot Co	800-992-6066
Complete Green Co	800-GREEN-99
Creative Sales Inc, Tree Systems Medicap	800-759-7739
Doggett Corp	800-448-1862
Emerald Isle Ltd	800-628-4769
Floratine Products	901-853-2898
GreenPro Services	800-645-6464
Gro-Power Inc	800-473-1307
Growth Products Ltd	800-648-7626
Helena Chemical Co, Eastern Business Unit	800-822-8028

LESCO Inc

800-321-5325	
Master of the Links Inc	888-Turf-888
Milliken Chemical	800-845-8502
Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office	800-622-4877
Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers, Div of Griffin Industries	800-252-4727
Novozymes Biologicals Inc, Roots@Plant Care Group	800-342-6173
Nutramax Agriculture Inc, Agriculture Division	800-925-5187
Organica Biotech Inc	631-544-0348
Plant Food Co Inc	800-562-1291
Plant Health Care Inc	800-421-9051
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc	800-524-7031
Poulenger USA Inc	866-709-8102
Remke Tablets Inc	630-810-1662
Sipcam Agro USA Inc	800-295-0733
Soil Technologies Corp	800-221-7645
Tessengerlo Kerley Inc	800-669-0559

Fertilizers, Organic

AnCon Bio-Services	510-782-6737
Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod	800-225-2639
Dakota Peat & Equipment	800-424-3443
Doggett Corp	800-448-1862
Earth Works Natural Organic Products	800-732-TURF
Earthgreen Products Inc	800-764-6464
Emerald Isle Ltd	800-628-4769
Greener Pastures Development Corp	800-798-1069
Gro-Power Inc	800-473-1307
Growth Products Ltd	800-648-7626
Master of the Links Inc	888-Turf-888
Milliken Chemical	800-845-8502
Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers, Div of Griffin Industries	800-252-4727
Novozymes Biologicals Inc, Roots@Plant Care Group	800-342-6173

Nutramax Agriculture Inc, Agriculture Division ...	800-925-5187
Organica Biotech Inc	631-544-0348
Plant Food Co Inc	800-562-1291
Poulenger USA Inc	866-709-8102
Profile Products LLC	800-207-6457
Soil Technologies Corp	800-221-7645
Spring Valley	800-635-2123
Standard Tar Products Co	800-825-7650
Western Nutrients Corp ...	800-542-6664 CA Only

Fertilizers, Slow-release

A M Leonard	800-543-8955
Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Re- moval	630-307-0700
Agrotain International LLC	262-240-0870
AnCon Bio-Services	510-782-6737
Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod	800-225-2639
BEST-Prof Products Simplot Co	800-992-6066
Complete Green Co	800-GREEN-99
Doggett Corp	800-448-1862
Easy Lawn Inc	800-638-1769
Gro-Power Inc	800-473-1307
Growth Products Ltd	800-648-7626
JRM Chemical Inc	800-962-4010
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA	800-633-2424
Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office	800-622-4877
Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers, Div of Griffin Industries	800-252-4727
Novozymes Biologicals Inc, Roots@Plant Care Group	800-342-6173
Nu-Gro Technologies Inc	888-370-1874
Organica Biotech Inc	631-544-0348
Plant Food Co Inc	800-562-1291
Plant Health Care Inc	800-421-9051
Remke Tablets Inc	630-810-1662
Spring Valley	800-635-2123
Standard Tar Products Co	800-825-7650
Tessenderlo Kerley Inc	800-669-0559
Western Nutrients Corp ...	800-542-6664 CA Only

Fertilizers, Tree

A M Leonard	800-543-8955
Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Re- moval	630-307-0700
AnCon Bio-Services	510-782-6737
BEST-Prof Products Simplot Co	800-992-6066
Complete Green Co	800-GREEN-99
Creative Sales Inc, Tree Systems Medicap	800-759-7739
Doggett Corp	800-448-1862
Greener Pastures Development Corp	800-798-1069
GreenPro Services	800-645-6464
Growth Products Ltd	800-648-7626
Helena Chemical Co, Eastern Business Unit	800-822-8028
Lutz Corp	815-732-2383
J J Mauget Co	800-873-3779
Northeastern Arborist Supply	973-837-1390
Novozymes Biologicals Inc, Roots@Plant Care Group	800-342-6173
Nu-Gro Technologies Inc	888-370-1874
Organica Biotech Inc	631-544-0348
Plant Food Co Inc	800-562-1291
Plant Health Care Inc	800-421-9051
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc	800-524-7031
Poulenger USA Inc	866-709-8102
Remke Tablets Inc	630-810-1662

Spring Valley	800-635-2123
Tessenderlo Kerley Inc	800-669-0559
Western Nutrients Corp ...	800-542-6664 CA Only

Fertilizers/Pesticides, Combination

Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Re- moval	630-307-0700
American Marking Corp	800-777-4655
Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod	800-225-2639
BEST-Prof Products Simplot Co	800-992-6066
Bird-X	800-662-5021
Helena Chemical Co, Eastern Business Unit	800-822-8028
Plant Food Co Inc	800-562-1291
Plantskydd Animal Repellent, Tree World	800-252-6051
Spring Valley	800-635-2123

Fungicides/Bactericides, Ornamental

Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Re- moval	630-307-0700
Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod	800-225-2639
Bayer Environment Science, Turf & Orna- mentals	800-843-1702

Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical, Specialty Products	203-573-2000
Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical Co	800-336-9312
Griffin LLC, Global Headquarters	800-342-5247
Kincind Inc	800-951-3377
Maril Products Inc	800-546-7711
J J Mauget Co	800-873-3779
SePRO Corp	800-419-7779
Sipcam Agro USA Inc	800-295-0733
Syngenta Professional Products	800-395-9481

Fungicides/Bactericides, Tree

BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals	800-669-1770
Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical Co	800-336-9312
Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod ...	800-255-3726
Griffin LLC, Global Headquarters	800-342-5247
Helena Chemical Co, Eastern Business Unit	800-822-8028
Maril Products Inc	800-546-7711
J J Mauget Co	800-873-3779
Sipcam Agro USA Inc	800-295-0733

Fungicides/Bactericides, Turf

Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Re- moval	630-307-0700
Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod	800-225-2639

Says "Most Listened-to" Radio Garden Expert
Nick Federoff:

**"HE HAS SAVED FAR
MORE TREES THAN
ANYONE ELSE IN THE WORLD"**

(about Dr. John A.A. Thomson,
maker of famous *World's Fair Gold Medal
SUPERthrive™* 50-in-1™, 50 vitamins-hormones)

**FURTHER UNIQUE FACTS - Biggest ever moved
enabled by SUPERthrive™**

- Guinness Book of Records, "Biggest ever moved." Standardly, with SUPERthrive,™ contractors and parks claim to **ACCEPT NO LOSS** of trees. Worldwide (though no salesmen.)
- 100% of 2000 SUPERthrive™ dealers asked at trade shows said they are "aware that SUPERthrive™ saves shrubs and trees with as little as green under their bark."
- Said U.S.D.A. head grower scientist - "Far more growth above and below ground than when fertilizers used alone."
- Over 500 parks systems heads wrote that nothing works so well.
- Saving 50,000 Mojave Desert trees and plants, for U.S. Bureau of Land Management, while beautifying 100 nearby Las Vegas hotels. #1 Environment saver. ● Regularly helps win American Rose, Orchid, etc., Societies' flowering plant competitions.
- Famed offer-proof- Since 1940, unchallenged, \$5,000 guaranteed to be world champion *Activator, Reviver, Trans/Plantes, Extra-Growth, and Perfectee*. — Far Best. Unique. *Nothing is at all "like" it.*
- 65 years, NEVER ONE BOUNCED on professional guarantee: "After using first gallon - money back if you wish you had not bought it." (Public agencies or established businesses in U.S.)



Nick Federoff



Dr. John A.A. Thomson
(a 27 letter title like the Doctor)



Live Oak Tree



VITAMIN INSTITUTE 12610 Salicoy Street South, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605
Phone (800) 441-VITA (8482) FAX (818) 766-VITA (8482) www.superthrive.com

Circle 152

BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-669-1770

Bayer Environment Science, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-843-1702

Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical, Specialty Products
.....203-573-2000

Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical Co.....800-336-9312

Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod...800-255-3726

Griffin LLC, Global Headquarters...800-342-5247

Kinciad Inc.....800-951-3377

Maril Products Inc.....800-546-7711

Nufarm Americus Inc.....800-345-3330

Sipcam Agro USA Inc.....800-295-0733

Soil Technologies Corp.....800-221-7645

Syngenta Professional Products800-395-9481

Growth Regulators

A M Leonard800-543-8955

Bayer Environment Science, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-843-1702

Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical, Specialty Products
.....203-573-2000

Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical Co.....800-336-9312

Eden Bioscience.....888-879-2420

Griffin LLC, Global Headquarters...800-342-5247

SePRO Corp.....800-419-7779

Syngenta Professional Products800-395-9481

Valent U S A Corporation.....800-624-6094

Herbicides, Non-selective

A M Leonard800-543-8955

Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal
.....630-307-0700

BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-669-1770

Bayer Environment Science, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-843-1702

Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical, Specialty Products
.....203-573-2000

Monsanto Company, North American Div.....
.....800-325-1224

Nufarm Americus Inc.....800-345-3330

Pennington Seed Inc, Professional Turfgrass
Group800-286-6100 Ext 281

Syngenta Professional Products800-395-9481

BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-669-1770

Bayer Environment Science, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-843-1702

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod...800-255-3726

FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business
.....800-321-IFMC

Greenline800-356-0717

Griffin LLC, Global Headquarters...800-342-5247

Monsanto Company, North American Div.....
.....800-325-1224

Nufarm Americus Inc.....800-345-3330

Pennington Seed Inc, Professional Turfgrass
Group800-286-6100 Ext 281

Syngenta Professional Products800-395-9481

Valent U S A Corporation.....800-624-6094

Herbicides, Pre-emergence

Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal
.....630-307-0700

Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod
.....800-225-2639

BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-669-1770

Bayer Environment Science, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-843-1702

BEST-Prof Products Simplot Co.....800-992-6066

Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical, Specialty Products
.....203-573-2000

Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod...800-255-3726

Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical Co.....800-336-9312

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Pennington Seed Inc, Professional Turfgrass
Group800-286-6100 Ext 281

Sipcam Agro USA Inc.....800-295-0733

Syngenta Professional Products800-395-9481

Hydrogels

AAdvanced Water Management Inc.....
.....877-994-3494

Easy Lawn Inc.....800-638-1769

Erosion Control Technologies Inc...800-245-0551

Finn Corp800-543-7166

Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA
.....800-633-2424

Moisture Miser Products, Div Multiple Concepts
Inc800-278-9490

Plant Health Care Inc.....800-421-9051

Poulenger USA Inc866-709-8102

BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-669-1770

Bayer Environment Science, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-843-1702

Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical, Specialty Products
.....203-573-2000

Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical Co.....800-336-9312

FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business
.....800-321-IFMC

Griffin LLC, Global Headquarters...800-342-5247

J J Mauget Co.....800-873-3779

Mosquito Barrier Inc.....800-424-7990

Northeastern Arborist Supply973-837-1390

Organica Biotech Inc.....631-544-0348

Prentiss Inc516-326-1919

SePRO Corp.....800-419-7779

Syngenta Professional Products800-395-9481

Valent U S A Corporation.....800-624-6094

BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-669-1770

Bayer Environment Science, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-843-1702

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod...800-255-3726

FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business
.....800-321-IFMC

Greenline800-356-0717

Griffin LLC, Global Headquarters...800-342-5247

Monsanto Company, North American Div.....
.....800-325-1224

Nufarm Americus Inc.....800-345-3330

Envirometrics Systems Inc, BubBarrier Tree
Band™888-276-4104

FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business
.....800-321-IFMC

Griffin LLC, Global Headquarters...800-342-5247

Kalo Inc800-255-5196

J J Mauget Co.....800-873-3779

Mosquito Barrier Inc.....800-424-7990

Northeastern Arborist Supply973-837-1390

Organica Biotech Inc.....631-544-0348

Prentiss Inc516-326-1919

Valent U S A Corporation.....800-624-6094

Insecticides, Turf

BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-669-1770

Bayer Environment Science, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-843-1702

Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod...800-255-3726

Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical, Specialty Products
.....203-573-2000

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business
.....800-321-IFMC

Mosquito Barrier Inc.....800-424-7990

Prentiss Inc516-326-1919

Syngenta Professional Products800-395-9481

Valent U S A Corporation.....800-624-6094

BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-669-1770

Bayer Environment Science, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-843-1702

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod...800-255-3726

Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical, Specialty Products
.....203-573-2000

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod...800-255-3726

Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical, Specialty Products
.....203-573-2000

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod...800-255-3726

FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business
.....800-321-IFMC

Griffin LLC, Global Headquarters...800-342-5247

J J Mauget Co.....800-873-3779

Mosquito Barrier Inc.....800-424-7990

Northeastern Arborist Supply973-837-1390

Organica Biotech Inc.....631-544-0348

Prentiss Inc516-326-1919

SePRO Corp.....800-419-7779

Syngenta Professional Products800-395-9481

Valent U S A Corporation.....800-624-6094

BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-669-1770

Bayer Environment Science, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-843-1702

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod...800-255-3726

Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical, Specialty Products
.....203-573-2000

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod...800-255-3726

FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business
.....800-321-IFMC

Griffin LLC, Global Headquarters...800-342-5247

J J Mauget Co.....800-873-3779

Mosquito Barrier Inc.....800-424-7990

Northeastern Arborist Supply973-837-1390

Organica Biotech Inc.....631-544-0348

Prentiss Inc516-326-1919

SePRO Corp.....800-419-7779

Syngenta Professional Products800-395-9481

Valent U S A Corporation.....800-624-6094

BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-669-1770

Bayer Environment Science, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-843-1702

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod...800-255-3726

Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical, Specialty Products
.....203-573-2000

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod...800-255-3726

FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business
.....800-321-IFMC

Griffin LLC, Global Headquarters...800-342-5247

J J Mauget Co.....800-873-3779

Mosquito Barrier Inc.....800-424-7990

Northeastern Arborist Supply973-837-1390

Organica Biotech Inc.....631-544-0348

Prentiss Inc516-326-1919

SePRO Corp.....800-419-7779

Syngenta Professional Products800-395-9481

Valent U S A Corporation.....800-624-6094

BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-669-1770

Bayer Environment Science, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-843-1702

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod...800-255-3726

Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical, Specialty Products
.....203-573-2000

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod...800-255-3726

FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business
.....800-321-IFMC

Griffin LLC, Global Headquarters...800-342-5247

J J Mauget Co.....800-873-3779

Mosquito Barrier Inc.....800-424-7990

Northeastern Arborist Supply973-837-1390

Organica Biotech Inc.....631-544-0348

Prentiss Inc516-326-1919

SePRO Corp.....800-419-7779

Syngenta Professional Products800-395-9481

Valent U S A Corporation.....800-624-6094

BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-669-1770

Bayer Environment Science, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-843-1702

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod...800-255-3726

Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical, Specialty Products
.....203-573-2000

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod...800-255-3726

FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business
.....800-321-IFMC

Griffin LLC, Global Headquarters...800-342-5247

J J Mauget Co.....800-873-3779

Mosquito Barrier Inc.....800-424-7990

Northeastern Arborist Supply973-837-1390

Organica Biotech Inc.....631-544-0348

Prentiss Inc516-326-1919

SePRO Corp.....800-419-7779

Syngenta Professional Products800-395-9481

Valent U S A Corporation.....800-624-6094

BASF Corporation, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-669-1770

Bayer Environment Science, Turf & Ornamentals
.....800-843-1702

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod...800-255-3726

Crompton/Uniroyal Chemical, Specialty Products
.....203-573-2000

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Dow AgroSciences LLC, Specialties-Turf and Ornamental Prof Prod...800-255-3726

FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business
.....800-321-

Soil Amendments

AAdvanced Water Management Inc.....	877-994-3494
Aquatrols.....	800-257-7797
BioOrganics Inc.....	888-332-7676
Complete Green Co.....	800-GREEN-99
Dakota Peat & Equipment.....	800-424-3443
Degussa, Goldschmidt Chemical Corp.....	800-446-1809
Diamond Pro Prof Groundskeeping Prod.....	800-228-2987
Earth Works Natural Organic Products.....	800-732-TURF
Earthgreen Products Inc.....	800-764-6464
Emerald Isle Ltd.....	800-628-4769
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	800-245-0551
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Fafard.....	800-732-8667
Finn Corp.....	800-543-7166
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Growth Products Ltd.....	800-648-7626
JRM Chemical Inc.....	800-962-4010
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA.....	800-633-2424
Michigan Peat Co.....	800-324-7328
Milliken Chemical.....	800-845-8502
Moisture Mizer Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc.....	800-278-9490
Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers, Div of Griffin Industries.....	800-252-4727
Nu-Arbor Products.....	888-773-8777
Profile Products LLC.....	800-207-6457
Remke Tablets Inc.....	630-810-1662
Tessenderlo Kerley Inc.....	800-669-0559
Western Nutrients Corp...800-542-6664 CA Only	

Soil Conditioners

BioOrganics Inc.....	888-332-7676
Complete Green Co.....	800-GREEN-99
Dakota Peat & Equipment.....	800-424-3443
Diamond Pro Prof Groundskeeping Prod.....	800-228-2987
Earth Works Natural Organic Products.....	800-732-TURF
Earthgreen Products Inc.....	800-764-6464
Emerald Isle Ltd.....	800-628-4769
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	800-245-0551
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Finn Corp.....	800-543-7166
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
JRM Chemical Inc.....	800-962-4010
Michigan Peat Co.....	800-324-7328
Milliken Chemical.....	800-845-8502
Moisture Mizer Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc.....	800-278-9490
Profile Products LLC.....	800-207-6457
Western Nutrients Corp...800-542-6664 CA Only	

Thatch-decomposition Materials

Dakota Peat & Equipment.....	800-424-3443
Emerald Isle Ltd.....	800-628-4769
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Growth Products Ltd.....	800-648-7626
Novozymes Biologicals Inc, Roots@Plant Care Group.....	800-342-6173

Tree Wound Dressings

A M Leonard.....	800-543-8955
Tanglefoot Co.....	616-459-4139

Wetting Agents/Surfactants

A M Leonard.....	800-543-8955
Aquatic Biologists Inc.....	800-442-6648
Aquatrols.....	800-257-7797
Degussa, Goldschmidt Chemical Corp.....	800-446-1809
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	800-245-0551
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Finn Corp.....	800-543-7166
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Kalo Inc.....	800-255-5196
Maril Products Inc.....	800-546-7711
Milliken Chemical.....	800-845-8502
NAIAD Co.....	800-541-6662
Western Nutrients Corp...800-542-6664 CA Only	

DESIGN/BUILD PRODUCTS**Benches**

Barlow Tyrie Inc.....	800-451-7467
Chadwick Mfg Ltd.....	800-732-4602
Country Casual.....	800-284-8325
GameTime, PlayCore Inc.....	800-235-2440
Gerber Mfg Ltd.....	800-393-9923
Hammer's Plastic Recycling.....	800-338-1438
L A Steelcraft Products Inc.....	800 371-2438
Landscape Forms.....	800-430-6209
Master of the Links Inc.....	888-Turf-888
Milona Turf Products.....	800-456-4351
Playworld Systems Inc.....	800-233-8404
R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc, aka Pilot Rock Park Equipment.....	800-762-5002
Reliable Golf Supply Inc.....	800-274-6815
Wausau Tile Inc.....	800-388-8728

Bleachers

Bil-Jax Inc.....	800-537-0540
L A Steelcraft Products Inc.....	800 371-2438

Bollards

GameTime, PlayCore Inc.....	800-235-2440
Hammer's Plastic Recycling.....	800-338-1438
L A Steelcraft Products Inc.....	800 371-2438
Wausau Tile Inc.....	800-388-8728

Bridges, Walkways

Contech Construction Products.....	800-338-1122
Continental Bridge.....	800-328-2047

Building, Prefab

Safety Storage Inc.....	800-344-6539
US Chemical Storage.....	800-295-1653

Deck Materials

Bomanite Corp.....	559-673-2411
Hammer's Plastic Recycling.....	800-338-1438
Reliable Golf Supply Inc.....	800-274-6815

Edging, Brick

ICD/Innovative Concrete Design Corp.....	800-394-4066
Innovative Concrete Design.....	800-394-4066
Pave Tech.....	800-728-3832

Pavestone Co.....	800-580-PAVE
Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine Products.....	800-787-3562
Valley View Industries.....	800-323-3262

Edging, Lawn

Border Concepts Inc.....	800-845-3343
Concrete Edge Co The.....	800-314-9984
Innovative Concrete Design.....	800-394-4066
Kawasaki Motors Corp U S A, Engines & Power Products.....	800-433-5640
Patrician Products Inc.....	800-843-7528
Pavestone Co.....	800-580-PAVE
Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine Products.....	800-787-3562
Valley View Industries.....	800-323-3262
Vengeance Creek Stone.....	800-295-6023

Erosion Control Blocks

Anchor Wall Systems.....	877-295-5415
Bomanite Corp.....	559-673-2411
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	800-245-0551
Innovative Concrete Design.....	800-394-4066
Pavestone Co.....	800-580-PAVE
R K Mfg Inc, Grassy Pavers.....	800-957-5575
Selbro Inc.....	800-95ELBRO
Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems.....	800-770-4525

Erosion Control Fabric

Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip.....	877-HYDROSEED
American Excelsior Co.....	800-777-SOIL
Belton Industries Inc.....	800-225-4099
Colbond Geosynthetics, A member of the Acordis Group.....	800-365-7391
Contech Construction Products.....	800-338-1122
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	800-245-0551
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Fabricscape Inc.....	800-992-0550
Presto Products Co.....	800-548-3424
Profile Products LLC.....	800-207-6457
Reemay Inc/Typar Landscape Fabric.....	800-541-5519
Reliable Golf Supply Inc.....	800-274-6815
SI Geosolutions.....	800-621-0444

Erosion Control Mats

AAdvanced Water Management Inc.....	877-994-3494
Belton Industries Inc.....	800-225-4099
Colbond Geosynthetics, A member of the Acordis Group.....	800-365-7391
Contech Construction Products.....	800-338-1122
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Master of the Links Inc.....	888-Turf-888
North American Green.....	800-772-2040
Profile Products LLC.....	800-207-6457
S & S Seeds.....	805-684-0436
SI Geosolutions.....	800-621-0444

Fencing

Fabcor Inc.....	419-628-3891
Fabricscape Inc.....	800-992-0550
Keystone Steel & Wire Co.....	800-447-6444
Master Halco Inc.....	800-229-5615
Patrician Products Inc.....	800-843-7528
Reliable Golf Supply Inc.....	800-274-6815
Rhino Tool Co.....	866-707-1808
Tex-Net Inc.....	800-541-1123

Flags & Flag Poles

American Marking Corp.....	800-777-4655
Aquascape Designs Inc.....	800-306-6227
Burch Mfg Co Inc.....	515-573-4136
L A Steelcraft Products Inc.....	800 371-2438
Master of the Links Inc.....	888-Turf-888
Reliable Golf Supply Inc.....	800-274-6815
Seton.....	800-571-2596

Fountains, Drinking

Most Dependable Fountains.....	800-552-6331
Murdock Inc.....	800-453-7465
Stern-Williams Co.....	913-362-5635
Sunroc Corp.....	302-678-7800

Geotextiles

Aquatic Biologists Inc.....	800-442-6648
Belton Industries Inc.....	800-225-4099
Colbond Geosynthetics, A member of the Acordis Group.....	800-365-7391
Contech Construction Products.....	800-338-1122
Covermaster Inc.....	800-387-5808

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Fabriscap Inc.....	800-992-0550
GameTime, PlayCore Inc.....	800-235-2440
NDS Inc.....	800-726-1994
North American Green.....	800-772-2040
Presto Products Co.....	800-548-3424
Tour True Turf Technologies.....	650-757-0690
Watersaver Co.....	800-525-2424

Landscape Design Kits

American Stamp Co.....	877-687-7102
Benner's Gardens Inc.....	800-244-3337
Realworld Imagery Inc.....	505-299-3919

Lighting, Outdoor Accent

AirLight Systems Inc.....	877-424-7544
Architectural Landscape Lighting.....	800-854-8277
Brite Ideas Decorating™.....	888-200-5131
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464

Fiberstars Inc.....	800-327-7877
Flame Engineering Inc.....	888-388-6724

Frog Lights LLC.....201-505-9122

Fiberstars Inc.....	800-327-7877
HADCO.....	800-331-4185
Kichler Landscape Lighting.....	800-659-9000
Marsan Turf & Irrigation.....	800-600-8873
Nite Time Decor.....	800-687-9551
Outdoor Lighting Perspectives.....	877-898-8808
Remote Control Technology Inc.....	800-275-8558
Ruud Lighting.....	800-236-7000
Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting.....	800-766-8478
W F Harris Lighting.....	800-842-9345

Lighting, Security

AirLight Systems Inc.....	877-424-7544
California Landscape Lighting.....	800-457-0730
HADCO.....	800-331-4185
Kichler Landscape Lighting.....	800-659-9000
Marsan Turf & Irrigation.....	800-600-8873
Outdoor Lighting Perspectives.....	877-898-8808
Remote Control Technology Inc.....	800-275-8558
Ruud Lighting.....	800-236-7000
W F Harris Lighting.....	800-842-9345

Litter Receptacles

Country Casual.....	800-284-8325
GameTime, PlayCore Inc.....	800-235-2440
Hammer's Plastic Recycling.....	800-338-1438
Landscape Forms.....	800-430-6209
Playworld Systems Inc.....	800-233-8404
R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc, aka Pilot Rock Park Equipment.....	800-762-5002
Reliable Golf Supply Inc.....	800-274-6815
Seton.....	800-571-2596
United Receptacle.....	800-233-0314
Wausau Tile Inc.....	800-388-8728

Mulches & Erosion Control

AAdvanced Water Management Inc.....	877-994-3494
Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip.....	877-HYDROSEED
American Excelsior Co.....	800-777-SOIL

Corbin's Baled Pine Straw Inc.....	800-957-1411
DuraTech Industries.....	701-252-4601
Easy Lawn Inc.....	800-638-1769

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Finn Corp.....	800-543-7166
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
JaiTire Industries Inc.....	800-795-TIRE
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA.....	800-633-2424

North American Green.....	800-772-2040
Profile Products LLC.....	800-207-6457

Reinco Inc.....800-526-7687

S & S Seeds.....	805-684-0436
Turbo Technologies Inc.....	800-822-3437

Pavers

Abacus Sports Installations.....	800-821-4557
Bomanite Corp.....	559-673-2411

E-Z Trench Co.....843-756-6444

NDS Inc.....	800-726-1994
Pavestone Co.....	800-580-PAVE
Poly-Pavement.....	323-954-2240
Presto Products Co.....	800-548-3424
R K Mfg Inc, Grassy Pavers.....	800-957-5575
Raindrip Inc.....	800-423-2741

Reliable Golf Supply Inc.....	800-274-6815
UNI-GROUP USA.....	800-872-1864
Vengeance Creek Stone.....	800-295-6023
Wausau Tile Inc.....	800-388-8728

Picnic Tables

Barlow Tyrie Inc.....	800-451-7467
Chadwick Mfg Ltd.....	800-732-4602
Country Casual.....	800-284-8325
GameTime, PlayCore Inc.....	800-235-2440
Gerber Mfg Ltd.....	800-393-9923
Hammer's Plastic Recycling.....	800-338-1438
L A Steelcraft Products Inc.....	800 371-2438
Landscape Forms.....	800-430-6209
Playworld Systems Inc.....	800-233-8404
R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc, aka Pilot Rock Park Equipment.....	800-762-5002
Wausau Tile Inc.....	800-388-8728

Planters, Concrete

Wausau Tile Inc.....	800-388-8728
----------------------	--------------

Planters, Metal

Border Concepts Inc.....	800-845-3343
GameTime, PlayCore Inc.....	800-235-2440
Hammer's Plastic Recycling.....	800-338-1438

Planters, Plastic or Fiber Glass

Landscape Forms.....	800-430-6209
NDS Inc.....	800-726-1994
United Receptacle.....	800-233-0314
Valley View Industries.....	800-323-3262

Planters, Wood

Barlow Tyrie Inc.....	800-451-7467
Country Casual.....	800-284-8325

Play Structures

GameTime, PlayCore Inc.....	800-235-2440
L A Steelcraft Products Inc.....	800 371-2438
Larson Company The.....	800-527-7668
Playworld Systems Inc.....	800-233-8404

Recycling Containers

Bucks Switch-N-Go, Detachable Truck Body System.....	800-233-0867
R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc, aka Pilot Rock Park Equipment.....	800-762-5002
United Receptacle.....	800-233-0314

Retaining Walls

Anchor Wall Systems.....	877-295-5415
Contech Construction Products.....	800-338-1122
Hammer's Plastic Recycling.....	800-338-1438
ICD/Innovative Concrete Design Corp.....	800-394-4066
Innovative Concrete Design.....	800-394-4066
Pavestone Co.....	800-580-PAVE
Presto Products Co.....	800-548-3424
UNI-GROUP USA.....	800-872-1864
Vengeance Creek Stone.....	800-295-6023
Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems.....	800-770-4525

Rock, Artificial

Aquatic Biologists Inc.....	800-442-6648
Dekorrra Products LLC.....	888-635-8585
Larson Company The.....	800-527-7668
Replications Unlimited.....	314-524-2040

Rock, Decorative

Aquatic Biologists Inc.....	800-442-6648
Dekorrra Products LLC.....	888-635-8585
Vengeance Creek Stone.....	800-295-6023
Zorock Internation Corp.....	866-4-ZOROCK

Root Barriers

Deep Root.....	800-458-7668
NDS Inc.....	800-726-1994
Raindrip Inc.....	800-423-2741

Shelters

Landscape Forms.....	800-430-6209
Safety Storage Inc.....	800-344-6539

Signs

Eastern Metal/USA-SIGN®	800-872-7446
Master of the Links Inc	888-Turf-888
Playworld Systems Inc	800-233-8404
Real Green Systems	800-422-7478
Reliable Golf Supply Inc	800-274-6815
Seton	800-571-2596
SIGNetics	800-776-4152
Wausau Tile Inc	800-388-8728

Trash Receptacles

Bucks Switch-N-Go, Detachable Truck Body System	800-233-0867
Country Casual	800-284-8325
GameTime, PlayCore Inc	800-235-2440
Hammer's Plastic Recycling	800-338-1438
L A Steelcraft Products Inc	800-371-2438
Landscape Forms	800-430-6209
Master of the Links Inc	888-Turf-888
R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc, aka Pilot Rock Park Equipment	800-762-5002
Reliable Golf Supply Inc	800-274-6815
United Receptacle	800-233-0314
Valley View Industries	800-323-3262
Wausau Tile Inc	800-388-8728

Turf, Artificial

JaiTire Industries Inc	800-795-TIRE
Master of the Links Inc	888-Turf-888
NovaGrass Intl Inc	800-833-0033
Reliable Golf Supply Inc	800-274-6815
Tour True Turf Technologies	650-757-0690

EQUIPMENT/ACCESSORIES

Aerators, Turf, Deep Tine/Sub-soil

AerWay	800-457-8310
BioTherm Hydronic Inc	800-GET-HEAT
BLEC USA Inc	888-325-Blec
BlueBird International, Electrolux Professional Outdoor Prod Inc	800-808-2473
Classen Mfg Inc	888-252-7710
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.	800-537-8233
Ferguson Mfg Co	757-539-3409
First Products Inc	800-363-8780
Greenline	800-356-0717
Holland Equipment	800-457-7310
Jacobsen	888-922-TURF
Kromer Co LLC	800-373-0337
Lambert Products Inc	937-337-3641
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc	888-987-7433
Miltona Turf Products	800-456-4351
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Paul Hollis	800-597-5664
SISIS Inc	864-843-5972
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc	800-661-4942

Aerators, Turf, Non-powered

AerWay	800-457-8310
Agri-Fab Inc	217-728-8388
BLEC USA Inc	888-325-Blec
BlueBird International, Electrolux Professional Outdoor Prod Inc	800-808-2473

Broyhill Co	800-228-1003
Bush Hog	334-872-6261
Ferguson Mfg Co	757-539-3409
Gandy Co	800-443-2476
Greenline	800-356-0717
Jacobsen	888-922-TURF
JRCO Inc	800-966-8442
Kromer Co LLC	800-373-0337
Lambert Products Inc	937-337-3641
Millcreek Manufacturing Co	800-311-1323
Miltona Turf Products	800-456-4351
Palmer Products	800-872-2822
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Paul Hollis	800-597-5664
SISIS Inc	864-843-5972
TIP Inc	715-592-4650
Toro Co The	800-348-2424
Turfco Mfg, Turfco Direct - Lawncare	800-679-8201
Ventrac by Venture Products Inc, Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tract	888-836-8722

Aerators Turf, Powered

Billy Goat Industries Inc	816-524-9666
BLEC USA Inc	888-325-Blec
BlueBird International, Electrolux Professional Outdoor Prod Inc	800-808-2473
Compact Power Inc	800-476-9673
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.	800-537-8233
First Products Inc	800-363-8780
Grasshopper Co	620-345-8621
Jacobsen	888-922-TURF
Kromer Co LLC	800-373-0337
MEPCO	800-345-1903
Power Trac	800-843-9273
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Paul Hollis	800-597-5664
Rock Solid Inc, Pluger Division	888-418-9065
SISIS Inc	864-843-5972
Toro Co The	800-348-2424
Turfco Mfg Inc	800-679-8201
Ventrac by Venture Products Inc, Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tract	888-836-8722
Walker Mfg Co	800-279-8537
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc	800-661-4942

Air Compressors

Aquatic Biologists Inc	800-442-6648
Mi-T-M Corp	800-553-9053

Aquatic Weed Harvesters

Air-Lec Industries Inc	608-244-4754
Midwest Rake Co, Lawn & Garden	800-815-7253

Arborist Supplies

Forestry Suppliers Inc	800-647-5368
------------------------	--------------

Backfillers

Brown Bear	641-322-4220
Caterpillar Inc	800-228-7717
FFC Attachments/Sweepster	800-747-2132
McLaughlin Mfg Co	800-435-9340
SWEEPSTER & FCC Attachments	800-456-7100

Backhoe Accessories

ASV Inc	800-345-5954
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen Major	800-922-2981

Burch Mfg Co Inc	515-573-4136
Bush Hog	334-872-6261
Case I H	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc	800-228-7717
Ditch Witch	800-654-6481
FFC Attachments/Sweepster	800-747-2132
General Equipment Co	800-933-0524
Kelley Mfg Corp	574-255-4746
Koyker Mfg Co	800-456-1107
Kubota Tractor Corp	888-458-2682 x403
Kwik Way	800-843-3720
LongAgribusiness LLC	252-823-4151
Lowe Mfg Co	800-344-5693
Massey Ferguson	800-767-3221
Ramrod Equipment	800-667-1581
SWEEPSTER & FCC Attachments	800-456-7100

Backhoes

Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip	877-HYDROSEED
Alamo Group Agricultural Div	800-221-2855
Allmand Bros Inc	800-562-1373
ASV Inc	800-345-5954
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen Major	800-922-2981
Bobcat Company	866-823-7898
Burch Mfg Co Inc	515-573-4136
Bush Hog	334-872-6261
Case Construction	262-636-6011
Case I H	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc	800-228-7717
Compact Power Inc	800-476-9673
Coyote Loaders Inc	888-269-6830
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.	800-537-8233
Ditch Witch	800-654-6481
John Deere Constr Equip & Forestry Co	800-333-7357
Kelley Mfg Corp	574-255-4746
Koyker Mfg Co	800-456-1107
Kubota Tractor Corp	888-458-2682 x403
Kwik Way	800-843-3720
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc	888-987-7433
LongAgribusiness LLC	252-823-4151
Massey Ferguson	800-767-3221
Power Trac	800-843-9273
Ramrod Equipment	800-667-1581
Thomas Equipment Ltd	866-BE-TOUGH
Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales	888-VERMEER

Battery Chargers

East Penn Mfg Co Inc	610-682-6361
Jacobsen	888-922-TURF
Lester Electrical of NE Inc	402-477-8988

Beach Cleaners

Glenmac Inc, Harley Rakes	800-437-9779
Harley Enterprises, Div Cherrington Mobile Screeners	800-966-1588

Blade Balancers

BLEC USA Inc	888-325-Blec
Greenline	800-356-0717
Stens Power Equipment Parts	800-457-7444
Ultra Tool Co	608-429-4489

Blades, Dozer

Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
Alamo Group Agricultural Div.....	800-221-2855
ASV Inc.....	800-345-5954
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen Major.....	800-922-2981
Bobcat Company.....	866-823-7898
Case I H.....	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc.....	800-228-7717
Ferguson Mfg Co.....	757-539-3409
Grasshopper Co.....	620-345-8621
Jacobsen.....	888-922-TURF
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	888-458-2682 x403
Kwik Way.....	800-843-3720
Massey Ferguson.....	800-767-3221
Palmer Products.....	800-872-2822
Ramrod Equipment.....	800-667-1581
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	866-BE-TOUGH
Toro Co The.....	800-348-2424
Ventrac by Venture Products Inc, Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tract.....	888-836-8722
Walker Mfg Co.....	800-279-8537

Blades, Reel Mower

Bush Hog.....	334-872-6261
Jacobsen.....	888-922-TURF
Locke Turf Inc.....	800-537-3713
ProMow Inc.....	877-477-6669
Toro Co The.....	800-348-2424
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc.....	800-661-4942

Blades, Rotary Mower

Bush Hog.....	334-872-6261
Cutters Choice.....	888-288-8371
Flail-Master.....	800-251-4020
Greenline.....	800-356-0717
Honda Power Equipment.....	800-426-7701
Jacobsen.....	888-922-TURF
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	888-458-2682 x403
Locke Turf Inc.....	800-537-3713
Massey Ferguson.....	800-767-3221
ProEquipment LLC.....	722-229-1690
Progressive Turf Equipment Inc.....	800-668-8873
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc.....	800-749-5296
Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	800-550-5358
Stens Power Equipment Parts.....	800-457-7444
Toro Co The.....	800-348-2424

Blower Buggy Carrier

Buffalo Turbine Agricultural Equip Co.....	716-532-2272
JRCO Inc.....	800-966-8442

Blowers Leaf/Litter, Backpack or Hand-held

Aquatic Biologists Inc.....	800-442-6648
Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC.....	800-577-TREE
Compact Power Inc.....	800-476-9673
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.800-537-8233	
Dolmar.....	888-673-7278
EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
Greenline.....	800-356-0717
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....	877-693-7729
Kawasaki Motors Corp U S A, Engines & Power Products.....	800-433-5640
Little Wonder, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc.....	877-596-6337
Makita USA Inc.....	800-4MAKITA

Northeastern Arborist Supply.....	973-837-1390
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperracks.com.....	800-768-7708
ProEquipment LLC.....	722-229-1690
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc.....	800-291-8251
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	800-929-1948
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder & Mantis.....	877-596-6337
Shindaiwa Inc.....	800-521-7733
STIHL Inc.....	800-GO-STIHL
Toro Co The.....	800-348-2424
Vandermolen Corp.....	973-992-8506

Blowers, Leaf/Litter, Tractor-mounted, Pull-type

Bucks Switch-N-Go, Detachable Truck Body System.....	800-233-0867
Buffalo Turbine Agricultural Equip Co.....	716-532-2272
Country Clipper.....	800-344-8237
Crary Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment.....	800-344-8237
Greenline.....	800-356-0717
Jacobsen.....	888-922-TURF
Lambert Products Inc.....	937-337-3641
MacKissic Inc.....	800-348-1117
ProEquipment LLC.....	722-229-1690
Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	800-550-5358
Selbro Inc.....	800-9SELBRO
Toro Co The.....	800-348-2424
Ventrac by Venture Products Inc, Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tract.....	888-836-8722
Walker Mfg Co.....	800-279-8537
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	800-442-6980

Blowers, Leaf/Litter, Walk-behind

Aquatic Biologists Inc.....	800-442-6648
Billy Goat Industries Inc.....	816-524-9666
Clarke®, Div of ALTO.....	636-530-0871
Jacobsen.....	888-922-TURF
Lambert Products Inc.....	937-337-3641
Little Wonder, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc.....	877-596-6337
MacKissic Inc.....	800-348-1117
Minuteman Parker.....	800-323-9420
Patriot Products Inc.....	800-798-2447
ProEquipment LLC.....	722-229-1690
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder & Mantis.....	877-596-6337
Selbro Inc.....	800-9SELBRO

Blowers, Mist

Buffalo Turbine Agricultural Equip Co.....	716-532-2272
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	800-929-1948

Boring Equipment

Case Construction.....	262-636-6011
Compact Power Inc.....	800-476-9673
Ditch Witch.....	800-654-6481
General Equipment Co.....	800-933-0524
Line-Ward Corp.....	800-816-9621
McLaughlin Mfg Co.....	800-435-9340
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc.....	800-291-8251
TT Technologies Inc.....	800-533-2078
Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales 888-VERMEER.....	

Broom, Push-Type

FFC Attachments/Sweepster.....	800-747-2132
JRCO Inc.....	800-966-8442
Seymour Mfg Co.....	800-457-1909
SWEEPSTER & FCC Attachments.....	800-456-7100
TrynEx Intl.....	800-725-8377

Broom, Rotary

Ariens Company.....	800-678-5443
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen Major.....	800-922-2981
Case I H.....	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc.....	800-228-7717
Compact Power Inc.....	800-476-9673
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.800-537-8233	
FFC Attachments/Sweepster.....	800-747-2132
Grasshopper Co.....	620-345-8621
Gravelly, An Ariens Company.....	800-472-8359
Kromer Co LLC.....	800-373-0337
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	888-458-2682 x403
Lambert Products Inc.....	937-337-3641
Massey Ferguson.....	800-767-3221
Ramrod Equipment.....	800-667-1581
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc.....	800-291-8251
Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	800-550-5358
Shindaiwa Inc.....	800-521-7733
STIHL Inc.....	800-GO-STIHL
SWEEPSTER & FCC Attachments.....	800-456-7100
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	866-BE-TOUGH
Toro Co The.....	800-348-2424
Ventrac by Venture Products Inc, Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tract.....	888-836-8722
Walker Mfg Co.....	800-279-8537
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	800-442-6980
York Modern Corp.....	800-643-YORK

Brooms, Water, Hose-end

American Water Broom.....	800-241-6565
---------------------------	--------------

Brush Cutters, Hand-held

Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.800-537-8233	
Dolmar.....	888-673-7278
EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
Hoffco/Comet Inc.....	800-999-8161
Honda Power Equipment.....	800-426-7701
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....	877-693-7729
Kawasaki Motors Corp U S A, Engines & Power Products.....	800-433-5640
Makita USA Inc.....	800-4MAKITA
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc.....	800-291-8251
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	800-929-1948
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc.....	800-749-5296
Seymour Mfg Co.....	800-457-1909
Shindaiwa Inc.....	800-521-7733
STIHL Inc.....	800-GO-STIHL

Brush Cutters, Right-of-way

Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip.....	877-HYDROSEED
Alamo Group Agricultural Div.....	800-221-2855
ASV Inc.....	800-345-5954
Billy Goat Industries Inc.....	816-524-9666
Brown Bear.....	641-322-4220

Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster	800-633-8909
Bush Hog	334-872-6261
Geo-Boy	800-436-2691
Jarraff Industries	800-767-7112
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc	
	888-987-7433
Massey Ferguson	800-767-3221
Rayco Mfg Inc	800-392-2686
Ventrac by Venture Products Inc, Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tract	888-836-8722
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc	800-442-6980

Brushes, Turf

Gandy Co	800-443-2476
SISIS Inc	864-843-5972
TIP Inc	715-592-4650

Bulldozers

ASV Inc	800-345-5954
Bobcat Company	866-823-7898
Case Construction	262-636-6011
Case IH	262-636-0111
John Deere Constr Equip & Forestry Co	800-333-7357

Carts, Lawn

Agri-Fab Inc	217-728-8388
Broyhill Co	800-228-1003
Jacobsen	888-922-TURF
JRCO Inc	800-966-8442
Lambert Products Inc	937-337-3641
Richway Industries Ltd	800-553-2404
Thompson Seeder Co	574-753-6366

Chain Saw Accessories/Parts

W E Chapps Inc	800-816-2427
Clinton Engine Products Co	563-652-2411
Compact Power Inc	800-476-9673
Cutters Choice	888-288-8371
Dolmar	888-673-7278
EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co	800-447-1152
Greenlee Textron Inc	800-435-0786
Greenline	800-356-0717
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co	877-693-7729
Lambert Products Inc	937-337-3641
Makita USA Inc	800-4MAKITA
Miltona Turf Products	800-456-4351
Northeastern Arborist Supply	973-837-1390
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc	
	800-291-8251
Shindaiwa Inc	800-521-7733
Stens Power Equipment Parts	800-457-7444
STIHL Inc	800-GO-STIHL

Chain Saws, Electric

Compact Power Inc	800-476-9673
Dolmar	888-673-7278
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co	877-693-7729
Makita USA Inc	800-4MAKITA
STIHL Inc	800-GO-STIHL

Chain Saws, Gasoline-powered

Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC	800-577-TREE
Compact Power Inc	800-476-9673

Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div. 800-537-8233

Dolmar	888-673-7278
EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co	800-447-1152
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co	877-693-7729
Makita USA Inc	800-4MAKITA
Northeastern Arborist Supply	973-837-1390
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperracks.com	
	800-768-7708
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc	
	800-291-8251
Shindaiwa Inc	800-521-7733
STIHL Inc	800-GO-STIHL

Chain Saws, Hydraulic

Greenlee Textron Inc	800-435-0786
Northeastern Arborist Supply	973-837-1390

Chipper Knife Sharpeners

Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC	800-577-TREE
Northeastern Arborist Supply	973-837-1390

Chippers, Brush

AGCO Lawn & Garden Equip	262-284-8669
Bandit Industries Inc	800-952-0178
BCS America Inc	800-543-1040
Bear Cat Company	800-247-7335
BEFCO Inc	800-334-6617
BlueBird International, Electrolux Professional Outdoor Prod Inc	800-808-2473
Bush Hog	334-872-6261
Cray Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment	
	800-344-8237
MacKissic Inc	800-348-1117
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment	
	262-284-8669
Northeastern Arborist Supply	973-837-1390
Patriot Products Inc	800-798-2447
Salsco Inc	800-872-5726
Simplicity Mfg Inc	262-284-8669
Vandermolen Corp	973-992-8506
Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales	888-VERMEER

Climbing Rope

Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC	800-577-TREE
Cutters Choice	888-288-8371
Forestry Suppliers Inc	800-647-5368

Compost Forks

Seymour Mfg Co	800-457-1909
----------------	--------------

Composters

Brown Bear	641-322-4220
Diamond Z Mfg	800-949-2383
DuraTech Industries	701-252-4601
Little Wonder, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc	877-596-6337
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder & Mantis	
	877-596-6337
Sundance	970-339-9322

Core Pulverizers

AerWay	800-457-8310
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div. 800-537-8233	
Selbro Inc	800-9SELBRO
TIP Inc	715-592-4650

Cranes

Arbortech	800-255-5715
Fabcor Inc	419-628-3891
Kobelco Construction Machinery America LLC	
	866-726-3396
Stahl	800-377-8245
Tiger Line Equipment	419-628-3388

Cultivators

AerWay	800-457-8310
BLEC USA Inc	888-325-Blec
Brillion Iron Works Inc	800-409-9749
Corona Clipper	800-234-2547
Ferguson Mfg Co	757-539-3409
Hoffco/Comet Inc	800-999-8161
Lambert Products Inc	937-337-3641
MacKissic Inc	800-348-1117
Massey Ferguson	800-767-3221
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc	
	800-291-8251
RotaDairon Emrex Inc	800-554-4863
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder & Mantis	
	877-596-6337
Seymour Mfg Co	800-457-1909
Unverferth Mfg Co	800-322-6301

Dethatchers

AerWay	800-457-8310
Agri-Fab Inc	217-728-8388
Billy Goat Industries Inc	816-524-9666
BlueBird International, Electrolux Professional Outdoor Prod Inc	800-808-2473
Bush Hog	334-872-6261
Classen Mfg Inc	888-252-7710
Dakota Peat & Equipment	800-424-3443
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div. 800-537-8233	
Encore Mfg Co Inc	800-267-4255
Ferguson Mfg Co	757-539-3409
Gandy Co	800-443-2476
Grasshopper Co	620-345-8621
Jacobsen	888-922-TURF
JRCO Inc	800-966-8442
Kromer Co LLC	800-373-0337
Lambert Products Inc	937-337-3641
Locke Turf Inc	800-537-3713
MacKissic Inc	800-348-1117
Micro-Mower Co, R L Parsons & Son ECI	
	800-456-6937
Minuteman Parker	800-323-9420
R L Parsons & Son ECI	800-456-6937
Power Trac	800-843-9273
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder & Mantis	
	877-596-6337
SISIS Inc	864-843-5972
SWEEPSTER & FCC Attachments	800-456-7100
TIP Inc	715-592-4650
Turfco Mfg, Turfco Direct - Lawncare	
	800-679-8201
Turfco Mfg Inc	800-679-8201
Walker Mfg Co	800-279-8537
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc	800-661-4942

Display Racks, Plant

Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperracks.com	
	800-768-7708

Drills, Earth

Ardisam Inc	800-345-6007
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen Major	800-922-2981
Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC.....	800-577-TREE
Danuser Machine Co Inc, Danuser Industrial Group	573-642-2246
FFC Attachments/Sweepster	800-747-2132
Finn Corp	800-543-7166
General Equipment Co.....	800-933-0524
Hoffco/Comet Inc	800-999-8161
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	888-458-2682 x403
Lowe Mfg Co	800-344-5693
MacKissic Inc	800-348-1117
Massey Ferguson	800-767-3221
McLaughlin Mfg Co	800-435-9340
MEPCO	800-345-1903
Ramrod Equipment.....	800-667-1581
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc.....	800-291-8251
Thomas Equipment Ltd	866-BE-TOUGH
TT Technologies Inc.....	800-533-2078

Dusters

Jungle Jim's Accessory Prd.....	888-844-5467
---------------------------------	--------------

Edgers, Electric Power

ProEquipment LLC.....	722-229-1690
Turfco Mfg, Tufco Direct - Lawncare	800-679-8201

Edgers, Gasoline Power

Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC.....	800-577-TREE
BlueBird International, Electrolux Professional Outdoor Prod Inc	800-808-2473
Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster.....	800-633-8909
Concrete Edge Co The.....	800-314-9984
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.800-537-8233	
Dolmar	888-673-7278
E-Z Trench Co	843-756-6444
Greenline	800-356-0717
Hoffco/Comet Inc	800-999-8161
Honda Power Equipment.....800-426-7701	
Little Wonder, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc .877-596-6337	
Makita USA Inc.....	800-4MAKITA
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperracks.com... ..	800-768-7708
ProEquipment LLC.....	722-229-1690
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc.....	800-291-8251
Robin Outdoor Power Products	800-929-1948
Salsco Inc	800-872-5726
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder & Mantis.....	877-596-6337
Shindaiwa Inc.....	800-521-7733
Turfco Mfg, Tufco Direct - Lawncare	800-679-8201

Edgers, Mower-mounted

Grasshopper Co	620-345-8621
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc.....	800-395-4757
Little Wonder, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc .877-596-6337	
ProEquipment LLC.....	722-229-1690
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder & Mantis.....	877-596-6337

Edgers, Tractor-mounted, Curb & Street

Power Trac	800-843-9273
ProEquipment LLC.....	722-229-1690
Ventrac by Venture Products Inc, Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tract	888-836-8722
Walker Mfg Co	800-279-8537
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	800-442-6980

Engine Parts

Ariens Stens Gravelly	812-481-5508
Case I H	262-636-0111
Clinton Engine Products Co.....	563-652-2411
Cutters Choice	888-288-8371
Greenline	800-356-0717
Kawasaki Motors Corp U S A, Engines & Power Products	800-433-5640
Kohler Co, Engine Division	800-544-2444
Locke Turf Inc.....	800-537-3713
Magneto Sales	800-663-9949
Massey Ferguson	800-767-3221
Robin America Inc.....	800-277-6246
Robin Outdoor Power Products	800-929-1948
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc.....	800-749-5296
Stens Power Equipment Parts	800-457-7444

Engines, Diesel

Briggs & Stratton Corp	414-259-5333
Case I H	262-636-0111
Robin America Inc.....	800-277-6246

Engines, Gas

American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div.....	800-426-7701
Briggs & Stratton Corp	414-259-5333
Honda Power Equipment.....800-426-7701	
Hydro Turf Inc	651-452-9230
Kawasaki Motors Corp U S A, Engines & Power Products	800-433-5640
Kohler Co, Engine Division	800-544-2444
Magneto Sales	800-663-9949
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc.....	800-291-8251
Robin America Inc.....	800-277-6246
Tecumseh Power Company	262-377-2700

Excavators, Compact

Bobcat Company.....	866-823-7898
Caterpillar Inc.....	800-228-7717
Compact Power Inc	800-476-9673
Ditch Witch	800-654-6481
Gehl	262-334-9461
IHI/Compact Excavator Sales LLC	800-538-1447
John Deere Constr Equip & Forestry Co.....	800-333-7357
Kobelco Construction Machinery America LLC....	866-726-3396
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	888-458-2682 x403
Thomas Equipment Ltd	866-BE-TOUGH
Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales 888-VERMEER	

Foggers

Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd.....	317-896-2561
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....	800-667-3268

Forklifts

ATI Corp	800-342-0905
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen Major	800-922-2981
Bil-Jax Inc	800-537-0540
Case Construction	262-636-6011
Case I H	262-636-0111
Compact Power Inc	800-476-9673
Gehl	262-334-9461
NMC-Wollard, Swinger Loader Div	800-656-6867
Web-Lift Inc, Spyder Forklift.....	888-777-1688

Generators & Alternators, Auxiliary Powered

Bobcat Company.....	866-823-7898
Honda Power Equipment.....800-426-7701	
Kohler Co, Engine Division	800-544-2444
Polaris Industries Inc.....	763-417-8650
Robin America Inc.....	800-277-6246

Generators, Electric Powered, Portable

American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div.....	800-426-7701
Bobcat Company.....	866-823-7898
Honda Power Equipment.....800-426-7701	
Kohler Co, Engine Division	800-544-2444
Makita USA Inc.....	800-4MAKITA
Robin America Inc.....	800-277-6246

Harrows, Seed-bed & Landscape

AerWay	800-457-8310
Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
BLEC USA Inc	888-325-Blec
Brillion Iron Works Inc.....	800-409-9749
Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster.....	800-633-8909
Dakota Peat & Equipment	800-424-3443
Degelman Industries	800-667-3545
Ferguson Mfg Co	757-539-3409
Holland Equipment.....	800-457-7310
Kromer Co LLC	800-373-0337
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA	800-633-2424
Unverferth Mfg Co.....	800-322-6301

Hedge Trimmers, Hand

BAHCO Pruning Tools	905-819-0098
Corona Clipper.....	800-234-2547
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
Makita USA Inc.....	800-4MAKITA
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperracks.com... ..	800-768-7708
ProEquipment LLC.....	722-229-1690
Seymour Mfg Co	800-457-1909

Hedge Trimmers, Powered

Dolmar	888-673-7278
EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co....	877-693-7729
Kawasaki Motors Corp U S A, Engines & Power Products	800-433-5640

Little Wonder, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc.	877-596-6337
Makita USA Inc.	800-4MAKITA
ProEquipment LLC	722-229-1690
Robin Outdoor Power Products	800-929-1948
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder & Mantis	877-596-6337
Shindaiwa Inc.	800-521-7733
Vandermolen Corp.	973-992-8506

Hose Reel Carts, Garden

Ardisam Inc.	800-345-6007
Dakota Peat & Equipment	800-424-3443
Hanney Reels	877-467-3357
Reelcraft Industries Inc.	800-444-3134
SP Systems llc.	800-457-3440

Hose Reels, Powered

Broyhill Co.	800-228-1003
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co.	800-433-3579
GNC Industries Inc.	800-462-2005
Hanney Reels	877-467-3357
Hydro Turf Inc.	651-452-9230
Reelcraft Industries Inc.	800-444-3134
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555

Hoses and Fittings

Broyhill Co.	800-228-1003
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products	800-667-3268
GreenPro Services	800-645-6464
Hypro Corp, Agric Prods & Road De-icing	800-424-9776
Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office	800-622-4877

Hour Meters, Tachometers

SenDEC Corp.	570-724-7078
Turbo Technologies Inc.	800-822-3437

Hydroseeding Equipment

BLEC USA Inc.	888-325-Blec
Bowie Industries Inc.	800-433-0934
Bucks Switch-N-Go, Detachable Truck Body System	800-233-0867
Dakota Peat & Equipment	800-424-3443
Easy Lawn Inc.	800-638-1769
Hydro Turf Inc.	651-452-9230
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA	800-633-2424
Pawnee Buttes Seed Inc.	800-782-5947
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc.	800-524-7031
Reinco Inc.	800-526-7687

Injectors, Soil

Hydro Turf Inc.	651-452-9230
Miltona Turf Products	800-456-4351

Lifts, Aerial

Arbortech	800-255-5715
Bil-Jax Inc.	800-537-0540

Lifts, Bucket

Bil-Jax Inc.	800-537-0540
Kubota Tractor Corp.	888-458-2682 x403

Lifts, Service/Maintenance

Bil-Jax Inc.	800-537-0540
BlueBird International, Electrolux Professional Outdoor Prod Inc.	800-808-2473
GolfLift, Div Derek Weaver Co Inc.	800-788-9789
Heftee Industries LLC	800-755-7540
Trion Lifts Inc.	800-426-3634
Ultra Tool Co.	608-429-4489

Litter Pickers

Arcoa Industries	800-748-5529
Glenmac Inc, Harley Rakes	800-437-9779
Minuteman Parker	800-323-9420

Loader Attachments

Alamo Group Agricultural Div	800-221-2855
ASV Inc.	800-345-5954
ATI Corp.	800-342-0905
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen Major	800-922-2981
Bear Cat Company	800-247-7335
Bobcat Company	866-823-7898
Brown Bear	641-322-4220
Burch Mfg Co Inc.	515-573-4136
Bush Hog	334-872-6261
Case I H	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc.	800-228-7717
Curtis International, Curtis Tractor Cab	800-343-7676
Daniels Pull Plow Inc.	800-386-2932
Degelman Industries	800-667-3545
FFC Attachments/Sweepster	800-747-2132
General Equipment Co.	800-933-0524
Glenmac Inc, Harley Rakes	800-437-9779
Hydro Turf Inc.	651-452-9230

John Deere Constr Equip & Forestry Co.

800-333-7357	
Kelley Mfg Corp.	574-255-4746
Koyker Mfg Co.	800-456-1107
Kubota Tractor Corp.	888-458-2682 x403
Kwik Way	800-843-3720
LongAgribusiness LLC	252-823-4151
Lowe Mfg Co.	800-344-5693
Minuteman Parker	800-323-9420
NMC Wollard, Loader Division	800-656-6867
Pave Tech	800-728-3832
Power Trac	800-843-9273
Ramrod Equipment	800-667-1581
Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.	800-550-5358
Sno-Way Intl Inc.	800-662-1453
SWEEPSTER & FCC Attachments	800-456-7100
Thomas Equipment Ltd.	800-561-5623
Toro Co The	800-348-2424
Tree Toad	800-479-3099

Loaders, Compact

Alamo Group Agricultural Div	800-221-2855
Allmand Bros Inc.	800-562-1373
ASV Inc.	800-345-5954
Bobcat Company	866-823-7898
Case Construction	262-636-6011
Case I H	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc.	800-228-7717
Coyote Loaders Inc.	888-269-6830
Gehl	262-334-9461
John Deere Constr Equip & Forestry Co.	800-333-7357
Kelley Mfg Corp.	574-255-4746

Koyker Mfg Co.	800-456-1107
Kubota Tractor Corp.	888-458-2682 x403
Kwik Way	800-843-3720
LongAgribusiness LLC	252-823-4151
Minuteman Parker	800-323-9420
NMC Wollard, Loader Division	800-656-6867
NMC-Wollard, Swinger Loader Div	800-656-6867
Polaris Industries Inc.	763-417-8650
Power Trac	800-843-9273
Thomas Equipment Ltd.	800-561-5623
Toro Co The	800-348-2424

Loaders, Skid-steer

Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip	877-HYDROSEED
ASV Inc.	800-345-5954
Bobcat Company	866-823-7898
Burch Mfg Co Inc.	515-573-4136
Bush Hog	334-872-6261
Case Construction	262-636-6011
Caterpillar Inc.	800-228-7717
Ditch Witch	800-654-6481
Gehl	262-334-9461
John Deere Constr Equip & Forestry Co.	800-333-7357
Ramrod Equipment	800-667-1581
Thomas Equipment Ltd.	866-BE-TOUGH
Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales	888-VERMEER

Log Splitters

Bandit Industries Inc.	800-952-0178
Bil-Jax Inc.	800-537-0540
Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC	800-577-TREE
Kelley Mfg Corp.	574-255-4746
Seymour Mfg Co.	800-457-1909

Markers, Field

Broyhill Co.	800-228-1003
Hydro Turf Inc.	651-452-9230
Kromer Co LLC	800-373-0337
Newstripe Inc.	800-624-6706
Palm Beach Plastics LLC	800-777-1911
Richway Industries Ltd.	800-553-2404
SISIS Inc.	864-843-5972

Mower Hitches, Multiple Rotary Pull-type

Kunz Engineering Inc.	815-539-6954
R L Parsons & Son ECI	800-456-6937
Progressive Turf Equipment Inc.	800-668-8873
Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.	800-550-5358

Mower Parts & Accessories

Alamo Group Agricultural Div	800-221-2855
Ariens Stens Gravely	812-481-5508
W E Chapps Inc.	800-816-2427
Country Clipper	800-344-8237
Cutters Choice	888-288-8371
Dixie Chopper	800-233-7596
Dixon Industries Inc.	800-264-6075
Encore Mfg Co Inc.	800-267-4255
Ferris Industries	800-933-6175
Flail-Master	800-251-4020
Gravely, An Ariens Company	800-472-8359
Locke Turf Inc.	800-537-3713
Magneto Sales	800-663-9949

Sarlo Power Mowers Inc.....	800-749-5296
Scag Power Equipment.....	920-387-0100
Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper.....	800-344-8237
Stens Power Equipment Parts.....	800-457-7444
Sutech Ind Inc.....	888-536-8368
Wright Manufacturing Inc.....	301-360-9810

Mower, Grass Catcher Replacement Bags

Ariens Stens Gravely.....	812-481-5508
Encore Mfg Co Inc.....	800-267-4255
Gravely, An Ariens Company.....	800-472-8359
Stens Power Equipment Parts.....	800-457-7444

Mower, Grass Catchers

BlueBird International, Electrolux Professional Outdoor Prod Inc.....	800-808-2473
W E Chapps Inc.....	800-816-2427
Country Clipper.....	800-344-8237
Dixie Chopper.....	800-233-7596
Dixon Industries Inc.....	800-264-6075
Encore Mfg Co Inc.....	800-267-4255
Exmark Mfg Co.....	800-667-5296
Ferris Industries.....	800-933-6175
Gravely, An Ariens Company.....	800-472-8359
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc.....	800-395-4757
JRCO Inc.....	800-966-8442
Scag Power Equipment.....	920-387-0100
Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper.....	800-344-8237
Wright Manufacturing Inc.....	301-360-9810
Yazoo/Kees, Electrolux Prof Outdoor Prod Inc.....	877-368-8873

Mower, Mulcher Attachments

W E Chapps Inc.....	800-816-2427
Dixie Chopper.....	800-233-7596
Dixon Industries Inc.....	800-264-6075
Encore Mfg Co Inc.....	800-267-4255
Exmark Mfg Co.....	800-667-5296
Gravely, An Ariens Company.....	800-472-8359
Locke Turf Inc.....	800-537-3713
Micro-Mower Co, R L Parsons & Son ECI.....	800-456-6937
R L Parsons & Son ECI.....	800-456-6937
Progressive Turf Equipment Inc.....	800-668-8873
Rayco Mfg Inc.....	800-392-2686
Scag Power Equipment.....	920-387-0100
Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper.....	800-344-8237
Yazoo/Kees, Electrolux Prof Outdoor Prod Inc.....	877-368-8873

Mowers, Flail

Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
Alamo Group Agricultural Div.....	800-221-2855
ASV Inc.....	800-345-5954
BCS America Inc.....	800-543-1040
BEFCO Inc.....	800-334-6617
First Products Inc.....	800-363-8780
Flail-Master.....	800-251-4020
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433
Micro-Mower Co, R L Parsons & Son ECI.....	800-456-6937
NMC-Wollard, Swinger Loader Div.....	800-656-6867

R L Parsons & Son ECI.....	800-456-6937
Rayco Mfg Inc.....	800-392-2686
Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	800-550-5358
TIP Inc.....	715-592-4650

Mowers, Reel, PTO-driven

Locke Turf Inc.....	800-537-3713
---------------------	--------------

Mowers, Reel, Riding

Ariens Stens Gravely.....	812-481-5508
Dixie Chopper.....	800-233-7596

Mowers, Reel, Walk-behind

Ariens Stens Gravely.....	812-481-5508
Locke Turf Inc.....	800-537-3713
Magneto Sales.....	800-663-9949
ProMow Inc.....	877-477-6669
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc.....	800-661-4942

Mowers, Rotary, PTO-driven

Alamo Group Agricultural Div.....	800-221-2855
BEFCO Inc.....	800-334-6617
Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster.....	800-633-8909
Degelman Industries.....	800-667-3545
Dixie Chopper.....	800-233-7596
Encore Mfg Co Inc.....	800-267-4255
Ferguson Mfg Co.....	757-539-3409
Flail-Master.....	800-251-4020



Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433
LASTEC Inc.....	800-515-6798
Locke Turf Inc.....	800-537-3713
LongAgribusiness LLC.....	252-823-4151
Progressive Turf Equipment Inc.....	800-668-8873
Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	800-550-5358
Sutech Ind Inc.....	888-536-8368
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	800-442-6980
Wright Manufacturing Inc.....	301-360-9810

Mowers, Rotary, Riding (48-inch cut or less)

AGCO Lawn & Garden Equip.....	262-284-8669
Ariens Stens Gravely.....	812-481-5508
Dixie Chopper.....	800-233-7596
Dixon Industries Inc.....	800-264-6075
Encore Mfg Co Inc.....	800-267-4255
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc.....	800-495-4757
Exmark Mfg Co.....	800-667-5296



Ferris Industries.....	800-933-6175
Flail-Master.....	800-251-4020

Grasshopper Co.....	620-345-8621
Gravely, An Ariens Company.....	800-472-8359
Heckendorn Equipment Co of Kansas Inc.....	800-835-7805

Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc.....

Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc.....	800-395-4757
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment.....	262-284-8669
Rich Mfg Inc.....	765-436-2744
Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	800-550-5358
Scag Power Equipment.....	920-387-0100
Sutech Ind Inc.....	888-536-8368
Walker Mfg Co.....	800-279-8537
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	800-442-6980
Wright Manufacturing Inc.....	301-360-9810
Yazoo/Kees, Electrolux Prof Outdoor Prod Inc.....	877-368-8873

Mowers, Rotary, Riding (more than 48-inch cut)

AGCO Lawn & Garden Equip.....	262-284-8669
Ariens Stens Gravely.....	812-481-5508
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen Major.....	800-922-2981
Dixie Chopper.....	800-233-7596
Dixon Industries Inc.....	800-264-6075
Encore Mfg Co Inc.....	800-267-4255
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc.....	800-495-4757
Exmark Mfg Co.....	800-667-5296



Ferris Industries.....	800-933-6175
Flail-Master.....	800-251-4020
Grasshopper Co.....	620-345-8621
Gravely, An Ariens Company.....	800-472-8359
Heckendorn Equipment Co of Kansas Inc.....	800-835-7805

Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc.....

Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc.....	800-395-4757
LASTEC Inc.....	800-515-6798
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment.....	262-284-8669
Howard Price Turf Equipment Inc.....	636-532-7000
Rich Mfg Inc.....	765-436-2744
Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	800-550-5358
Scag Power Equipment.....	920-387-0100
Simplicity Mfg Inc.....	262-284-8669
Sutech Ind Inc.....	888-536-8368
Walker Mfg Co.....	800-279-8537
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	800-442-6980
Wright Manufacturing Inc.....	301-360-9810
Yazoo/Kees, Electrolux Prof Outdoor Prod Inc.....	877-368-8873

Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (20-inch cut or less)

Exmark Mfg Co.....	800-667-5296
Flail-Master.....	800-251-4020
MacKissic Inc.....	800-348-1117
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc.....	800-749-5296

Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (21 to 48-inch cut)

American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div.....	800-426-7701
Ariens Stens Gravely	812-481-5508
Billy Goat Industries Inc.....	816-524-9666
Country Clipper.....	800-344-8237
Encore Mfg Co Inc.....	800-267-4255
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc	800-495-4757
Exmark Mfg Co	800-667-5296



Ferris Industries	800-933-6175
Flail-Master	800-251-4020
Gravely, An Ariens Company	800-472-8359
Hoffco/Comet Inc.....	800-999-8161
Honda Power Equipment.....	800-426-7701
MacKissic Inc	800-348-1117
Howard Price Turf Equipment Inc ..	636-532-7000
Rich Mfg Inc	765-436-2744
Salsco Inc.....	800-872-5726
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc.....	800-749-5296
Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.	800-550-5358
Scag Power Equipment	920-387-0100
Sutech Ind Inc.....	888-536-8368
Walker Mfg Co	800-279-8537
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	800-442-6980
Wright Manufacturing Inc	301-360-9810
Yazoo/Kees, Electrolux Prof Outdoor Prod Inc	877-368-8873

Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (more than 48-inch cut)

Dixie Chopper	800-233-7596
Encore Mfg Co Inc.....	800-267-4255
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc	800-495-4757
Exmark Mfg Co	800-667-5296



Ferris Industries	800-933-6175
Flail-Master	800-251-4020
Gravely, An Ariens Company	800-472-8359
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc.....	800-395-4757
Howard Price Turf Equipment Inc ..	636-532-7000
Rich Mfg Inc	765-436-2744
Scag Power Equipment	920-387-0100
Sutech Ind Inc.....	888-536-8368
Walker Mfg Co	800-279-8537
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	800-442-6980
Wright Manufacturing Inc	301-360-9810
Yazoo/Kees, Electrolux Prof Outdoor Prod Inc	877-368-8873

Mowers, Sharpeners, Reel Blade

Bernhard & Co Ltd	888-474-6348
Diamond Machining Technology Inc.....	800-666-4368
Locke Turf Inc.....	800-537-3713
Trion Lifts Inc.....	800-426-3634

Mowers, Sharpeners, Rotary Blade

Diamond Machining Technology Inc.....	800-666-4368
Flail-Master	800-251-4020
Ultra Tool Co	608-429-4489

Mowers, Sickle Bar

BCS America Inc	800-543-1040
BEFCO Inc.....	800-334-6617
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433

Mowers, Slope

Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc.....	800-395-4757
Kunz Engineering Inc.....	815-539-6954

Micro-Mower Co, R L Parsons & Son ECI	800-456-6937
R L Parsons & Son ECI	800-456-6937
Rich Mfg Inc	765-436-2744
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	800-442-6980

Mowers, Zero-turning-radius

Ariens Stens Gravely	812-481-5508
Country Clipper	800-344-8237
Dixie Chopper	800-233-7596
Dixon Industries Inc.....	800-264-6075
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc.....	800-495-4757
Exmark Mfg Co	800-667-5296



Ferris Industries	800-933-6175
Grasshopper Co	620-345-8621
Gravely, An Ariens Company	800-472-8359
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc	800-395-4757
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433
LASTEC Inc.....	800-515-6798
Howard Price Turf Equipment Inc ..	636-532-7000

GO AHEAD,
TAKE ADVANTAGE



FERRIS-THE LEADER IN INNOVATION

FERRIS MOWERS WITH SUSPENSION PROTECT YOU FROM THE EFFECTS OF ROUGH TERRAIN. THIS SYSTEM ALLOWS YOU TO NATURALLY INCREASE SPEED, TAKING FULL ADVANTAGE OF AVAILABLE HORSEPOWER.

[The result: more acres per hour, and more money in your pocket.]

Learn more about Ferris mower with suspension.
Call 1-800-933-6175 or visit www.FerrisIndustries.com today.



Progressive Turf Equipment Inc.....	800-668-8873
Rich Mfg Inc.....	765-436-2744
Scag Power Equipment.....	920-387-0100
Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper.....	800-344-8237
Simplicity Mfg Inc.....	262-284-8669
Sutech Ind Inc.....	888-536-8368
Walker Mfg Co.....	800-279-8537
Wright Manufacturing Inc.....	301-360-9810
Yazoo/Kees, Electrolux Prof Outdoor Prod Inc....	.....
.....	877-368-8873

Mulch/ Straw Blowers

Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip.....	877-HYDROSEED
Bowie Industries Inc.....	800-433-0934
Easy Lawn Inc.....	800-638-1769
Express Blower Inc.....	800-285-7227
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA.....	.....
.....	800-633-2424
Reinco Inc.....	800-526-7687
Salsco Inc.....	800-872-5726
Sundance.....	970-339-9322
Turbo Technologies Inc.....	800-822-3437

Mulchers, Hydraulic

Bowie Industries Inc.....	800-433-0934
Brillion Iron Works Inc.....	800-409-9749
Diamond Z Mfg.....	800-949-2383
Easy Lawn Inc.....	800-638-1769
Express Blower Inc.....	800-285-7227
Micro-Mower Co, R L Parsons & Son ECI.....	.....
.....	800-456-6937
Millcreek Manufacturing Co.....	800-311-1323
R L Parsons & Son ECI.....	800-456-6937
Rayco Mfg Inc.....	800-392-2686

Overseeders

Billy Goat Industries Inc.....	816-524-9666
BLEC USA Inc.....	888-325-Blec
BlueBird International, Electrolux Professional	.....
Outdoor Prod Inc.....	800-808-2473
Bowie Industries Inc.....	800-433-0934
Dakota Peat & Equipment.....	800-424-3443
Easy Lawn Inc.....	800-638-1769
Express Blower Inc.....	800-285-7227
Ferguson Mfg Co.....	757-539-3409
Gandy Co.....	800-443-2476
Lely Usa Inc.....	888-245-4684
Miltona Turf Products.....	800-456-4351
Turfco Mfg, Tufco Direct - Lawncare.....	.....
.....	800-679-8201
Turfco Mfg Inc.....	800-679-8201
Valmar Airflo Inc.....	204-353-2782

Paint, Strippers

American Marking Corp.....	800-777-4655
Broyhill Co.....	800-228-1003
Kromer Co LLC.....	800-373-0337

Parts Cleaning Washers

Landa Water Cleaning Systems.....	800-547-8672
Mi-T-M Corp.....	800-553-9053
Safety Storage Inc.....	800-344-6539
Stens Power Equipment Parts.....	800-457-7444

Parts, Replacement (gears, shafts, bearings, wheels, etc)

Cutters Choice.....	888-288-8371
Dalton Gear Co.....	800-328-7485
Kawasaki Motors Corp U S A, Engines & Power	.....
Products.....	800-433-5640
LongAgribusiness LLC.....	252-823-4151
Stens Power Equipment Parts.....	800-457-7444

Pipe & Cable-laying Machines

BlueBird International, Electrolux Professional	.....
Outdoor Prod Inc.....	800-808-2473
Ditch Witch.....	800-654-6481
Line-Ward Corp.....	800-816-9621
TT Technologies Inc.....	800-533-2078
Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales 888-VERMEER	.....

Pipe Locators

Aqua-Tronics Inc.....	541-548-2110
Ditch Witch.....	800-654-6481
McLaughlin Mfg Co.....	800-435-9340
Radiodetection.....	877-247-3797
Seymour Mfg Co.....	800-457-1909

Plant Trucks

Keystone Steel & Wire Co.....	800-447-6444
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperracks.com...	.....
.....	800-768-7708

Plow, Leaf Blade

JRCO Inc.....	800-966-8442
----------------------	---------------------

Post Drivers/Post Pullers

Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen	.....
Major.....	800-922-2981
Eastern Metal/USA-SIGN®.....	800-872-7446
Greenlee Textron Inc.....	800-435-0786
Hi-Lift Jack Co.....	800-233-2051
Keystone Steel & Wire Co.....	800-447-6444
Koyker Mfg Co.....	800-456-1107
Rhino Tool Co.....	866-707-1808

Post Hole Diggers, Hand

American Marking Corp.....	800-777-4655
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen	.....
Major.....	800-922-2981
Corona Clipper.....	800-234-2547
Eastern Metal/USA-SIGN®.....	800-872-7446
Seymour Mfg Co.....	800-457-1909
Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine Products.....	.....
.....	800-787-3562

Post Hole Diggers, Powered Hand-held

Ardisam Inc.....	800-345-6007
Eastern Metal/USA-SIGN®.....	800-872-7446
EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
General Equipment Co.....	800-933-0524
Greenlee Textron Inc.....	800-435-0786
Hoffco/Comet Inc.....	800-999-8161
MacKissic Inc.....	800-348-1117
MEPCO.....	800-345-1903

Post Hole Diggers, Self Propelled

ASV Inc.....	800-345-5954
General Equipment Co.....	800-933-0524
MacKissic Inc.....	800-348-1117

Post Hole Diggers, Tractor or Truck-mounted

Bobcat Company.....	866-823-7898
Caterpillar Inc.....	800-228-7717
Danuser Machine Co Inc, Danuser Industrial	.....
Group.....	573-642-2246
FCC Attachments/Sweepster.....	800-747-2132
General Equipment Co.....	800-933-0524
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	.....
.....	888-987-7433
Lowe Mfg Co.....	800-344-5693
Power Trac.....	800-843-9273
SWEEPSTER & FCC Attachments.....	800-456-7100
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	866-BE-TOUGH

Pressure Washers

American Water Broom.....	800-241-6565
Clarke®, Div of ALTO.....	636-530-0871
GNC Industries Inc.....	800-462-2005
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
Landa Water Cleaning Systems.....	800-547-8672
Mi-T-M Corp.....	800-553-9053
RGF Environmental Group.....	800-842-7771
Safety Storage Inc.....	800-344-6539
Setter Manufacturing Div.....	204-774-2218

Pruners, Hedge

Arcoa Industries.....	800-748-5529
BAHCO Pruning Tools.....	905-819-0098
Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC.....	800-577-TREE
Corona Clipper.....	800-234-2547
Cutters Choice.....	888-288-8371
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
Pygar Inc.....	800-825-9646
Seymour Mfg Co.....	800-457-1909

Pruners, Tree

BAHCO Pruning Tools.....	905-819-0098
Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC.....	800-577-TREE
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	800-258-4583
Corona Clipper.....	800-234-2547
Cutters Choice.....	888-288-8371
Fanno Saw Works.....	530-895-1762
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
Greenlee Textron Inc.....	800-435-0786
Pygar Inc.....	800-825-9646
Seymour Mfg Co.....	800-457-1909
Shindaiwa Inc.....	800-521-7733

Pruning Saws

BAHCO Pruning Tools.....	905-819-0098
Blue Ridge Arborist Supply LLC.....	800-577-TREE
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	800-258-4583
Corona Clipper.....	800-234-2547
Cutters Choice.....	888-288-8371
Fanno Saw Works.....	530-895-1762
Forestry Suppliers Inc.....	800-647-5368
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
Miltona Turf Products.....	800-456-4351
Pygar Inc.....	800-825-9646

Pruning Shears

BAHCO



BAHCO Pruning Tools	905-819-0098
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	800-258-4583
Corona Clipper	800-234-2547
Cutters Choice	888-288-8371
Gilmour Group	800-458-0107
Pygar Inc	800-825-9646

Pumps, Sprayer

Bucks Switch-N-Go, Detachable Truck Body System.....	800-233-0867
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co	800-433-3579
DEL Hydraulics.....	877-550-9798
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	800-543-3626
GNC Industries Inc	800-462-2005
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	800-706-9530
Hypro Corp, Agric Prods & Road De-icing.....	800-424-9776
Jacto Inc	800-522-8610
Setter Manufacturing Div	204-774-2218
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI).....	559-734-5555
Spraying Systems Co, Mobile Systems Div...	630-665-5000

Rakes, Landscape

Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
Alamo Group Agricultural Div	800-221-2855
ATI Corp	800-342-0905
BLEC USA Inc	888-325-Blec
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	800-258-4583
Corona Clipper	800-234-2547
Dakota Peat & Equipment	800-424-3443
Degelman Industries	800-667-3545
FCC Attachments/Sweepster	800-747-2132
Glenmac Inc, Harley Rakes	800-437-9779
KEM Enterprises Inc.....	800-426-5615
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433
Midwest Rake Co, Lawn & Garden.....	800-815-7253
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperracks.com.....	800-768-7708
Power Trac	800-843-9273
SISIS Inc	864-843-5972
Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine Products.....	800-787-3562
SWEEPSTER & FCC Attachments.....	800-456-7100
Thomas Equipment Ltd	866-BE-TOUGH
York Modern Corp	800-643-YORK

Rakes, Thatching

Ferguson Mfg Co	757-539-3409
-----------------------	--------------

Ramps, Loading

Bil-Jax Inc	800-537-0540
Hi-Lift Jack Co	800-233-2051
Innovative Industries Inc.....	800-374-1134
Melcher Mfg Co	800-541-4227
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperracks.com.....	800-768-7708
Power Trac	800-843-9273
Redi Ramp/Metko Inc.....	800-733-4726
Stens Power Equipment Parts	800-457-7444

Rock Pickers

Degelman Industries	800-667-3545
FCC Attachments/Sweepster	800-747-2132
Glenmac Inc, Harley Rakes	800-437-9779
Harley Enterprises, Div Cherrington Mobile Screeners	800-966-1588
KEM Enterprises Inc.....	800-426-5615
Pave Tech	800-728-3832
RotaDairon Emrex Inc	800-554-4863
SWEEPSTER & FCC Attachments.....	800-456-7100

Rollers, Turf

AerWay	800-457-8310
Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
Brillion Iron Works Inc.....	800-409-9749
Broyhill Co.....	800-228-1003
Ferguson Mfg Co	757-539-3409
Gandy Co	800-443-2476
Purdy Mfg Intl Inc.....	870-946-3503
Salsco Inc	800-872-5726
SISIS Inc	864-843-5972
Smithco Inc.....	800-891-9435
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc.....	800-661-4942

Scarifiers & Drags

Alamo Group Agricultural Div	800-221-2855
BLEC USA Inc	888-325-Blec
Bobcat Company.....	866-823-7898
Broyhill Co.....	800-228-1003
FCC Attachments/Sweepster.....	800-747-2132
Gandy Co	800-443-2476
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433
Newstripe Inc	800-624-6706
Purdy Mfg Intl Inc.....	870-946-3503
SISIS Inc	864-843-5972
SWEEPSTER & FCC Attachments.....	800-456-7100
TIP Inc.....	715-592-4650

Scrapers

ATI Corp	800-342-0905
Bobcat Company.....	866-823-7898
Degelman Industries	800-667-3545
Kwik Way	800-843-3720
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433
Purdy Mfg Intl Inc.....	870-946-3503

Screeners

Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip	877-HYDROSEED
DuraTech Industries	701-252-4601
Glenmac Inc, Harley Rakes	800-437-9779
Harley Enterprises, Div Cherrington Mobile Screeners	800-966-1588
Screen Machine The.....	800-837-3344
Thomas Equipment Ltd	800-561-5623

Seeders, Hydraulic

Bowie Industries Inc	800-433-0934
Bucks Switch-N-Go, Detachable Truck Body System.....	800-233-0867
Express Blower Inc.....	800-285-7227
Hydro Turf Inc	651-452-9230
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	888-987-7433
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Paul Hollis	800-597-5664

Reinco Inc.....	800-526-7687
RotaDairon Emrex Inc	800-554-4863
TIP Inc.....	715-592-4650
Turbo Technologies Inc	800-822-3437

Seeders, Non-hydraulic

Brillion Iron Works Inc.....	800-409-9749
Earth & Turf	888-693-2638
EarthWay Products Inc	800-678-0671
First Products Inc	800-363-8780
Gandy Co	800-443-2476
Herd Seeder Co	574-753-6311
Hydro Turf Inc	651-452-9230
JRCO Inc	800-966-8442
Lambert Products Inc.....	937-337-3641
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Paul Hollis	800-597-5664
SISIS Inc	864-843-5972
Thompson Seeder Co	574-753-6366
TIP Inc.....	715-592-4650
Truax Company Inc	763-537-6639
Turbo Technologies Inc	800-822-3437
Turfco Mfg, Turfco Direct - Lawncare	800-679-8201

Seeders, Slit

Brillion Iron Works Inc.....	800-409-9749
Classen Mfg Inc	888-252-7710
Gandy Co	800-443-2476
Holland Equipment.....	800-457-7310
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Paul Hollis	800-597-5664
RotaDairon Emrex Inc	800-554-4863
Salsco Inc	800-872-5726
Truax Company Inc	763-537-6639
Turfco Mfg, Turfco Direct - Lawncare	800-679-8201

Shovels

T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	800-258-4583
Corona Clipper	800-234-2547
Midwest Rake Co, Lawn & Garden.....	800-815-7253
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperracks.com.....	800-768-7708
Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine Products.....	800-787-3562

Shredders, Brush

AGCO Lawn & Garden Equip	262-284-8669
Ardisam Inc	800-345-6007
Crary Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment	800-344-8237
DuraTech Industries	701-252-4601
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment	262-284-8669
Patriot Products Inc	800-798-2447
Rayco Mfg Inc	800-392-2686
Salsco Inc.....	800-872-5726
Screen Machine The.....	800-837-3344
Simplicity Mfg Inc.....	262-284-8669
Sundance	970-339-9322
Vandermolen Corp.....	973-992-8506

Shredders, Soil

Bandit Industries Inc.....	800-952-0178
Screen Machine The.....	800-837-3344

Slicers, Turf

AerWay	800-457-8310
Classen Mfg Inc	888-252-7710
Miltona Turf Products	800-456-4351
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Paul Hollis	800-597-5664
Salsco Inc	800-872-5726

Sod Cutters

Billy Goat Industries Inc	816-524-9666
Bobcat Company	866-823-7898
Classen Mfg Inc	888-252-7710
Miltona Turf Products	800-456-4351
Turfco Mfg, Turfco Direct - Lawncare	800-679-8201
Turfco Mfg Inc	800-679-8201

Sod Equipment

AerWay	800-457-8310
Classen Mfg Inc	888-252-7710
Diamond Z Mfg	800-949-2383
RotaDairon Emrex Inc	800-554-4863
Screen Machine The	800-837-3344
Web-Lift Inc, Spyder Forklift	888-777-1688

Sod or Sprig Planters

Bowie Industries Inc	800-433-0934
----------------------------	--------------

Soil Blenders/Screeners

Screen Machine The	800-837-3344
--------------------------	--------------

Spray Booms

Bobcat Company	866-823-7898
Broyhill Co	800-228-1003
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co	800-433-3579
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	800-543-3626
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	800-706-9530
John Bean Sprayers	800-241-2308
Rogers Sprayers Inc	888-975-8294
SP Systems llc	800-457-3440

Spray Guns

Broyhill Co	800-228-1003
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co	800-433-3579
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	800-543-3626
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer	425-558-1212
GNC Industries Inc	800-462-2005
Graham Lawn Equipment Inc	800-543-2810
GreenPro Services	800-645-6464
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	800-706-9530
Hypro Corp, Agric Prods & Road De-icing	800-424-9776
John Bean Sprayers	800-241-2308
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc	800-654-6433
Precision Tank & Equipment Co	800-811-7814
Setter Manufacturing Div	204-774-2218
SP Systems llc	800-457-3440
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555
Spraying Systems Co, Mobile Systems Div..	630-665-5000

Spray Hoses & Reels

American Water Broom	800-241-6565
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co	800-433-3579
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	800-543-3626
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer	425-558-1212
GNC Industries Inc	800-462-2005
Graham Lawn Equipment Inc	800-543-2810
GreenPro Services	800-645-6464
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	800-706-9530
Hanney Reels	877-467-3357
John Bean Sprayers	800-241-2308
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc	800-654-6433
Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office	800-622-4877
Precision Tank & Equipment Co	800-811-7814
Rogers Sprayers Inc	888-975-8294
Setter Manufacturing Div	204-774-2218
SP Systems llc	800-457-3440
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555

Spray Nozzles

Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co	800-433-3579
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	800-543-3626
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer	425-558-1212
GNC Industries Inc	800-462-2005
Graham Lawn Equipment Inc	800-543-2810
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	800-706-9530
Hypro Corp, Agric Prods & Road De-icing	800-424-9776
Jacto Inc	800-522-8610
John Bean Sprayers	800-241-2308
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc	800-654-6433
Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office	800-622-4877
Precision Tank & Equipment Co	800-811-7814
Rogers Sprayers Inc	888-975-8294
Setter Manufacturing Div	204-774-2218
SP Systems llc	800-457-3440
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555
Spraying Systems Co, Mobile Systems Div..	630-665-5000
Stens Power Equipment Parts	800-457-7444

Spray Proportioners

Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc	800-654-6433
Spraying Systems Co, Mobile Systems Div..	630-665-5000

Sprayer Calibrators

Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co	800-433-3579
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer	425-558-1212
Precision Tank & Equipment Co	800-811-7814
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555
Spraying Systems Co, Mobile Systems Div..	630-665-5000

Sprayer-control Systems

Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co	800-433-3579
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	800-543-3626
FORCE America	888-99FORCE
Graham Lawn Equipment Inc	800-543-2810
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	800-706-9530
Hiniker Co	800-433-5620

Hypro Corp, Agric Prods & Road De-icing	800-424-9776
John Bean Sprayers	800-241-2308
Micro-Trak Systems Inc	800-328-9613
Precision Tank & Equipment Co	800-811-7814
Setter Manufacturing Div	204-774-2218
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555
Spraying Systems Co, Mobile Systems Div..	630-665-5000
TORK Inc	914-664-3542

Sprayers, Backpack

Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co	800-433-3579
Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd	317-896-2561
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer	425-558-1212
EarthWay Products Inc	800-678-0671
Gilmour Group	800-458-0107
GNC Industries Inc	800-462-2005
Graham Lawn Equipment Inc	800-543-2810
Hypro Corp, Agric Prods & Road De-icing	800-424-9776
Jacto Inc	800-522-8610
Pennington Seed Inc, Professional Turfgrass Group	800-286-6100 Ext 281
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperracks Co	800-768-7708
Robin Outdoor Power Products	800-929-1948
Setter Manufacturing Div	204-774-2218
Shindaiwa Inc	800-521-7733
SP Systems llc	800-457-3440

Sprayers, Hand-held

Bobcat Company	866-823-7898
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co	800-433-3579
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer	425-558-1212
Gilmour Group	800-458-0107
GNC Industries Inc	800-462-2005
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	800-706-9530
Jacto Inc	800-522-8610
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc	800-654-6433
Perma Green Supreme	800-348-2001
Setter Manufacturing Div	204-774-2218
Shindaiwa Inc	800-521-7733
SP Systems llc	800-457-3440

Sprayers, Hand-pump

Gilmour Group	800-458-0107
GNC Industries Inc	800-462-2005
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	800-706-9530
Jacto Inc	800-522-8610
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc	800-654-6433
Pave Tech	800-728-3832
Setter Manufacturing Div	204-774-2218
SP Systems llc	800-457-3440

Sprayers, Hose-end

Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	800-543-3626
Gilmour Group	800-458-0107
GNC Industries Inc	800-462-2005
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	800-706-9530
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc	800-654-6433
Setter Manufacturing Div	204-774-2218

Sprayers, Push Cart-mounted

Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	800-543-3626
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer	425-558-1212
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	800-706-9530
Master Mfg Co	712-258-0108
Rogers Sprayers Inc	888-975-8294
SP Systems Ilc	800-457-3440
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555

Sprayers, Self-propelled

Bucks Switch-N-Go, Detachable Truck Body System	800-233-0867
Buffalo Turbine Agricultural Equip Co	716-532-2272
Perma Green Supreme	800-348-2001
Precision Tank & Equipment Co	800-811-7814
Smithco Inc	800-891-9435
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555

Sprayers, Skid-mounted

Bucks Switch-N-Go, Detachable Truck Body System	800-233-0867
Buffalo Turbine Agricultural Equip Co	716-532-2272
Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd	317-896-2561
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	800-543-3626
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer	425-558-1212
Graham Lawn Equipment Inc	800-543-2810
John Bean Sprayers	800-241-2308
Master Mfg Co	712-258-0108
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc	800-654-6433
Precision Tank & Equipment Co	800-811-7814
Rogers Sprayers Inc	888-975-8294
Smithco Inc	800-891-9435
SP Systems Ilc	800-457-3440
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555
Turbo Technologies Inc	800-822-3437

Sprayers, Tractor-mounted

Buffalo Turbine Agricultural Equip Co	716-532-2272
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	800-543-3626
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer	425-558-1212
Grasshopper Co	620-345-8621
Jacto Inc	800-522-8610
John Bean Sprayers	800-241-2308
JRCO Inc	800-966-8442
Master Mfg Co	712-258-0108
Rogers Sprayers Inc	888-975-8294
Smithco Inc	800-891-9435
Walker Mfg Co	800-279-8537

Sprayers, Tractor-trailer Type

Bucks Switch-N-Go, Detachable Truck Body System	800-233-0867
Buffalo Turbine Agricultural Equip Co	716-532-2272
Jacto Inc	800-522-8610
John Bean Sprayers	800-241-2308
JRCO Inc	800-966-8442
Master Mfg Co	712-258-0108
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc	800-654-6433
Rogers Sprayers Inc	888-975-8294

Spreader Calibration Equipment

EarthWay Products Inc	800-678-0671
PSB Co, White Castle Corp	614-228-5781

Spreaders, Broadcast

Agri-Fab Inc	217-728-8388
BEFCO Inc	800-334-6617
Curtis International, Curtis Tractor Cab	800-343-7676
EarthWay Products Inc	800-678-0671
Gandy Co	800-443-2476
Herd Seeder Co	574-753-6311
JRCO Inc	800-966-8442
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc	888-987-7433
Lely Usa Inc	888-245-4684
Perma Green Supreme	800-348-2001
PSB Co, White Castle Corp	614-228-5781
Thompson Seeder Co	574-753-6366
TrynEx Intl	800-725-8377
Ty-Crop Inc	800-845-7249
Valmar Airflo Inc	204-353-2782
Vandermolen Corp	973-992-8506

Spreaders, Drop

Agri-Fab Inc	217-728-8388
Bucks Switch-N-Go, Detachable Truck Body System	800-233-0867
Curtis International, Curtis Tractor Cab	800-343-7676
Earth & Turf	888-693-2638
EarthWay Products Inc	800-678-0671
Gandy Co	800-443-2476
Henderson Mfg	800-359-4970
Millcreek Manufacturing Co	800-311-1323
PSB Co, White Castle Corp	614-228-5781
Truax Company Inc	763-537-6639
Ty-Crop Inc	800-845-7249

Steam Cleaners

Clarke®, Div of ALTO	636-530-0871
Landa Water Cleaning Systems	800-547-8672

Stump Cutters

Crary Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment	800-344-8237
Heckendorn Equipment Co of Kansas Inc	800-835-7805
Rayco Mfg Inc	800-392-2686

Sulkies, Walk-behind Tractor & Mower

Jungle Jim's Accessory Prd	888-844-5467
Protero	866-476-8376
Rich Mfg Inc	765-436-2744
Texas Association of Landscape Contractors	512-280-5182
Wright Manufacturing Inc	301-360-9810

Sweepers, Pull-type

Clarke®, Div of ALTO	636-530-0871
Masco Sweepers	800-345-1246
Minuteman Parker	800-323-9420
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Paul Hollis	800-597-5664

Smithco Inc	800-891-9435
TIP Inc	715-592-4650
York Modern Corp	800-643-YORK

Sweepers, Push-type

BCS America Inc	800-543-1040
Clarke®, Div of ALTO	636-530-0871
JRCO Inc	800-966-8442
Masco Sweepers	800-345-1246
Minuteman Parker	800-323-9420
Pave Tech	800-728-3832
TrynEx Intl	800-725-8377
York Modern Corp	800-643-YORK

Sweepers, Truck-Mounted

Bobcat Company	866-823-7898
Masco Sweepers	800-345-1246
York Modern Corp	800-643-YORK

Tanks, Fiber-glass Spray

FORCE America	888-99FORCE
---------------------	-------------

Tanks, Polyethylene Spray

Burch Mfg Co Inc	515-573-4136
Spraying Systems Co, Mobile Systems Div	630-665-5000

Tanks, Storage

Burch Mfg Co Inc	515-573-4136
FORCE America	888-99FORCE
Precision Tank & Equipment Co	800-811-7814

Tillers, Skid-steer-mounted

ATI Corp	800-342-0905
Bobcat Company	866-823-7898
Ramrod Equipment	800-667-1581

Tillers, Tractor-mounted

ATI Corp	800-342-0905
BEFCO Inc	800-334-6617
Brillion Iron Works Inc	800-409-9749
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc	888-987-7433
LongAgribusiness LLC	252-823-4151
Power Trac	800-843-9273
RotaDairon Emrex Inc	800-554-4863
Unverferth Mfg Co	800-322-6301

Tillers, Walk-behind

AGCO Lawn & Garden Equip	262-284-8669
American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div	800-426-7701
Ardisam Inc	800-345-6007
BCS America Inc	800-543-1040
Bobcat Company	866-823-7898
Honda Power Equipment	800-426-7701
Little Wonder, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc	877-596-6337
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment	262-284-8669
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder & Mantis	877-596-6337
Simplicity Mfg Inc	262-284-8669

Tires/Tubes

Ariens Stens Gravely	812-481-5508
Safety Tire Seal Corp	800-233-8473
Stop & Go Intl Inc	800-747-0238

Tool Boxes

Arbortech	800-255-5715
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc	800-330-KENT
Mi-T-M Corp	800-553-9053
Reading Body Inc	800-458-2226

Topdressers

Earth & Turf	888-693-2638
EarthWay Products Inc	800-678-0671
Express Blower Inc.	800-285-7227
Lely Usa Inc	888-245-4684
Millcreek Manufacturing Co	800-311-1323
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Paul Hollis	800-597-5664
Turfco Mfg, Turfco Direct - Lawncare	800-679-8201
Ty-Crop Inc	800-845-7249
Valmar Airflo Inc	204-353-2782

Topdressing Brushes

Midwest Rake Co, Lawn & Garden.	800-815-7253
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc.	800-661-4942

Topdressing Materials

JaiTire Industries Inc.	800-795-TIRE
-------------------------	--------------

Tractor Attachments

AGCO Lawn & Garden Equip	262-284-8669
ATI Corp	800-342-0905
Burch Mfg Co Inc	515-573-4136
Classen Mfg Inc	888-252-7710
Country Clipper	800-344-8237
Daniels Pull Plow Inc	800-386-2932
General Equipment Co	800-933-0524
Glenmac Inc, Harley Rakes	800-437-9779
JRCO Inc	800-966-8442
Kwik Way	800-843-3720
LongAgribusiness LLC	252-823-4151
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment	262-284-8669
Simplicity Mfg Inc	262-284-8669
Tree Toad	800-479-3099
TrynEx Intl	800-725-8377

Tractor Canopies/Cabs

Burch Mfg Co Inc	515-573-4136
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc	800-330-KENT
R L Parsons & Son ECI	800-456-6937

Tractor Roll Protection Bars

Country Clipper	800-344-8237
LongAgribusiness LLC	252-823-4151

Tractors, Lawn & Garden Riding

AGCO Lawn & Garden Equip	262-284-8669
Ariens Stens Gravely	812-481-5508
LongAgribusiness LLC	252-823-4151

Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment	262-284-8669
Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper	800-344-8237
Simplicity Mfg Inc	262-284-8669

Tractors, Low-center-of-gravity (LCG) Turf-type

Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper	800-344-8237
-------------------------------------	--------------

Tractors, Mowing (18-hp & up with integral mower)

Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper	800-344-8237
-------------------------------------	--------------

Tractors, Wheel-type Utility

Allmand Bros Inc	800-562-1373
Bri Mar Trailers	800-732-5845
Redi Haul Trailers Inc	800-533-0382

Trailers, Equipment Transport

Advance Metalworking Co Inc The	800-369-5367
Bil-Jax Inc	800-537-0540
Bri-Mar Trailers	800-732-5845
Burch Mfg Co Inc	515-573-4136
Case Construction	262-636-6011
Classen Mfg Inc	888-252-7710
Classic Trailers	800-826-1960
Danzer Industries, Danzer Trailers	800-220-3307
Ditch Witch	800-654-6481
E-Z Dumper Products LLC	888-386-7377
Fabcor Inc	419-628-3891
Innovative Industries Inc	800-374-1134
Maxey Mfg Co	800-456-2939
Maxi Products Co	800-833-3740
Redi Haul Trailers Inc	800-533-0382
Redi Ramp/Metko Inc	800-733-4726
Salsco Inc	800-872-5726
Triton	800-232-3780
United Trailers	800-637-2592
Wells Cargo Inc	800-348-7553

Trailers, Utility

Advance Metalworking Co Inc The	800-369-5367
Bil-Jax Inc	800-537-0540
Bri Mar Trailers	800-732-5845
Classic Trailers	800-826-1960
Danzer Industries, Danzer Trailers	800-220-3307
E-Z Dumper Products LLC	888-386-7377
Fabcor Inc	419-628-3891
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc	800-330-KENT
Maxi Products Co	800-833-3740
Redi Haul Trailers Inc	800-533-0382
Smithco Inc	800-891-9435
Tiger Line Equipment	419-628-3388
Triton	800-232-3780
United Trailers	800-637-2592
Wells Cargo Inc	800-348-7553

Transmissions & Components

Dalton Gear Co	800-328-7485
Kawasaki Motors Corp U S A, Engines & Power Products	800-433-5640
Tecumseh Power Company	262-377-2700

Tree Injectors

Creative Sales Inc, Tree Systems Medicap	800-759-7739
J J Mauget Co	800-873-3779

Tree Braces

Border Concepts Inc	800-845-3343
Deep Root	800-458-7668

Tree Care Tools

Berkshire Products Inc	413-229-7919
Fanno Saw Works	530-895-1762
Forestry Suppliers Inc	800-647-5368
Miltona Turf Products	800-456-4351
Protech Tool Supply Inc	573-341-8100

Tree Climbing Harnesses

Forestry Suppliers Inc	800-647-5368
------------------------------	--------------

Tree Cutters

Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster	800-633-8909
Geo-Boy	800-436-2691
Jarraff Industries	800-767-7112
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc	888-987-7433

Tree Movers & Spades

Arbortech	800-255-5715
Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc	800-643-8039
Schutt's Marvel Diggers	248-642-6555
Tree Toad	800-479-3099

Tree Root Cutters

Corona Clipper	800-234-2547
Rayco Mfg Inc	800-392-2686
Tree Toad	800-479-3099
Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales 888-VERMEER	

Tree Transport Equipment

Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc	800-643-8039
Border Concepts Inc	800-845-3343
Tree Toad	800-479-3099

Trenchers

Arbortech	800-255-5715
Bobcat Company	866-823-7898
Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster	800-633-8909
Ditch Witch	800-654-6481
E-Z Trench Co	843-756-6444
Line-Ward Corp	800-816-9621
Lowe Mfg Co	800-344-5693
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc	800-654-6433
Ramrod Equipment	800-667-1581
Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales 888-VERMEER	

Trimmer Lines, Replacement

Ariens Stens Gravely	812-481-5508
EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co	800-447-1152
Robin Outdoor Power Products	800-929-1948

Trimmers, Electric

Little Wonder, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc .877-596-6337

Trimmers, Gasoline-powered

American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div.....800-426-7701

Ariens Stens Gravely812-481-5508

Bear Cat Company800-247-7335

Crary Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment800-344-8237

Dolmar888-673-7278

EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co.....800-447-1152

Honda Power Equipment.....800-426-7701

JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co...877-693-7729

Kawasaki Motors Corp U S A, Engines & Power Products800-433-5640

Little Wonder, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc .877-596-6337

Makita USA Inc.....800-4MAKITA

Robin Outdoor Power Products800-929-1948

Sarlo Power Mowers Inc.....800-749-5296

STIHL Inc.....800-GO-STIHL

Vandermolen Corp.....973-992-8506

Trimmers, Hydraulic

Micro-Mower Co, R L Parsons & Son ECI800-456-6937

R L Parsons & Son ECI800-456-6937

Truck & Bed Hoists

Arbortech.....800-255-5715

Crysteel Manufacturing Inc.....800-533-0494

DEL Hydraulics.....877-550-9798

Ford Motor Co800-392-FORD

General Motors Corp800-GMC-8782

Stahl800-377-8245

Super Lawn Trucks.....866-923-0027

Swaploader USA Ltd888-767-8000

Truck & Trailer Bed Hoists (dump or tilt), Hydraulic

Crysteel Manufacturing Inc.....800-533-0494

DEL Hydraulics.....877-550-9798

E-Z Dumper Products LLC.....888-386-7377

Ford Motor Co800-392-FORD

General Motors Corp800-GMC-8782

Stahl800-377-8245

Stellar Industries Inc.....800-321-3741

Super Lawn Trucks.....866-923-0027

Swaploader USA Ltd888-767-8000

Tiger Line Equipment.....419-628-3388

Truck Accessories

Arbortech.....800-255-5715

Curtis International, Curtis Tractor Cab800-343-7676

Daniels Pull Plow Inc800-386-2932

Ford Motor Co800-392-FORD

General Motors Corp800-GMC-8782

Hi-Lift Jack Co800-233-2051

Jungle Jim's Accessory Prd.....888-844-5467

Kent Mfg of Venice Inc800-330-KENT

Reading Body Inc800-458-2226

Stahl800-377-8245

Stellar Industries Inc.....800-321-3741

Stop & Go Intl Inc.....800-747-0238

Texas Association of Landscape Contractors.....512-280-5182

TrynEx Intl800-725-8377

Truck Tailgates, Power

AerWay800-457-8310

Crysteel Manufacturing Inc.....800-533-0494

Ford Motor Co800-392-FORD

General Motors Corp800-GMC-8782

Tiger Line Equipment.....419-628-3388

Trucks & Truck Bodies

American Isuzu Motors Inc800-255-6727

Arbortech.....800-255-5715

Chevrolet Truck.....800-950-CHEV

Crysteel Manufacturing Inc.....800-533-0494

Curtis International, Curtis Tractor Cab800-343-7676

DEL Hydraulics.....877-550-9798

Dodge Chrysler877-ONTHEJOB

Ford Motor Co800-392-FORD

General Motors Corp800-GMC-8782

Henderson Mfg.....800-359-4970

John Deere Constr Equip & Forestry Co.....800-333-7357

Maxey Mfg Co.....800-456-2939

Mitsubishi Fuso Truck of America ..877-829-3876

Reading Body Inc800-458-2226

Stahl800-377-8245

Sterling Truck Corporation.....440-269-5500

Super Lawn Trucks.....866-923-0027

Swaploader USA Ltd888-767-8000

Truck Craft Corp.....800-755-3867

Turf Pluggers

Classen Mfg Inc888-252-7710

JRCO Inc800-966-8442

Millcreek Manufacturing Co800-311-1323

Vacuums

Ariens Stens Gravely812-481-5508

Bear Cat Company800-247-7335

Billy Goat Industries Inc.....816-524-9666

Clarke®, Div of ALTO636-530-0871

Country Clipper.....800-344-8237

Crary Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment800-344-8237

Ditch Witch800-654-6481

Giant Vac, Simplicity Mfg.....262-377-5450

Grasshopper Co620-345-8621

Jacto Inc800-522-8610

Great Northern Equip Dist, Rock Vac.....866-762-5822

Little Wonder, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc .877-596-6337

McLaughlin Mfg Co800-435-9340

Mi-T-M Corp.....800-553-9053

Minuteman Parker.....800-323-9420

Palmer Products800-872-2822

Protero866-476-8376

Salsco Inc800-872-5726

Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder & Mantis.....877-596-6337

Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper.....800-344-8237

Sundance970-339-9322

TIP Inc.....715-592-4650

Vehicles, All-terrain

Brown Bear641-322-4220

IHI/Compact Excavator Sales LLC800-538-1447

Kawasaki Motors Corp U S A, Engines & Power Products800-433-5640

Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....888-987-7433

Polaris Industries Inc.....763-417-8650

Vehicles, Utility

Arbortech.....800-255-5715

Bobcat Company.....866-823-7898

IHI/Compact Excavator Sales LLC800-538-1447

Kent Mfg of Venice Inc800-330-KENT

Koyker Mfg Co.....800-456-1107

Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....888-987-7433

Polaris Industries Inc.....763-417-8650

Richway Industries Ltd800-553-2404

Smithco Inc.....800-891-9435

Ty-Crop Inc800-845-7249

Verticutters

Billy Goat Industries Inc816-524-9666

First Products Inc800-363-8780

Micro-Mower Co, R L Parsons & Son ECI800-456-6937

R L Parsons & Son ECI800-456-6937

Vibratory Plows

Line-Ward Corp.....800-816-9621

Ramrod Equipment.....800-667-1581

Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales 888-VERMEER

Wagons, Nursery & Garden

Tiger Line Equipment.....419-628-3388

Unverferth Mfg Co.....800-322-6301

Washwater-recycling Equipment

Landa Water Cleaning Systems800-547-8672

Mi-T-M Corp.....800-553-9053

RGF Environmental Group800-842-7771

Water Brooms

American Water Broom800-241-6565

IRRIGATION/DRAINAGE/WATER MANAGEMENT

Aerators, Aquatic

Aqua Control800-377-0019

Aquamaster Fountains & Aerators .800-693-3144

Aquascape Designs Inc800-306-6227

AquaScaping by Aeromix.....800-879-3677

EP Aeration800-556-9251

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Oase-Pumps Inc800-365-3880

Otterbine Barebo Inc800-237-8837

PondSweep Manufacturing.....888-742-5772

Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor520-741-6100

SubAir866-641-6663

Drainage Materials

T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	800-258-4583
Colbond Geosynthetics, A member of the Acordis Group	800-365-7391
Diamond Pro Prof Groundskeeping Prod	800-228-2987
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Fabricscape Inc	800-992-0550
Goulds Pumps/ITT Industries, Water Technologies.....	315-568-7100
LASCO Fittings Inc	800-776-2756
Marsan Turf & Irrigation	800-600-8873
NDS Inc.....	800-726-1994
R K Mfg Inc, Grassy Pavers.....	800-957-5575

Drainage Pipe & Tubing

Contech Construction Products.....	800-338-1122
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Marsan Turf & Irrigation	800-600-8873
NDS Inc.....	800-726-1994
NIBCO INC.....	574-293-8861
Raindrip Inc.....	800-423-2741

Drain-catch Basins, Prefabricated

Dura Plastic Products.....	800-854-2323
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
NDS Inc.....	800-726-1994

Fountains & Waterfalls, Decorative

Aqua Control	800-377-0019
Aquamaster Fountains & Aerators.....	800-693-3144
Aquascape Designs Inc.....	800-306-6227
AquaScaping by Aeromix.....	800-879-3677
Dekorrra Products LLC.....	888-635-8585
Discount Pond Supply	800-979-0999
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Oase-Pumps Inc.....	800-365-3880
Otterbine Barebo Inc	800-237-8837
Pondsweep Manufacturing.....	888-742-5772
Replications Unlimited	314-524-2040

Irrigation Systems & Components, Drip-type

Antelco Micro Irrigation.....	800-869-7597
Armour™ AccessBoxes, Pentair Water Treatment/Plymouth Prod	800-348-7558
Dayni Controls Mfg Co.....	818-349-8367
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....	800-322-9146
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation (FIF).....	888-705-0215
Hendrickson Bros	909-737-6822
Hit Products Corp	800-468-0071
Hunter Industries.....	800-733-2823
L R Nelson Corp.....	888-Nelson 8
LASCO Fittings Inc	800-776-2756
Marsan Turf & Irrigation	800-600-8873
Miller-Leaman Inc	800-881-0320
NDS Inc.....	800-726-1994
Olson Irrigation Systems.....	800-776-5766
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor	520-741-6100
Raindrip Inc.....	800-423-2741
Remote Control Technology Inc.....	800-275-8558
Transitional Systems Mfg Inc.....	530-751-2610

Irrigation Systems & Components, Seep-type

Armour™ AccessBoxes, Pentair Water Treatment/Plymouth Prod	800-348-7558
Hendrickson Bros	909-737-6822
Miller-Leaman Inc	800-881-0320
NDS Inc.....	800-726-1994
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor	520-741-6100
Transitional Systems Mfg Inc.....	530-751-2610

Irrigation Systems & Components, Sprinkler-type

Antelco Micro Irrigation.....	800-869-7597
Armour™ AccessBoxes, Pentair Water Treatment/Plymouth Prod	800-348-7558
Champion Irrigation Products, Professional Div ..	800-33-CHAMP
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	800-258-4583
Dayni Controls Mfg Co.....	818-349-8367
Dura Plastic Products.....	800-854-2323
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation (FIF).....	888-705-0215
Hendrickson Bros	909-737-6822
Hit Products Corp	800-468-0071
Hunter Industries.....	800-733-2823
K-Rain.....	800-73K-RAIN
Kifco Irrigation	888-888-1290
L R Nelson Corp.....	888-Nelson 8
LASCO Fittings Inc	800-776-2756
Marsan Turf & Irrigation	800-600-8873
Miller-Leaman Inc	800-881-0320
Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office.....	800-622-4877
NDS Inc.....	800-726-1994
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor	520-741-6100
Raindrip Inc.....	800-423-2741
Remote Control Technology Inc.....	800-275-8558
Senninger Irrigation Inc	407-293-5555
TechTurf Systems Inc	866-784-0490
Transitional Systems Mfg Inc.....	530-751-2610
Valvette Systems Co	866-200-8590
Weathermatic	888-4-THE-PRO
Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc.....	805-238-7100

Irrigation Systems & Components, Sub-surface Type

Antelco Micro Irrigation.....	800-869-7597
Armour™ AccessBoxes, Pentair Water Treatment/Plymouth Prod	800-348-7558
Dayni Controls Mfg Co.....	818-349-8367
Hendrickson Bros	909-737-6822
L R Nelson Corp.....	888-Nelson 8
LASCO Fittings Inc	800-776-2756
Marsan Turf & Irrigation	800-600-8873
Miller-Leaman Inc	800-881-0320
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor	520-741-6100
Raindrip Inc.....	800-423-2741
Transitional Systems Mfg Inc.....	530-751-2610

Irrigation, Backflow Preventers/Protectors

Backflow Prevention Device Enclosures, Guard Shack.....	800-266-5411
Champion Irrigation Products, Professional Div ..	800-33-CHAMP
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Hendrickson Bros	909-737-6822
Hunter Industries.....	800-733-2823
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor	520-741-6100
Raindrip Inc.....	800-423-2741
Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc.....	805-238-7100

Irrigation, Controllers, Computer Control

T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	800-258-4583
Dayni Controls Mfg Co.....	818-349-8367
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....	800-322-9146
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Griswold Controls.....	800-838-0858
Hit Products Corp	800-468-0071
Hunter Industries.....	800-733-2823
L R Nelson Corp.....	888-Nelson 8
Marsan Turf & Irrigation	800-600-8873
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor	520-741-6100
Rain Master Irrigation Systems	800-777-1477
Remote Control Technology Inc.....	800-275-8558
Transitional Systems Mfg Inc.....	530-751-2610
Weathermatic	888-4-THE-PRO

Irrigation, Controllers, Other

Champion Irrigation Products, Professional Div ..	800-33-CHAMP
Davis Instruments.....	800-678-3669
Dayni Controls Mfg Co.....	818-349-8367
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....	800-322-9146
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Griswold Controls.....	800-838-0858
Hit Products Corp	800-468-0071
Hunter Industries.....	800-733-2823
K-Rain.....	800-73K-RAIN
L R Nelson Corp.....	888-Nelson 8
Marsan Turf & Irrigation	800-600-8873
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor	520-741-6100
Rain Master Irrigation Systems	800-777-1477
Remote Control Technology Inc.....	800-275-8558
Transitional Systems Mfg Inc.....	530-751-2610
Weathermatic	888-4-THE-PRO

Irrigation, Controllers, Remote Control

Campbell Scientific Inc	435-753-2342
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....	800-667-3268
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Griswold Controls.....	800-838-0858
Hunter Industries.....	800-733-2823
L R Nelson Corp.....	888-Nelson 8

Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor520-741-6100

Rain Master Irrigation Systems800-777-1477

Remote Control Technology Inc.....800-275-8558
 Transitional Systems Mfg Inc.....530-751-2610
 Weathermatic888-4-THE-PRO

Irrigation, Electrical Components

Champion Irrigation Products, Professional Div ..
800-33-CHAMP

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Hit Products Corp800-468-0071

Hunter Industries800-733-2823

Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor520-741-6100

Transitional Systems Mfg Inc.....530-751-2610

Irrigation, Electrical Monitors

Campbell Scientific Inc435-753-2342

Hunter Industries800-733-2823

Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor520-741-6100

Remote Control Technology Inc.....800-275-8558

Spectrum Technologies Inc.....800-248-8873

Transitional Systems Mfg Inc.....530-751-2610

Irrigation, Enclosures Vandal Resistant

Armour™ AccessBoxes, Pentair Water Treatment/Plymouth Prod800-348-7558

Backflow Prevention Device Enclosures, Guard Shack800-266-5411

Dekorra Products LLC.....888-635-8585

DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....800-667-3268

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor520-741-6100

Rain Master Irrigation800-777-1477

VIT Products Inc.....800-729-1314

Irrigation, Fertilization/Amendment Injectors

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Fertigator866-344-2867

Filtration Irrigation & Fertilization (FIF).....888-705-0215

Hit Products Corp800-468-0071

TechTurf Systems Inc866-784-0490

Turf Feeding Systems Inc.....800-728-4504

Irrigation, Fittings/Connections

Antelco Micro Irrigation.....800-869-7597

DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....800-667-3268

Dura Plastic Products800-854-2323

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

The Harrington Corp.....434-845-7094

Hendrickson Bros909-737-6822

Hit Products Corp800-468-0071

Hunter Industries800-733-2823

LASCO Fittings Inc800-776-2756

NIBCO INC574-293-8861

Olson Irrigation Systems.....800-776-5766

Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor520-741-6100

Raindrip Inc.....800-423-2741

Spears Mfg Co.....818-364-1611

Valvette Systems Co.....866-200-8590

Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc.....805-238-7100

Irrigation, Flow Sensors

Davis Instruments.....800-678-3669

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Hunter Industries800-733-2823

Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor520-741-6100

Rain Master Irrigation Systems800-777-1477

TechTurf Systems Inc866-784-0490

Weathermatic888-4-THE-PRO

Irrigation, Moisture Sensors

Campbell Scientific Inc435-753-2342

Davis Instruments.....800-678-3669

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Hunter Industries800-733-2823

Irrrometer Co Inc909-689-1701

Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor520-741-6100

Irrigation, Pipe

DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....800-667-3268

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

The Harrington Corp.....434-845-7094

Raindrip Inc.....800-423-2741

Irrigation, Pipe Solvents/Cements

T Christy Enterprises Inc.....800-258-4583

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Irrigation, Pressure Gauges

T Christy Enterprises Inc.....800-258-4583

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Irrrometer Co Inc909-689-1701

Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor520-741-6100

Raindrip Inc.....800-423-2741

Weathermatic888-4-THE-PRO

Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc.....805-238-7100

Irrigation, Pumps

American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div.....800-426-7701

Cornell Pump Company503-653-0330

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Goulds Pumps/ITT Industries, Water Technologies.....315-568-7100

Kifco Irrigation888-888-1290

Oase-Pumps Inc.....800-365-3880

Paco Pumps800-955-5847

Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor520-741-6100

Robin America Inc800-277-6246

TechTurf Systems Inc866-784-0490

Irrigation, Replacement Parts

DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....800-667-3268

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Hit Products Corp800-468-0071

Hunter Industries800-733-2823

LASCO Fittings Inc800-776-2756

Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office800-622-4877

NIBCO INC574-293-8861

Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor520-741-6100

Valvette Systems Co866-200-8590

Irrigation, Sprinklers

Antelco Micro Irrigation.....800-869-7597

Champion Irrigation Products, Professional Div ..
800-33-CHAMP

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Hit Products Corp800-468-0071

Hunter®

The Irrigation Innovators

Hunter Industries800-733-2823

K-Rain.....800-73K-RAIN

L R Nelson Corp.....888-Nelson 8

Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office800-622-4877

Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor520-741-6100

Senninger Irrigation Inc407-293-5555

TechTurf Systems Inc866-784-0490

Valvette Systems Co866-200-8590

Weathermatic888-4-THE-PRO

Irrigation, Valves

Antelco Micro Irrigation.....800-869-7597

Champion Irrigation Products, Professional Div ..
800-33-CHAMP

Dayni Controls Mfg Co818-349-8367

DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....800-667-3268

Dura Plastic Products800-854-2323

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Griswold Controls.....800-838-0858

Hendrickson Bros909-737-6822

Hit Products Corp800-468-0071

Hunter Industries800-733-2823

K-Rain.....800-73K-RAIN

L R Nelson Corp.....888-Nelson 8

NIBCO INC574-293-8861

Olson Irrigation Systems.....800-776-5766

Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor520-741-6100

Richway Industries Ltd800-553-2404

Senninger Irrigation Inc407-293-5555

Spears Mfg Co.....	818-364-1611
Transitional Systems Mfg Inc.....	530-751-2610
Valvette Systems Co.....	866-200-8590
Weathermatic.....	888-4-THE-PRO
Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc.....	805-238-7100

Irrigation, Water Filters

Antelco Micro Irrigation.....	800-869-7597
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products.....	800-667-3268

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation (FIF).....	888-705-0215
Miller-Leaman Inc.....	800-881-0320
Olson Irrigation Systems.....	800-776-5766
Orival Water Filters.....	800-567-9767
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor.....	520-741-6100

Irrigation, Water Filtration

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation (FIF).....	888-705-0215
Miller-Leaman Inc.....	800-881-0320
Oase-Pumps Inc.....	800-365-3880
Orival Water Filters.....	800-567-9767
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor.....	520-741-6100
Spears Mfg Co.....	818-364-1611

Irrigation, Water Meters

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

TechTurf Systems Inc.....	866-784-0490
---------------------------	--------------

Locators, Pipe/Cable

Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Ozonators, Aquatic

RGF Environmental Group.....	800-842-7771
------------------------------	--------------

Pond Liners

Aquascape Designs Inc.....	800-306-6227
Discount Pond Supply.....	800-979-0999
Environmental Protection Inc.....	800-OK-LINER
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Oase-Pumps Inc.....	800-365-3880
Pondsweep Manufacturing.....	888-742-5772
Watersaver Co.....	800-525-2424

Pondscape Materials

AirLight Systems Inc.....	877-424-7544
Aquascape Designs Inc.....	800-306-6227
Bioverse Inc, Healthy Ponds by Bioverse.....	877-948-0303
Discount Pond Supply.....	800-979-0999
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Oase-Pumps Inc.....	800-365-3880
Otterbine Barebo Inc.....	800-237-8837
Pondsweep Manufacturing.....	888-742-5772
Replications Unlimited.....	314-524-2040

Pools/Ponds

AirLight Systems Inc.....	877-424-7544
Aquascape Designs Inc.....	800-306-6227
Bioverse Inc, Healthy Ponds by Bioverse.....	877-948-0303
Discount Pond Supply.....	800-979-0999
Environmental Protection Inc.....	800-OK-LINER
Oase-Pumps Inc.....	800-365-3880
Otterbine Barebo Inc.....	800-237-8837
Pondsweep Manufacturing.....	888-742-5772
Replications Unlimited.....	314-524-2040

Pumps, Water, Portable

American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div.....	800-426-7701
Aquascape Designs Inc.....	800-306-6227
Discount Pond Supply.....	800-979-0999
Goulds Pumps/ITT Industries, Water Technologies.....	315-568-7100
Greenlee Textron Inc.....	800-435-0786
Honda Power Equipment.....	800-426-7701
Oase-Pumps Inc.....	800-365-3880
Otterbine Barebo Inc.....	800-237-8837
Polaris Industries Inc.....	763-417-8650
Pondsweep Manufacturing.....	888-742-5772
Precision Tank & Equipment Co.....	800-811-7814
Robin America Inc.....	800-277-6246

Rain Gauges

Campbell Scientific Inc.....	435-753-2342
Davis Instruments.....	800-678-3669
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Rain Master Irrigation.....	800-777-1477
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	800-248-8873

Rain Sensors

Davis Instruments.....	800-678-3669
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Hunter Industries.....	800-733-2823
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor.....	520-741-6100
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	800-248-8873
Weathermatic.....	888-4-THE-PRO

Sprinkler-head Protectors

Hunter Industries.....	800-733-2823
R K Mfg Inc, Grassy Pavers.....	800-957-5575

Sprinklers

Antelco Micro Irrigation.....	800-869-7597
Champion Irrigation Products, Professional Div ..	800-33-CHAMP
Ewing Irrigation Products.....	800-343-9464
Hunter Industries.....	800-733-2823
L R Nelson Corp.....	888-Nelson 8
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor.....	520-741-6100
Senninger Irrigation Inc.....	407-293-5555
TechTurf Systems Inc.....	866-784-0490
Valvette Systems Co.....	866-200-8590
Weathermatic.....	888-4-THE-PRO

Tensiometers

Irrrometer Co Inc.....	909-689-1701
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	800-248-8873

Thermometers Infrared

Everest Interscience Inc.....	800-422-4342
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	800-248-8873

Water Decontaminators

Bioverse Inc, Healthy Ponds by Bioverse.....	877-948-0303
Moisture Miser Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc.....	800-278-9490

Water Management Products

AAdvanced Water Management Inc.....	877-994-3494
Applied Biochemists.....	800-558-5106
Aqua Control.....	800-377-0019
Aquamaster Fountains & Aerators.....	800-693-3144
Aquascape Designs Inc.....	800-306-6227
AquaScaping by Aeromix.....	800-879-3677
Aquatrols.....	800-257-7797
Bioverse Inc, Healthy Ponds by Bioverse.....	877-948-0303
Emerald Isle Ltd.....	800-628-4769
EP Aeration.....	800-556-9251
Hunter Industries.....	800-733-2823
JRM Chemical Inc.....	800-962-4010
Miller-Leaman Inc.....	800-881-0320
Moisture Miser Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc.....	800-278-9490
Oase-Pumps Inc.....	800-365-3880
Otterbine Barebo Inc.....	800-237-8837
Profile Products LLC.....	800-207-6457
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor.....	520-741-6100
Rain Master Irrigation Systems.....	800-777-1477
RGF Environmental Group.....	800-842-7771
SI Geosolutions.....	800-621-0444
Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc.....	805-238-7100

Water Test Kits

Bioverse Inc, Healthy Ponds by Bioverse.....	877-948-0303
Discount Pond Supply.....	800-979-0999
LaMotte Co.....	800-344-3100
Oase-Pumps Inc.....	800-365-3880
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	800-248-8873

Weather Stations

Campbell Scientific Inc.....	435-753-2342
Davis Instruments.....	800-678-3669
Hunter Industries.....	800-733-2823
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor.....	520-741-6100
Rain Master Irrigation Systems.....	800-777-1477

MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES

Anchors, Earth

Berkshire Products Inc.....	413-229-7919
Foresight Products LLC.....	800-325-5360
North American Green.....	800-772-2040

Chemical Storage/Containment

Environmental Products Inc440-934-2180
 Master Bond Inc201-343-8983
 RGF Environmental Group800-842-7771
 Safety Storage Inc800-344-6539

Cleaning Chemicals & Compounds

Maril Products Inc800-546-7711

First Aid

American Marking Corp800-777-4655
 Onox Inc800-533-6669
 Seton800-571-2596

Graffiti Removal Products

American Marking Corp800-777-4655
 Clarke®, Div of ALTO636-530-0871
 GameTime, PlayCore Inc800-235-2440
 Landa Water Cleaning Systems800-547-8672
 Seton800-571-2596

Ground Cover, Decorative

Diamond Pro Prof Groundskeeping Prod
800-228-2987
 JaiTire Industries Inc800-795-TIRE
 Pacific Coast Nursery Inc949-651-1777

Landscape Fabrics

Belton Industries Inc800-225-4099
 Covermaster Inc800-387-5808
Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464
Fabricscape Inc800-992-0550
 Reemay Inc/Typar Landscape Fabric
800-541-5519
 STIHL Inc800-GO-STIHL

Lapping Compound, Reel Mower Blade Sharpening

Diamond Machining Technology Inc
800-666-4368

Lightning Protection Systems

AirLight Systems Inc877-424-7544
 Independent Protection Co, Lighting Protection.
800-860-8388
 Outdoor Lighting Perspectives877-898-8808
 SI Geosolutions800-621-0444

Lubricants

Shaler Co920-324-2211

Measuring Wheels

American Marking Corp800-777-4655
 Meter-Man Inc800-338-5756

Mulches

Corbin's Baled Pine Straw Inc800-957-1411
 Diamond Z Mfg800-949-2383
 Fafard800-732-8667

JaiTire Industries Inc800-795-TIRE
 North American Green800-772-2040
 Profile Products LLC800-207-6457
 S & S Seeds805-684-0436

Netting, Ball Barrier

Tex-Net Inc800-541-1123

Netting, Seed Stabilization

Belton Industries Inc800-225-4099
 Colbond Geosynthetics, A member of the
 Acordis Group800-365-7391
Fabricscape Inc800-992-0550
 North American Green800-772-2040
 Reemay Inc/Typar Landscape Fabric
800-541-5519
Reinco Inc800-526-7687
 SI Geosolutions800-621-0444

Patching Materials, Floor, Driveway & Sidewalk

Master Bond Inc201-343-8983

Safety Wear & Equipment

American Marking Corp800-777-4655
 W E Chapps Inc800-816-2427
 Eastern Metal/USA-SIGN®800-872-7446
 Forestry Suppliers Inc800-647-5368
 G & K Services800-GK-CARES
 Igloo Products Corp800-324-2653
 Morgan Recreation Supply Inc800-253-7053
 Neoterik Health Technologies301-845-2777
 Regulatory Consultants Inc800-888-9596
 Seton800-571-2596

Soil Moisture Indicators

Campbell Scientific Inc435-753-2342
 Irrrometer Co Inc909-689-1701
 Kel Instruments Co201-847-8353

Soil Test Meters

Kel Instruments Co201-847-8353

Soil-sampling Augers

Clements Assocs Inc800-247-6630
 LaMotte Co800-344-3100
 Protech Tool Supply Inc573-341-8100

Stakes, Biodegradable Landscape

North American Green800-772-2040
 Profile Products LLC800-207-6457

Test Kits, Soil

LaMotte Co800-344-3100

Tire Repair Materials

Diamond Z Mfg800-949-2383
 Flat-Gard Inc800-467-7073
 Heftee Industries LLC800-755-7540
 Safety Tire Seal Corp800-233-8473
 Stop & Go Intl Inc800-747-0238

Traffic Control Products

Eastern Metal/USA-SIGN®800-872-7446
 FlexStake Inc800-348-9839
 JaiTire Industries Inc800-795-TIRE
 Seton800-571-2596

Trash Bags

W E Chapps Inc800-816-2427
Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464

Tree Support Materials

Berkshire Products Inc413-229-7919
Ewing Irrigation Products.....800-343-9464
 Foresight Products LLC800-325-5360

Northeastern Arborist Supply

50 Notch Road, West Paterson, NJ 07424

Northeastern provides the arborist industry with the most up to date and complete line of arborist tools, supplies and equipment. We also carry tree and turf sprayers, as well as parts and accessories for them, such as FMC, Hannay, Hupro and Spraying Systems. Our line of custom built sprayers can be designed to suit any spraying or feeding needs your company has, with sizes ranging from 30-1000 gallons and are affordable and dependable, while easy to use...

Call for a free catalog 1-800-261-Spray (7772), 973-837-1390, Fax 973-837-1391. Also visit us at: www.northeasternarborist.com.

Northeastern Arborist Supplies800-261-7772
Valley View Industries.....800-323-3262
 VIT Products Inc800-729-1314

Tree Wraps

Tanglefoot Co616-459-4139

Turf Heating/Cooling Systems

BioTherm Hydronic Inc800 GET-HEAT

Turf Mats

American Excelsior Co800-777-SOIL
 Colbond Geosynthetics, A member of the
 Acordis Group800-365-7391
 North American Green800-772-2040
 SI Geosolutions800-621-0444

Turf/Ornamental Covers

Covermaster Inc800-387-5808
 Pacific Coast Nursery Inc949-651-1777
 Reemay Inc/Typar Landscape Fabric
800-541-5519

Uniforms & Work Clothing

G & K Services.....800-GK-CARES
Morgan Recreation Supply Inc.....800-253-7053

Wood Preservatives

Standard Tar Products Co.....800-825-7650

SNOW/ICE MANAGEMENT

Blades, Scraper/Snow

Ariens Stens Gravelly812-481-5508
Bobcat Company.....866-823-7898
Country Clipper.....800-344-8237
Daniels Pull Plow Inc.....800-386-2932
Degelman Industries.....800-667-3545
Dixon Industries Inc.....800-264-6075
Fisher Engineering.....207-701-4200
Hiniker Co.....800-433-5620
Koyker Mfg Co.....800-456-1107
Kwik Way.....800-843-3720
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....
888-987-7433
Midwest Rake Co, Lawn & Garden.....800-815-7253
Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper.....800-344-8237
Stonebrooke Equipment, Snow Wolf Division
800-905-2265
Western Products.....414-354-2310

Ice-melting Compounds

Bare Ground Systems.....888-800-8356
Cargill Inc, Salt.....888-385-7258
Na-churs/Alpine Solutions, Corporate Office.....
800-622-4877
North American Salts.....800-729-SALT
Spring Valley.....800-635-2123
Standard Tar Products Co.....800-825-7650
Tetra Technologies Inc.....800-327-7817

Snow Blowers

AGCO Lawn & Garden Equip.....262-284-8669
Ariens Stens Gravelly812-481-5508
Bobcat Company.....866-823-7898
Country Clipper.....800-344-8237
Dixon Industries Inc.....800-264-6075
Honda Power Equipment.....800-426-7701
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment
262-284-8669
Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper.....800-344-8237
Simplicity Mfg Inc.....262-284-8669
Walker Mfg Co.....800-279-8537

Snow Blowers/Throwers, Walk-behind

AGCO Lawn & Garden Equip.....262-284-8669
American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equip-
ment Div.....800-426-7701
Ariens Company.....800-678-5443
Ariens Stens Gravelly812-481-5508
Bobcat Company.....866-823-7898
Honda Power Equipment.....800-426-7701
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment
262-284-8669
Simplicity Mfg Inc.....262-284-8669

Snow Fence

Tex-Net Inc.....800-541-1123

Snow Plows

Boss Snowplow.....800-286-4155
Daniels Pull Plow Inc.....800-386-2932
Fisher Engineering.....207-701-4200
Henderson Mfg.....800-359-4970
Hiniker Co.....800-433-5620
Koyker Mfg Co.....800-456-1107
Ledex Industries/Avalanche@Snowplows, Ade-
pco Technologies.....800-232-6950
Meyer Products Inc.....216-486-1313
Sno-Way Intl Inc.....800-662-1453
Snow Wolf.....800-905-2265
Stonebrooke Equipment, Snow Wolf Division
800-905-2265
Western Products.....414-354-2310

Sprayers, Ice Control Products

Bare Ground Systems.....888-800-8356
DEL Hydraulics.....877-550-9798
FORCE America.....888-99FORCE
Henderson Mfg.....800-359-4970
Hypro Corp, Agric Prods & Road De-icing.....
800-424-9776
Micro-Trak Systems Inc.....800-328-9613
Richway Industries Ltd.....800-553-2404
**Spraying Systems Co, Mobile Systems Div..
.....630-665-5000**
Standard Tar Products Co.....800-825-7650
Turbo Technologies Inc.....800-822-3437

Spreaders, Ice Control Products

Bobcat Company.....866-823-7898
Boss Snowplow.....800-286-4155
DEL Hydraulics.....877-550-9798
E-Z Dumper Products LLC.....888-386-7377
Fisher Engineering.....207-701-4200
FORCE America.....888-99FORCE
Henderson Mfg.....800-359-4970
Herd Seeder Co.....574-753-6311
Hiniker Co.....800-433-5620
JRCO Inc.....800-966-8442
Lely Usa Inc.....888-245-4684
Meyer Products Inc.....216-486-1313
Micro-Trak Systems Inc.....800-328-9613
PSB Co, White Castle Corp.....614-228-5781
Richway Industries Ltd.....800-553-2404
Sno-Way Intl Inc.....800-662-1453
**Spraying Systems Co, Mobile Systems Div..
.....630-665-5000**
Standard Tar Products Co.....800-825-7650
Thompson Seeder Co.....574-753-6366
Tiger Line Equipment.....419-628-3388
Truck Craft Corp.....800-755-3867
TrynEx Intl.....800-725-8377
Turbo Technologies Inc.....800-822-3437
Vandermolen Corp.....973-992-8506
Western Products.....414-354-2310

SEED/SOD/SPRIGS

Alkaligrasses

Bamert Seed Co.....800 262-9892
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc.....510-785-0425
DLF International Seeds Inc.....800-445-2251
Pawnee Buttes Seed Inc.....800-782-5947
Pennington Seed Inc, Professional Turfgrass
Group.....800-286-6100 Ext 281
S & S Seeds.....805-684-0436
Simplot Turf & Horticulture, Jacklin Seed.....
800-688-7333
Turf Merchants Inc.....800-421-1735
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....
800-564-3637

Bentgrasses

Ampac Seed Co.....877-778-7880
Barenbrug USA.....800-547-4101
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc.....510-785-0425
Columbus Turf Nursery.....740-983-8873
DLF International Seeds Inc.....800-445-2251
Pawnee Buttes Seed Inc.....800-782-5947
Pennington Seed Inc, Professional Turfgrass
Group.....800-286-6100 Ext 281
S & S Seeds.....805-684-0436
Simplot Turf & Horticulture, Jacklin Seed.....
800-688-7333
Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc.....800-356-2584
Turf Merchants Inc.....800-421-1735
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....
800-564-3637

Bermudagrasses, Seeded

Ampac Seed Co.....877-778-7880
Bamert Seed Co.....800 262-9892
Barenbrug USA.....800-547-4101
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc.....510-785-0425
DLF International Seeds Inc.....800-445-2251
Pawnee Buttes Seed Inc.....800-782-5947
Pennington Seed Inc, Professional Turfgrass
Group.....800-286-6100 Ext 281
S & S Seeds.....805-684-0436
Seeds West Inc.....888-905-3434
Turf Merchants Inc.....800-421-1735
Turf-Seed Inc.....800-247-6910
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....
800-564-3637

Bermudagrasses, Vegetative

S & S Seeds.....805-684-0436
Simplot Turf & Horticulture, Jacklin Seed.....
800-688-7333

Buegrass, Canadian

Ampac Seed Co.....877-778-7880
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc.....510-785-0425
Pawnee Buttes Seed Inc.....800-782-5947
S & S Seeds.....805-684-0436
Simplot Turf & Horticulture, Jacklin Seed.....
800-688-7333
Turf Merchants Inc.....800-421-1735
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....
800-564-3637

Bluegrass, Kentucky

Ampac Seed Co	877-778-7880
Barenbrug USA	800-547-4101
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
Columbus Turf Nursery	740-983-8873
DLF International Seeds Inc	800-445-2251
Pawnee Buttes Seed Inc	800-782-5947
S & S Seeds	805-684-0436
Simplot Turf & Horticulture, Jacklin Seed	800-688-7333
Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc	800-356-2584
Turf Merchants Inc	800-421-1735
Turf-Seed Inc	800-247-6910
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	800-564-3637

Bluegrass, Rough

Ampac Seed Co	877-778-7880
Barenbrug USA	800-547-4101
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
DLF International Seeds Inc	800-445-2251
Simplot Turf & Horticulture, Jacklin Seed	800-688-7333
Turf Merchants Inc	800-421-1735
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	800-564-3637

Buffalograsses

Bamert Seed Co	800 262-9892
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
Environmental Seed Producers	800-558-7664
Pawnee Buttes Seed Inc	800-782-5947
Seeds West Inc	888-905-3434
Simplot Turf & Horticulture, Jacklin Seed	800-688-7333
Wildlife Nurseries Inc	920-231-3780

Centipedegrass

Seeds West Inc	888-905-3434
Simplot Turf & Horticulture, Jacklin Seed	800-688-7333
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	800-564-3637

Fescues, Fine

Ampac Seed Co	877-778-7880
Barenbrug USA	800-547-4101
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
DLF International Seeds Inc	800-445-2251
Pawnee Buttes Seed Inc	800-782-5947
Simplot Turf & Horticulture, Jacklin Seed	800-688-7333
Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc	800-356-2584
Turf Merchants Inc	800-421-1735
Turf-Seed Inc	800-247-6910
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	800-564-3637

Fescues, Tall

Ampac Seed Co	877-778-7880
Barenbrug USA	800-547-4101
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
Columbus Turf Nursery	740-983-8873
DLF International Seeds Inc	800-445-2251
Oregon Tall Fescue Commission	503-585-1157
Pawnee Buttes Seed Inc	800-782-5947
Simplot Turf & Horticulture, Jacklin Seed	800-688-7333

Turf Merchants Inc	800-421-1735
Turf-Seed Inc	800-247-6910
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	800-564-3637

Ornamental Grasses

Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
Environmental Seed Producers	800-558-7664
Turf Merchants Inc	800-421-1735
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	800-564-3637
Wildlife Nurseries Inc	920-231-3780

Poa Supina

Ampac Seed Co	877-778-7880
Turf Merchants Inc	800-421-1735

Poa Trivialis

Ampac Seed Co	877-778-7880
Barenbrug USA	800-547-4101
DLF International Seeds Inc	800-445-2251
Pawnee Buttes Seed Inc	800-782-5947
Turf-Seed Inc	800-247-6910

Ryegrass, Annual

Ampac Seed Co	877-778-7880
Barenbrug USA	800-547-4101
DLF International Seeds Inc	800-445-2251

Ryegrasses, Perennial

Barenbrug USA	800-547-4101
DLF International Seeds Inc	800-445-2251
JB Instant Lawn Inc	800-527-1439
Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc	800-356-2584
Turf-Seed Inc	800-247-6910

Seed, Native Plant or Revegetation

AAdvanced Water Management Inc	877-994-3494
Bamert Seed Co	800 262-9892
Barenbrug USA	800-547-4101
Environmental Seed Producers	800-558-7664
Wildlife Nurseries Inc	920-231-3780
Wildseed Farms	800-848-0078

Seed-impregnated Mats

Blue Yellow	800-667-3268
Profile Products LLC	800-207-6457

Sod/Sprigs (south only)

AAdvanced Water Management Inc	877-994-3494
JB Instant Lawn Inc	800-527-1439

Spill Absorbants

Moisture Miser Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc	800-278-9490
--	--------------

Turfseed Mixes or Blends

Ewing Irrigation Products	800-343-9464
Seeds West Inc	888-905-3434
Turf-Seed Inc	800-247-6910

Wildflower Seed & Sod

Bamert Seed Co	800 262-9892
Environmental Seed Producers	800-558-7664
Seeds West Inc	888-905-3434
Turf-Seed Inc	800-247-6910
Wildlife Nurseries Inc	920-231-3780
Wildseed Farms	800-848-0078

Zoysiagrasses

Seeds West Inc	888-905-3434
----------------	--------------

SERVICES

Advertising/PR/Marketing

Americalist Lawn Care Mktg Grp	800-304-1456
Focal Point Communications	800-525-6999
Green Industry Yellow Pages Inc	888-999-5133
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants	905-954-1154
Marty Grunder!	937-847-9944
Pancoast Concern Ltd The	585-924-4570
PBC - Professional Business Consultants	708-744-6715
Plantfind.com Inc	877-473-3363
Profits Unlimited	800-845-0499
Watounds Inc, Telephone On-Hold Messages	800-250-8233

Consultants, Business Management

JPL Horticultural Business Consultants	905-954-1154
Landscape Development Inc	661-295-1970
Marcus Drake Consultants Inc	888-544-9122
Marty Grunder!	937-847-9944
Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants	866-280-2252
Obsidian Enterprises Inc	317-237-5141
Outdoor Lighting Perspectives	877-898-8808
PBC - Professional Business Consultants	708-744-6715
Profits Unlimited	800-845-0499
Symbiot	859-422-5155
U S Lawns	800-US LAWNS
Vander Kooi & Assocs Inc	303-697-6467

Consultants, Computer

FMC Software Solutions	800-874-7594
------------------------	--------------

Consultants, Environmental Compliance

Regulatory Consultants Inc	800-888-9596
----------------------------	--------------

Consultants, Irrigation

Bryant Taylor Gordon Golf	949-631-8998
David D Davis & Assoc	909-338-4372
La Jolla Pacific Ltd	949-788-0300

Consultants, Labor

Marcus Drake Consultants Inc 888-544-9122



Mid Atlantic Solutions Inc434-263-4300

Consultants, Pond/Wetland

Bioverse Inc, Healthy Ponds by Bioverse
.....877-948-0303
Otterbine Barebo Inc800-237-8837
Pondsweep Manufacturing.....888-742-5772

Consultants, Tree

American Forests.....800-368-5748
Bartlett Tree Experts.....877-BARTLETT
La Jolla Pacific Ltd949-788-0300
Wallace Laboratories800-473-3699

Design/Architecture

Cybergolf877-640-7170
Gill Miller Inc, Golf Course Architects
.....800-886-4853
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants.....
.....905-954-1154
La Jolla Pacific Ltd949-788-0300
Landscape Development Inc661-295-1970
Tour True Turf Technologies.....650-757-0690
Turf Diagnostics & Design913-780-6725
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc.....800-661-4942

E-commerce

Plantfind.com Inc877-473-3363

Employment Services

Amigos Labor Solutions Inc.....877-326-4467
Florapersonnel Inc.....407-320-8177
Horticultural Jobs.com.....



Mid Atlantic Solutions Inc434-263-4300

Symbiot859-422-5155

Environmental Compliance Services

Regulatory Consultants Inc800-888-9596

Financial

Case Construction262-636-6011
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants.....
.....905-954-1154
Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants ...
.....866-280-2252
Obsidian Enterprises Inc317-237-5141
Vander Kooi & Assocs Inc303-697-6467

Landscape Management Services

JPL Horticultural Business Consultants.....
.....905-954-1154
La Jolla Pacific Ltd949-788-0300
Landscape Development Inc661-295-1970
Profits Unlimited800-845-0499
Symbiot859-422-5155
Turf Diagnostics & Design913-780-6725

Human Resources/Personnel

Amigos Labor Solutions Inc.....877-326-4467
Horticultural Jobs.com.....
Marty Grunder!.....937-847-9944



Mid Atlantic Solutions Inc434-263-4300

Symbiot859-422-5155

Publishing

Cybergolf877-640-7170
International Sports Turf Institute Inc.....
.....979-693-4066
Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants ...
.....866-280-2252
Realworld Imagery Inc505-299-3919

Soil/Plant Testing Services

Bartlett Tree Experts.....877-BARTLETT
CLC LABS614-888-1663
Complete Green Co800-GREEN-99
Earth Works Natural Organic Products.....
.....800-732-TURF
Eden Bioscience.....888-879-2420
Tifton Physical Soil Testing Lab Inc.229-382-7292
Turf Diagnostics & Design913-780-6725
Wallace Laboratories800-473-3699

Training/Education Services

Aquascape Designs Inc.....800-306-6227
International Sports Turf Institute Inc.....
.....979-693-4066
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants.....
.....905-954-1154
J J Mauget Co.....800-873-3779
Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants ...
.....866-280-2252
Profits Unlimited800-845-0499
Regulatory Consultants Inc800-888-9596
U S Lawns800-US LAWNS

Tree Services

Bartlett Tree Experts.....877-BARTLETT
Pacific Coast Nursery Inc.....949-651-1777

Turf Consultants

CLC LABS614-888-1663
International Sports Turf Institute Inc.....
.....979-693-4066
Tifton Physical Soil Testing Lab Inc.229-382-7292
Turf Diagnostics & Design913-780-6725
Wallace Laboratories800-473-3699

Weather Forecasting Services

Rain Master Irrigation Systems
.....800-777-1477

LEADERSHIP JAM 2005

Focus Goal:

To help landscape foremen, supervisors and account managers adapt their skills and mindset toward shared future success with your company. These sessions transform the "employee mentality" into a "partnership mentality", helping the individual and company maximize future opportunities!

Leaders Will Receive

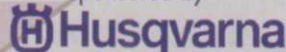
- Career path direction and development
- Increased ability to communicate as leaders
- Expanded business knowledge through a growing awareness of customers, employees and financials
- The tools needed for a commitment to personal growth
- Regular scheduled teleconferences



The nation's leading experts in landscape professional development. Providing People Solutions That drive business performance!



Sponsored by



Supported by **Landscape MANAGEMENT**

2 Magical days
that will transform
leaders into
Your Partners Of The
Future!

Companies Will Receive

- Solid vision-oriented leaders that will own their own performance
- Leaders that will coach and help elevate employees on your team
- Increased loyalty, engagement and commitment
- We're so sure of the loyalty that will be created – ask about our 100% money back guarantee.

Circle 139

BONUS!
Summer 2005 Owners Event
FREE to first 50 that sign up.
Featuring best practices to develop your exit strategy.

REGISTER TODAY FOR LEADERSHIP JAM 2005!

Call toll free 877-JPH-JAMS or go to
www.jphorizons.com

Phoenix, AZ – January 27-28 • Atlanta, GA – February 24-25
Boston, MA – February 28 - March 1 • Columbus, OH – March 10-11

Why aren't you Listed?

Not Listed?

For your **FREE** listing in the
**2006 Landscape
Management Green Book,**
Simply copy and fill out this
form and mail or fax it to:

Candy Hausauer
Landscape Management Greenbook
131 W. 1st St. • Duluth, MN 55802-2065
PO Box 6295 • 55806-9752
(218) 723-9175 • Fax: (218) 723-9142

We'll add you to our list to receive a
questionnaire for the next **Landscape
Management Greenbook.**

Company Name

Street Address

City

State

Zip

Telephone

Contact Name

Please circle **manufacturer** or **distributor**, in
order to get the appropriate form.

- Please send me information on
advertising opportunities in the
2006 Landscape Management Green Book.

Receive FREE information on products and services advertised in this issue.

Landscape MANAGEMENT

DECEMBER 2004

This card is void after February 15, 2005

Signature (required) _____ Date _____
 SUBSCRIBER NUMBER FROM LABEL _____
 NAME (please print) _____
 TITLE _____
 FIRM _____
 ADDRESS* _____
 CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
 *Is this your home address? Yes No
 PHONE (_____) _____ FAX (_____) _____
 E-MAIL ADDRESS _____

I would like to receive (continue receiving)
 LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT free each month:
 Yes No

1. My primary business at this location is: (Fill in ONE only)

- CONTRACTORS/SERVICE COMPANIES** 404RS
 255 Landscape Contractors (Installation & Maintenance)
 260 Lawn Care Service Companies & Custom Chemical Applicators (ground & air)
 285 Irrigation Contractors & Consultants
 800 Other Contractors/Service Companies (please specify) _____

LANDSCAPING/GROUNDS CARE FACILITIES

- 290 Sports Complexes 295 Parks 305 Schools, Colleges & Universities
 825 Other Grounds Care Facilities (please specify) _____

SUPPLIERS AND CONSULTANTS

- 355 Extension Agents/Consultants for Horticulture 360 Sod Growers, Turf Seed Growers & Nurseries
 365 Dealers, Distributors, Formulators & Brokers 370 Manufacturers
 850 Other (please specify) _____

2. Which of the following best describes your title? (Fill in ONE only)

- 10 **Executive/Administrator** - President, Owner, Partner, Director, General Manager, Chairman of the Board, Purchasing Agent, Director of Physical Plant
 20 **Manager/Supervisor** - Arborist, Architect, Landscape/Grounds Manager, Superintendent, Foreman, Supervisor
 30 **Government Official** - Government Commissioner, Agent, Other Government Official
 40 **Specialist** - Forester, Consultant, Agronomist, Pilot, Instructor, Researcher, Horticulturist, Certified Specialist
 50 **Other Titled and Non-Titled Personnel** (please specify) _____

3. Which of the following services does your company provide? (Fill in ALL that apply)

MAINTENANCE/SERVICES

- A Mowing F Turf Fertilization C Tree Care
 B Turf Insect Control D Turf Aeration L Pond/Lake Care
 J Turf Weed Control E Irrigation Services N Snow Removal
 G Turf Disease Control H Ornamental Care O Other (please specify) _____

DESIGN/BUILD

- I Landscape Design M Landscape Installation P Irrigation Installation
 K Paving/Deck/Patio Installation Q Other (please specify) _____

4. Type of customer served? (Fill in ONE ONLY)

- A Commercial B Residential C Both

5. Which of the following landscape products do you purchase or specify? (Fill in ALL that apply)

- B Blowers H Herbicides Y Ornamental/Nursery Products P Tractors
 C Chain Saws I Insecticides Z Pavers/Masonry/Bricks/Rocks Q Truck Trailers/Attachments
 U Engines W Irrigation Systems (Hardscape Materials) R Trucks
 V Erosion Control X Landscape Lighting 3 Seed/Sod S Turfseed
 F Fertilizers J Line Trimmers 1 Skid Steers T Utility Vehicles
 G Fungicides K Mowers N Spreaders 2 Water Features

6. My firm's annual revenue is: (Fill in ONE only)

- F More than \$4,000,000 B \$1,500,000 - \$1,999,999 D \$500,000 - \$999,999
 G \$2,000,000 - \$4,000,000 C \$1,000,000 - \$1,499,999 E Less than \$500,000

Publisher reserves the right to reject incomplete or non-qualified requests.

LMSCPR

AN ADVANSTAR PUBLICATION
 ©2004 Advanstar Communications Inc. All rights reserved.

Save TIME and fax it: 416-620-9790

101	113	125	137	149	161	173	185	197	209	221	233	245	257	269	281	293	305
102	114	126	138	150	162	174	186	198	210	222	234	246	258	270	282	294	306
103	115	127	139	151	163	175	187	199	211	223	235	247	259	271	283	295	307
104	116	128	140	152	164	176	188	200	212	224	236	248	260	272	284	296	308
105	117	129	141	153	165	177	189	201	213	225	237	249	261	273	285	297	309
106	118	130	142	154	166	178	190	202	214	226	238	250	262	274	286	298	310
107	119	131	143	155	167	179	191	203	215	227	239	251	263	275	287	299	311
108	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	228	240	252	264	276	288	300	312
109	121	133	145	157	169	181	193	205	217	229	241	253	265	277	289	301	313
110	122	134	146	158	170	182	194	206	218	230	242	254	266	278	290	302	314
111	123	135	147	159	171	183	195	207	219	231	243	255	267	279	291	303	315
112	124	136	148	160	172	184	196	208	220	232	244	256	268	280	292	304	316

Advanstar Communications provides certain customer contact data (such as customers' names, addresses, phone numbers and e-mail addresses) to third parties who wish to promote relevant products, services and other opportunities which may be of interest to you. If you do not want Advanstar Communications to make your contact information available to third parties for marketing purposes, simply call 888-527-7008 between the hours of 7:30 am and 5:00 pm CT and a customer service representative will assist you in removing your name from Advanstar's lists. Outside the U.S., please phone 216-723-9477. Or, indicate so below.



NO POSTAGE
 NECESSARY
 IF MAILED
 IN THE
 UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 9335 BUFFALO NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Landscape MANAGEMENT

ADVANSTAR COMMUNICATIONS INC
 PO BOX 5152
 BUFFALO NY 14205-9836





NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 9335 BUFFALO NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**Landscape
MANAGEMENT**

ADVANSTAR COMMUNICATIONS INC
PO BOX 5152
BUFFALO NY 14205-9836



**Landscape
MANAGEMENT**

DECEMBER 2004

This card is void after February 15, 2005

I would like to receive (continue receiving)

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT free each month:

Yes no

Signature (required) _____ Date _____

SUBSCRIBER NUMBER FROM LABEL _____

NAME (please print) _____

TITLE _____

FIRM _____

ADDRESS* _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

*Is this your home address? Yes No

PHONE (_____) _____ FAX (_____) _____

E-MAIL ADDRESS _____

1. My primary business at this location is: (Fill in ONE only)

- CONTRACTORS/SERVICE COMPANIES**
 255 Landscape Contractors (Installation & Maintenance)
 260 Lawn Care Service Companies & Custom Chemical Applicators (ground & air)
 285 Irrigation Contractors & Consultants
 800 Other Contractors/Service Companies (please specify) _____

404RS

LANDSCAPING/GROUNDS CARE FACILITIES

- 290 Sports Complexes 295 Parks 305 Schools, Colleges & Universities
 825 Other Grounds Care Facilities (please specify) _____

SUPPLIERS AND CONSULTANTS

- 355 Extension Agents/Consultants for Horticulture 360 Sod Growers, Turf Seed Growers & Nurseries
 365 Dealers, Distributors, Formulators & Brokers 370 Manufacturers
 850 Other (please specify) _____

2. Which of the following best describes your title? (Fill in ONE only)

- 10 **Executive/Administrator** - President, Owner, Partner, Director, General Manager, Chairman of the Board, Purchasing Agent, Director of Physical Plant
 20 **Manager/Superintendent** - Arborist, Architect, Landscape/Grounds Manager, Superintendent, Foreman, Supervisor
 30 **Government Official** - Government Commissioner, Agent, Other Government Official
 40 **Specialist** - Forester, Consultant, Agronomist, Pilot, Instructor, Researcher, Horticulturist, Certified Specialist
 50 **Other Titled and Non-Titled Personnel** (please specify) _____

3. Which of the following services does your company provide? (Fill in ALL that apply)

- MAINTENANCE/SERVICES**
 A Mowing F Turf Fertilization C Tree Care
 B Turf Insect Control D Turf Aeration L Pond/Lake Care
 J Turf Weed Control E Irrigation Services N Snow Removal
 G Turf Disease Control H Ornamental Care O Other (please specify) _____

- DESIGN/BUILD**
 I Landscape Design M Landscape Installation P Irrigation Installation
 K Paving/Deck/Patio Installation Q Other (please specify) _____

4. Type of customer served? (Fill in ONE ONLY)

- A Commercial B Residential C Both

5. Which of the following landscape products do you purchase or specify? (Fill in ALL that apply)

- B Blowers H Herbicides Y Ornamental/Nursery Products P Tractors
 C Chain Saws I Insecticides Z Pavers/Masonry/Bricks/Rocks Q Truck Trailers/Attachments
 U Engines W Irrigation Systems (Hardscape Materials) R Trucks
 V Erosion Control X Landscape Lighting 3 Seed/Sod S Turfseed
 F Fertilizers J Line Trimmers 1 Skid Steers T Utility Vehicles
 G Fungicides K Mowers N Spreaders 2 Water Features

6. My firm's annual revenue is: (Fill in ONE only)

- F More than \$4,000,000 B \$1,500,000 - \$1,999,999 D \$500,000 - \$999,999
 G \$2,000,000 - \$4,000,000 C \$1,000,000 - \$1,499,999 E Less than \$500,000

Publisher reserves the right to reject incomplete or non-qualified requests.

LMSCPR

AN ADVANSTAR PUBLICATION
 ©2004 Advanstar Communications Inc. All rights reserved.

Save TIME and fax it: 416-620-9790

101	113	125	137	149	161	173	185	197	209	221	233	245	257	269	281	293	305
102	114	126	138	150	162	174	186	198	210	222	234	246	258	270	282	294	306
103	115	127	139	151	163	175	187	199	211	223	235	247	259	271	283	295	307
104	116	128	140	152	164	176	188	200	212	224	236	248	260	272	284	296	308
105	117	129	141	153	165	177	189	201	213	225	237	249	261	273	285	297	309
106	118	130	142	154	166	178	190	202	214	226	238	250	262	274	286	298	310
107	119	131	143	155	167	179	191	203	215	227	239	251	263	275	287	299	311
108	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	228	240	252	264	276	288	300	312
109	121	133	145	157	169	181	193	205	217	229	241	253	265	277	289	301	313
110	122	134	146	158	170	182	194	206	218	230	242	254	266	278	290	302	314
111	123	135	147	159	171	183	195	207	219	231	243	255	267	279	291	303	315
112	124	136	148	160	172	184	196	208	220	232	244	256	268	280	292	304	316

ATZ KING OF THE HILL



The Hustler
All-Terrain "Z" Rider

Mowing Where No Z Has Gone Before...

All the benefits of the most productive Z-rider on the market. Now, with no fear of heights. The ATZ™ is first, last, and always a Hustler. And so, while its slope performance represents a 60% improvement over typical Zs, the ATZ™ will deliver all the quality of cut, all the finished appearance for which Hustler Zs are rightly known.

- Wider stance, higher torque wheel motors, and strategically placed added weight means a 60% improvement over ordinary Z-Riders on slopes.
- Certified ROPS with roll cage for added operator safety and security.

HUSTLER®

Turf Equipment

1-800-395-4757

WWW.HUSTLERTURFEQUIPMENT.COM

Circle 123



Grasshopper MaxTorque™ Diesel Models 322D and 722D² Combine Power and Economy

- Powerful, quiet running 22 hp Kubota MaxTorque™ diesel engine has reserve torque you can feel.
- Liquid-cooled, three-cylinder, horizontal crankshaft OHV design offers triple the life of 2-cylinder air- or liquid-cooled gasoline-powered models.
- Direct port fuel-injected diesel engine more than pays for itself with fuel efficiency and minimal service.
- Sleek, embossed engine cowling channels air for cooler operation and tilts for easy access.
- Choose from MidMount™ Model 322D with 52", 61" or 72" cutting widths, or FrontMount™ Model 722D² with deck widths from 48" to 72".



www.grasshoppermower.com/LMM

The Grasshopper Company
P.O. Box 637 • Moundridge, KS 67107
Phone 620-345-8621 • Fax 620-345-2301

Circle 124

INFORM ♦ INTRODUCE ♦ INFLUENCE ♦ INSTRUCT

REPRINTS

Reprints of *Landscape Design/Build* supplement articles, advertisements, and news items are available through Advanstar Marketing Services. Customized to meet your specific needs, reprints are highly effective when you use them to:

- ♦ Develop direct-mail campaigns
- ♦ Provide product/service literature
- ♦ Create trade show distribution materials
- ♦ Present information at conferences and seminars

Extend your coverage to your website. Custom reprint packages include an E-Print of the same article to post on your website.

ARTICLES
NEWS ITEMS
ADVERTISEMENTS

Landscape Design/Build

ADVANSTAR MARKETING SERVICES
MARCIE NAGY
1-800-225-4569 ext. 2744 • 440-891-2744
Fax: 440-891-2740
Email: mnagy@advanstar.com

GOOD THINGS HAPPEN...



AFTER MIDNIGHT

Introducing two advanced premium Kentucky blues from Turf-Seed, Inc.

Midnight II. Rich, dark green-blue and compact-growing. The next generation of Midnight with improved year-round color, increased resistance to rust and mildew, improved summer performance and hard-wearing traffic tolerance.

Midnight Star. Deep, dark green. A Midnight hybrid with more seed yield for improved economy, and stubborn resistance to stripe rust.

Combine either with our elite Kentucky blues – **Moonlight, Brilliant and North Star**, or with other quality Turf-Seed, Inc. varieties to create strong, diverse blends and mixes. From the diligent research and superior breeding of Pure Seed Testing come the latest Kentucky blues, two new turfgrass solutions available from Turf-Seed, Inc.



TURF-SEED, INC.

Your Success Depends on Seed / Satisfaction Guaranteed.

800-247-6910 • www.turf-seed.com
email: info@turf-seed.com • fax: 503-651-2351

Circle 125

Controllers, Drip Emitters, Filters, Microsprinklers



Your Preferred Irrigation Provider



Series TOP 12-outlet PC drip emitters:

Retrofit 1/2" riser, below or above grade with our self-cleaning 0.5, 1, 2 or 3 GPH for a wide range of applications.

Series 500 battery operated controllers: No wiring, waterproof solution to a power problem using our one, four or six station controllers.

Series 4000 & X LEIT Ambient Powered controller: Four to 28 station water management. Controls your irrigation system in any region, under any weather conditions, day or night using ambient light as the energy source.

DIG CORPORATION • 1210 ACTIVITY DR. • VISTA, CA 92081-8510
760-727-0914 • 1-800-322-9146 • FAX 760-727-0282 • www.digcorp.com

Circle 126

EXPAND YOUR BUSINESS

by offering the COMPLETE line of

FABRISCAPE

Fabrics & Erosion Control Products

PERFECT FOR

Professional Landscape Service Needs!

The Retail Garden Center!



Bulk Rolls 3-15' Wide



FABRIC FOR YOUR EVERY NEED!



Available:
2' x 25' - 2' x 50' - 3' x 100'
4' x 50' - 4' x 100' - 6' x 50'

Landscape Fabrics

Weed Control • Woven Ground Covers
Filter Fabric • Paver/Patio Underliner • Soil Separators

Erosion Control

Burlap • Jute • FabriJute™ Erosion Control Netting • Silt Fence

Construction

Road / Driveway / Recreation Park Underliners & Fences

Accessories

Plastic & Steel Securing Pins • Knives • Fabriscape Drainage System

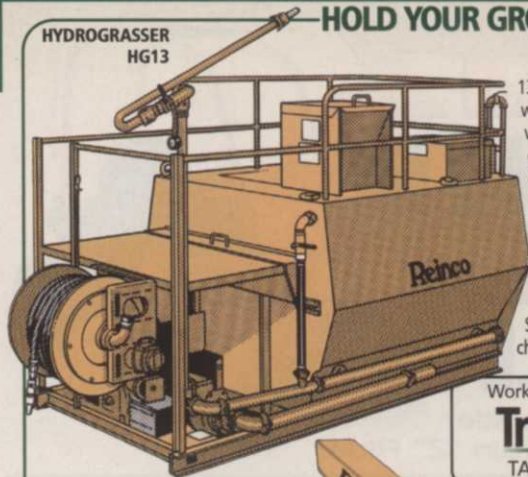


LANDSCAPE FABRICS & EROSION CONTROL PRODUCTS
4800 S. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO, IL 60638
(708) 728-7180 • 1-800-992-0550 • FAX: (708) 728-0482

Circle 127

HYDROGRASSER
HG13

HOLD YOUR GROUND!



1300 gallons # working volume, 1550 gallons total capacity.
33.5HP diesel engine, efficient, direct drive power.
Skid or chassis mount.

Works best with
Tracer™
TACKIFIER

5 tons straw or hay mulch per hour, 60 ft discharge in still air.
33.5 HP diesel engine reliable direct drive design.
2 year Reinco warranty.

POWERMULCHER
TM35



Hose, vacuum, flail knife, and 2.0 bushel seeder kits available.
Optional mount to our Mulch Trailer MT2000

Reinco

800/526-7687

www.reinco.com

Circle 128

UnRoll Your Own!

Your Seed
Your Fertilizer
Your Schedule



The Smartest Way to Make Green™

Your All-In-One Solution to Quality Turf. BlueYellow features premium seed and fertilizer precisely calibrated in a biodegradable roll.

Beautiful Results. The First Time. Every Time. In Less Time.

Engineered Turf System • www.blueyellowpro.com • 800-667-3268

Circle 129

EASILY CREATE BEAUTIFUL CURVED BEDS

Redefine Existing Beds with Precision
 Install Metal or Plastic Edging
 Install Concrete Pavers (*Paver Blade Req'd*)
 Install Landscape Timbers (*Paver Blade Req'd*)
Patented Blade Design
 Cuts Harder Soils with Less HP
 Cont. Cutting Motion Produces Less Vibration
 Less Fatigue on Operator and Equipment
Only Removes 1" of Turf When Redefining
(Versus Competitors' 7" Unless you carry the back of their machine in the bed)



WITH THE E-Z TRENCH BE310

E-Z TRENCH MFG., INC. • 843-756-6444 • www.eztrench.com

Circle 130

Jrco

Heavy-duty Attachments
for Commercial Mowers



- Great Spring clean-up tool
- Removes thatch without damaging turfgrass
- Gives lawn a "hand-raked" appearance
- Flexible tines allow zero turning
 - 36, 46 and 60-inch widths
- Fits ZT and walk-behind mowers

Call for dealer **800.966.8442**

www.jrcoinc.com

Circle 132

We've Covered All The Bases
When it needs to be
Loaded, Hauled, or Dumped



Presenting
The Always Reliable
Hooklift Shuttle

- Over 40 models available
- One truck supports numerous bodies
- Exchange bodies to save time
- Load level from the ground
- Economical
- Low maintenance
- Unlimited uses



Just One Call Can Make
Your Business More
Efficient. Call Today
or Visit our Website!

800.321.3741

www.hooklift.com

Circle 131

Ariens ST8526 LE Deluxe Sno-Thro™



- * Tecumseh 8.5 HP Snow King® engine
- * 26" clearing width
- * Heavy duty axle bushings
- * 26" high back housing with new 16" serrated augers
- * Variable-speed Disc-O-Matic drive ensures smooth shifting
- * Six forward and two reverse speeds

For your nearest Ariens dealer
call 1-800-678-5443 or
visit www.ariens.com



Smarter By The Yard™

Circle 133

Every month the Classified Showcase offers an up-to-date section of the products and services you're looking for. **Don't miss an issue!**

ADVERTISING INFORMATION:

Call **Brian Olesinski** at 800-225-4569 x2694 or 440-891-2694, Fax: 440-826-2865, E-mail: bolesinski@advanstar.com



► For ad schedules under \$250, payment must be received by the classified closing date.
 ► We accept VISA, MASTERCARD, and AMERICAN EXPRESS over the phone.
 ► Mail LM Box # replies to: *Landscape Management Classifieds*, LM Box #____, 131 W. First St., Duluth, MN 55802-2065. (please include LM Box # in address).

BUSINESS FOR SALE

For Sale by Owner

6.5 acre retail nursery and landscape company. Located in the Memphis TN area, in a very fast growing and high-income community, voted one of the top ten places to live in the United States. Good location. Established 17 years, excellent reputation. Experienced staff. Grossing around \$2,800,000.00, per year, asking \$2,500,000.00 plus inventory. Good cash flow.

Fax: 901-853-7097

LANDSCAPE LAWN MAINTENANCE

Well-established. 10 years established business. Located in southern Alabama. Grossing \$230,000 annually.

Company breakdown:

85% commercial 15% residential

Good reputation, complete setup including 2 trucks, 2 trailers, all mowers, weed eaters, edgers, blowers, etc. Great turn key business. Offered at \$200,000 by private owner for immediate sale (251)583-2678.

Home also available.

LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

**Well Established
20-year Landscape Company
Boston, Massachusetts Area.**

Annual volume \$3.5-\$4.0 million!

Company breakdown:

- 75% Construction
- 10% Maintenance
- 15% Snow Operations

Highly recognized, well-managed and organized operation with a meticulous fleet of over 50 pieces of equipment. Will sell with or without the real estate, which has all the necessary provisions for repairs and parking.

NASH & COMPANY

Contact **Mr. Kurt Lawson: 1-508-428-1201**

Fax: 1-508-428-9586

Western PA

400k sales on 50/50 commercial/residential construction. Sale includes contacts, trucks, equipment and name. Will help with transition.

Inquire at BSKOEH@aol.com

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES (CONT'D)

Looking for a job? Great. We'll start you at CEO.

Tired of struggling in the landscape industry? We'll give you a promotion. Call us today and learn how to start your very own franchise.



The U.S. Lawns franchise
Call 1-800-US-LAWNS or
visit www.uslawns.com

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

LAWN PROFESSIONALS — TAKE NOTICE

Are you earning what you deserve?

Manuals Available

Bidding & Contracts	\$47.95
Marketing & Advertising	39.95
Estimating Guide	34.95
Contracts & Goals	39.95
De-icing & Snow Removal	39.95
Selling & Referrals	44.95
20 Letters for Success	29.95
Telephone Techniques	24.95

Templates on CD's

Service Agreements & More	\$34.95
Service Agreements	29.95
Snow & Ice Removal Forms	34.95
Sample Flyers & Marketing Info	29.95
Employee Policy & Procedures	24.95
Bid Specification & Cover Letter	24.95



Take advantage of our 24 years experience and improve your opportunities for success.

PROFITS UNLIMITED Since 1979
Call 800-845-0499 • www.profitsareus.com

Back-Yard Putting Greens

Synthetic greens are one of the fastest growing segments of the \$50 Billion a year golf industry

REASONS TO CALL US:

- Huge Profit Center - Up to 65%
- Easy Year Round Install Process
- Carry No Inventory
- Excellent Add-On Service
- Utilize Existing Equipment
- Buy Manufacturer Direct - Save 70%
- Many Extras



ALL PRO PUTTING GREENS

Professional Synthetic Golf Greens

Call 800-334-9005 or visit www.allprogreens.com



WANT TO BUY OR SELL A BUSINESS?

Professional Business Consultants can obtain purchase offers from numerous qualified potential buyers without disclosing your identity. There is no cost for this as Consultant's fee is paid by the buyer. This is a **FREE APPRAISAL** of your business.

If you are looking to grow or diversify through acquisition, I have companies available in **Lawn Care, Grounds Maintenance, Pest Control and Landscape Installation** all over the U.S. and Canada.

182 Homestead Avenue, Rehoboth, MA 02769

708-744-6715 • Fax 508-252-4447
E-mail pbcmello1@aol.com



We will TRAIN YOU to be SUCCESSFUL in the Backyard Putting Green Business

The Best in Synthetic Golf Facilities

Call The Putting Green Pros
Toll Free 877-881-8477
www.theputtinggreencompany.com

Put the Dynamics of Classifieds to Work for You!

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

Complete suite of lawn maintenance equipment suitable for plants, school/university grounds.

Available: 4/1/05

Age: Three years (low hours)

Condition: Excellent

Current Use: Pharma plant in the Southeast

EQUIPMENT LIST:

- John Deere 5520 Tractor (75HP) with JD 541 loader attachment
- John Deere 1445 Mowing Tractor (31HP), 60" Side Discharge Mower, 54" front hydraulic blade, Befco Lawn Vac (7HP) attachment
- Befco 415-SFL 15" Cyclone Heavy Duty Wingmower
- Jacobsen Tri King 1900D (19HP), Left, Center, Right 26," 7 Blade Reels
- Bush Hog SM60 Bank Mower
- Club Car 1200 Pioneer Utility Vehicle

*Financing Available for Qualified Customers.

For information call or email:

UCS Finance @ 203-838-2021 or

dwilson@ucsfi.com

FOR SALE

TURBO TURF

HYDRO SEEDING SYSTEMS



For a FREE hydro seeding info pack & video call:

TURBO TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
1500 FIRST AVE., BEAVER FALLS, PA 15010
1-800-822-3437 www.turboturf.com



24' x 30' x 10'
\$4,990

For 25 years, Heritage has been the low price leader. Any size available. Visit us online or call for a price quote.

HERITAGE BUILDING SYSTEMS®
800.643.5555
heritagebuildings.com



LANDSCAPE DESIGN KIT 3
48 rubber stamp symbols of trees, shrubs, plants & more. 1/8" scale. Stamp sizes from 1/4" to 1 3/4".

\$97 + \$6.75 s/h. CA add 7.75% tax. (Checks delay shipment 3 weeks.) VISA, MasterCard, or Money Orders shipped next day. FREE BROCHURE

Local 916-687-7102
TOLL FREE 877-687-7102
www.americanstampco.com

AMERICAN STAMP CO.
12290 Rising Road LM4, Wilton, CA 95693

PHYSAN 20

ALGAE AND ODOR CONTROL
FOUNTAINS, STATUARY,
BIRDBATHS AND WALKWAYS.
Cost effective and biodegradable.

Ordering and Dealer information: Maril Products

320 West 6th Street, Tustin, CA 92780

800-546-7711 www.physan.com

FOR SALE (CONT'D)

CONVERT YOUR TRUCK INTO A 4,000 LB. TRUCK!



\$901 Fits full size Chevrolet, Dodge, & Ford models.
Installs easily on most trucks.



Kit comes complete with 12V hydraulic pump & reservoir, hydraulic hose, dash-mounted toggle switch, electric wiring, mounting hardware, 4000 lb. scissor lift, cylinder, and easy-to-read instructions.

Pierce Sales Since 1976
ORDER ONLINE:
www.piercesales.com
1-800-658-6301
549 US Hwy. 287 S. • Henrietta, TX 76365
(940) 538-5643 • Fax: (940) 538-4382

Earth'sTurf



Multispread 200™ TOPDRESSER

Add revenue and profits to your business!

Earth'sTurf
Complete, High-Quality Products

CALL TODAY! **888-693-2638**



COVER IT
All Weather Shelters
Instant Garages
Sand/Salt Bins
Workshops
All Weather Shelters
Equipment Storage

AUTHORIZED DEALER

Shelters of New England Inc.
251 W. Hollis St. • Nashua, NH 03060
800-663-2701 • 603-886-2701
www.sheltersofnewengland.com



HURRY!
If your ad isn't here, call
Brian Olesinski
(800) 225-4569 x2694

HELP WANTED



COME GROW WITH US!

Jacobsen Landscape Design and Construction, a full service high end residential design/build firm in the Northern New Jersey area for over 26 years has the following career opportunities available:

- LANDSCAPE SALES AND DESIGN
- COMMERCIAL MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT AND SALES
- CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISION
- IRRIGATION

Excellent compensation and benefits packages available!

Fax Resume to (201)444-4334, or Email:

john@jacobsenlandscape.com
www.jacobsenlandscape.com

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

Commercial Installation & Maintenance

HIRING

- Irrigation Technicians
- Crew Leaders
- Supervisors
- Account Managers
- Branch Managers
- Project Managers

CONTACT

Fax 858-513-7191

e-mail: craigm@benchmarklandscape.com

www.benchmarklandscape.com

Benchmark "Setting the Standard"
Landscape, Inc.

GOTHIC LANDSCAPE, INC.

An established landscaping firm that is dedicated to creating long-term relationships with clients by providing the best possible service. We are one of the largest landscape contractors in the southwestern U.S., operating in CA, AZ and NV. The company specializes in landscape construction and maintenance for residential master-planned community developers, public works and industrial commercial developers. We offer excellent salary, bonus and benefits package.

Outstanding career opportunities exist in each of our fast-growing branches for:

- Sales
- Estimators
- Account Managers
- Supervisor
- Senior Foremen
- Irrigation Tech

For more information, contact:

Elisabeth Stimson, Human Resources Director

E-mail: estimson@gothiclandscape.com

Ph: 661-257-1266 x204 • Fax: 661-257-7749

HELP WANTED (CONT'D)

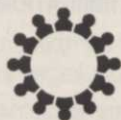
TRUGREEN LandCare™

Seeking Highly Qualified Landscape Professionals
We're Expanding Our Operations in 2004!
 Excellent Management Opportunities
 throughout the entire East Coast

**REGIONAL MANAGER
 BRANCH MANAGERS
 INSTALL/MAINTENANCE MANAGERS
 SALES REPRESENTATIVES
 SUPERVISORS**

Excellent compensation, bonuses and incentives,
 company vehicle, complete benefits package
 and much more!

Fax resume to 301-924-7782
 or E-mail Ron_Anduray@landcare.com



Labor Consultants
 INTERNATIONAL
 (LCI)

Foreign Labor Specialists (H2B)

LCI has the expertise to create a workforce that will fulfill whatever your labor need is: H2B, H2A, Seasonal, Peakload, Permanent, etc. LCI has met the workforce needs of many landscaping companies in the U.S. with workers from countries throughout the world. LCI has vast experience in bringing over workers from many countries as well as Mexico. LCI has the labor experience you can rely on!

Contact LCI for more information:
 Our foundation is creative labor solutions.

E-mail: info@laborci.com

Call 208-777-2654

Visit our Website: www.laborci.com

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Wheat's Lawn & Custom Landscape, a \$9 million residential landscape firm in Northern Virginia since 1978, has positions available for **MANAGERS, ASSISTANT MANAGERS AND SALES**. Interested candidates should want to surpass own personal expectations and have a desire to work with a motivated and successful team. Wheat's offers:

- Health insurance
- Advancement opportunities
- 401(k) and profit sharing
- Excellent salaries
- Great work environment
- Vacation/Holidays

Wheat's Lawn & Custom Landscape, Inc.
 8620 Park St., Vienna, VA 22180
www.wheats.com

Fax: 703-641-4792 • Email: wheats@wheats.com

GreenSearch

Providing professional executive search, human resource consulting and specialized employment solutions to Green Industry companies and allied horticultural trades throughout the United States.

www.greensearch.com

E-mail: info@greensearch.com

Toll free: 1.888.375.7787

Local Phone: 770.392.1771 Fax: 770.392.1772

5 Concourse Parkway, Suite 3000, Atlanta, GA 30328

FLORAPERSONNEL, INC.

In our third decade of performing confidential key employee searches for the landscape/horticulture industry and allied trades worldwide.

Retained basis only.

Candidate contact welcome,
 confidential and always FREE.

1740 Lake Markham Road

Sanford, FL 32771

407-320-8177 ♦ Fax: 407-320-8083

E-mail: hortssearch@aol.com

www.florapersonnel.com



MOON
 LANDSCAPING

GENERAL MANAGER

MOON Landscaping is currently seeking an experienced manager to oversee sales and operations of our multi-million dollar commercial and residential design/build firm located in Bucks County, Pennsylvania. Aggressive compensation and great benefits - qualified individuals only please.

For more information please visit
www.moonlandscaping.com/employment

SALES REPRESENTATIVE

Ready for the next step in your career, or a change in your green industry field? McFarland Tree & Landscape Services, a Philadelphia based organization, has openings available for motivated, ambitious individuals to manage sales & services for existing clients and develop new accounts. Perfect for someone at the foreman level with turf, landscape and/or tree experience, to make an upward move. Realistic income potential is upper 5 figures within 1-2 years. Benefits include vacation, 401k, med, life insurance, vehicle allowance.

Call Locke or Jeanne at McFarland,
 215-438-3970, fax 215-438-1879

LANDSCAPER ACCESSORIES

W.E. CHAPPS
 Mesh Debris Mower Bags, Equipment Covers
 Log & Arm Protection, Chemical Protection
 The Grass Handler Sliding Mulch Plate and More!
OVER 500 PRODUCTS • MADE IN U.S.A.
FREE CATALOG!
WWW.WECHAPPS.COM
800-816-2427

SERVICES

Vanity, Toll Free & Shared Use Numbers
 for Your Landscape Business

Great
 Advertising



Easy to
 Remember

Examples of toll-free numbers available:
 800-ONLY-LANDSCAPING • 866-WEED-CONTROL
 888-LAWNS-HELPED • 888-LAWNS-GROOMED

For more information or to contact us

Web: www.advertisertollfree.com

Ph: 1-800-Mr-Telephone (800-678-3537)

email:

SearchForNumbers@AdvertiseTollFree.com

SOFTWARE

GROUNDKEEPER PRO

BUSINESS
 SOFTWARE

Invoicing
 Scheduling
 Routing
 Estimating



www.adkad.com/LM.htm ♦ 1-800-586-4683

landscape 2005
 illustrator

design-estimation software

www.Lsisoft.com

Wintac™

The #1 all-in-one management
 software for the green industry

Scheduling, Routing, Automatic Invoicing, Bill
 Paying, Accounting, Payroll, Marketing and more



Download a free demo of the software landscaping
 and lawn care professionals are all talking about!

www.wintac.net 1-800-724-7899

PhoneCenter Software

Never forget to call a customer back or lose
 another phone message! Works with Caller ID
 to track all incoming phone calls into a database.

Schedule appointments with easy-to-use
 drag and drop calendar. Route appointments
 with MS MapPoint. Synchronize customer
 information to QuickBooks!

View demo at www.PhoneCenterSoftware.com
 or call Tree Management Systems, Inc.
 at 1-800-933-1955

Where Can Landscape Business Owners, Managers & Their Employees Find Convenient, Affordable Training?

[www.greenindustryhub.com!](http://www.greenindustryhub.com)

**5 FREE Courses
Available Now!**

**Full-Site
Subscriptions
at Low Prices!**



Powered by



Brought to you by

**Landscape
MANAGEMENT**

ALCA
ASSOCIATED LANDSCAPE
CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA

44 Business Management, Personal
Development & Workplace Compliance
Courses Available Now to Premium Subscribers

New Green Industry Courses Debut each month

Premium Subscription Category	Annual Subscription Price	Price Per User	Price Per Month for Each User
ALCA/PLCAA Member – Single Seat	\$195.00	\$195.00	\$16.25
ALCA/PLCAA Member – Block of 5 Users	\$545.00	\$109.00	\$ 9.08
ALCA/PLCAA Each Additional User – 6-24 Users*	\$109.00*	\$109.00	\$ 9.08*
Non-ALCA/PLCAA Member – Single Seat	\$295.00	\$295.00	\$24.58
Non-Member Block of 5 Users	\$695.00	\$139.00	\$11.58
Non-Member Each Additional User – 6-24 Users*	\$139.00*	\$139.00	\$11.58*

* Deep discounts for large groups (25+ users) are available by contacting Michelle Oddo at 800-745-7219 x147.

SIGN UP TODAY for Immediate Access at:
www.greenindustryhub.com or call 877-745-2745!

ASIC / p52

312/372-7090
www.asic.org

AerWay / p6

Circle # 107
800/457-8310
www.aerway.com

Alocet Software / p53

Circle # 141
419/642-0405
www.alocet.com

Ariens Stens Gravely / cv3,125

Circle # 102,133
800/678-5443
www.ariens.com

BASF Corp / p29

Circle # 116
800/669-1770
www.turfacts.com

Bayer Corp / p7

Circle # 108
800/843-1702
www.bayerprocentral.com

Beacon Athletics / p6

Circle #106
800/747-5985
www.beaconathletics.com

Blue Yellow / p124

Circle #129
800/667-3268
www.blueyellowpro.com

Bobcat Co / p35

Circle # 117
701/241-8700
www.bobcat.com

Briggs and Stratton / p19

Circle # 114
414/259-5333
www.commercialpower.com

Chevrolet Truck / p31

800/950-CHEV
www.chevrolet.com

Clip Sensible / p15

Circle # 113
800/635-8485
www.clip.com

Dig Corp. / p124

800/322-9146
www.digcorp.com

Dow Agrosciences / p21,23,25,37

800/255-3726
www.dowagro.com/turf

E Z Trench Mfg Co / p125

Circle # 130
843/756-6444
www.eztrench.com

Ewing Irrigation / p57

Circle # 142
800/343-9464
www.ewing1.com

Express Blower Inc / p47

800/285-7227
www.expressblower.com

Fabriscap Inc / p124

Circle # 127
800/992-0550
www.fabriscap.com

Ferris Ind Inc / p5,105

Circle # 105,153
800/933-6175
www.ferrisindustries.com

Ford Motor Co / cv2-1

800/392-3673
www.ford.com

Frog Lights LLC / p30

Circle # 115
201/505-9122
www.frog-lights.com

GMC Truck / p39

800/GMC-8782
www.gmc.com

Grasshopper Co / p41,123

Circle # 118,124
620/345-8621
www.grasshoppermower.com

Gulf States Hort Expo / p59

Circle # 143
866/636-4853
www.gshe.org

Honda Power Equip / p33

Circle # 121
800/426-7701
www.hondapowerequipment.com

Hustler Turf Equip / p45,123

Circle # 120,123
800/395-4757
www.hustlerturfequipment.com

Isuzu Motors Inc. / p27

Circle # 154
800/255-6727
www.isuzu.com

J R C O Inc / p125

Circle # 132
800/966-8442
www.jrcoinc.com

J P Horizons / p119

Circle # 139
440/352-8211
www.jphorizons.com

John Deere Const / cv4

Circle # 103
800/333-7357
www.deere.com

John Deere and Co. / p2,13

Circle # 104,140
800/537-8233
www.johndeere.com

Lely USA Inc. / p8

Circle # 110
888/245-4684
www.leyusa.com

Marcus Drake Conslts / p61

Circle # 144
888/544-9122
www.marcusdrakeconsultants.com

Quality Diamond Tools / p62

Circle # 145
800/285-0163

Rain Bird Corp. / p10

Circle # 112
520/741-6100
www.rainbird.com

Rain Master Irr Sys / p63

Circle # 146
805/777-1477
www.rainmaster.com

Reinco / p124

Circle # 128
800/526-7687
www.reinco.com

Spraying Systems Inc / p32

Circle # 122
630/665-5000
www.teejet.com

Stellar Ind Inc / p125

Circle # 131
800/321-3741
www.hooklift.com

Super Lawn Trucks / p65

Circle # 148
866/787-3732
www.superlawntrucks.com

Symbiot / p64

Circle # 147
888/233-5518 ext. 1010
www.symbiot.biz

Turf-Seed Inc / p123

Circle # 125
800/247-6910
www.turf-seed.com

U S Lawns / p66

Circle # 149
800/US LAWN
www.uslawns.com

Valley View Ind / p67

Circle # 150
800/323-3262
www.valleyviewind.com

Vitamin Institute / p95

Circle # 152
800/441-8482
www.superthrive.com

Walker Mfg Co / p9,43

Circle # 111,119
800/279-8537
www.walkermowers.com

Weed Man / p8

Circle # 109
888/321-9333
www.weed-man.com

Zorock / p68

Circle # 151
866/4-ZOROCK
www.zgetzorock.com

A PROFITABLE NEW VISION

NEW!
Only from
GRAVELY

Introducing the new **EYE-Q™** Productivity System: cutting edge technology that keeps you cutting.

The NEW state-of-the-art **EYE-Q™** Productivity System* helps make downtime and unnecessary maintenance a thing of the past.

As a standard feature on all 100- and 200-Series Gravelly riding mowers, the **EYE-Q™** Productivity System does everything from assessing equipment maintenance needs to analyzing time management. It's safe to say this ingenious device is sure to give your bottom line a high-tech boost.

Think of the **EYE-Q™** Productivity System as your personal, profit-generating assistant. (And it's only available from Gravelly.)

For more information on how the Gravelly **EYE-Q™** Productivity System will help you grow your business, call your local Gravelly dealer or visit us online at www.gravellyeye-q.com.



*Patent pending. © 2003 Ariens Company. Made in the U.S.A.



“Showoff”

Need a skid steer that's not afraid to strut with your stuff? Get a new 300 Series Skid Steer. Its optimal 60/40-weight distribution, low center of gravity, long wheelbase, and high ground clearance deliver unsurpassed balance and agility. But getting there is only half the battle. Deere skid steers also excel at putting material in its place with a patented vertical-lift boom that delivers exceptional lift height and reach. And numerous Worksite Pro™ attachments put a wide variety of material-handling tasks easily within your grasp. Stop by today and check out all five Deere skid steers. We'll be glad to show you what they can do.

